

THE RIECKENS

LENORA SCHOENROTH

JÜRGEN RIECKEN

- 1764

married

ELISABETH LILLE

CLAUS RIECKEN

1744 - 1824

married

MAGDALENA SIECK

JÜRGEN RIECKEN

1776 - 1832

married

DOROTHEA HELMERS

JOHANN RIECKEN

1800 - 1887

married

CHRISTIANA HAACK

ANTOINETTE RIECKEN

1844 - 18

married

HELMUTH KÄHLER

ALBRECHT RIECKEN

1839 - 1911

married

ANNA THEDEN

ANDREAS RIECKEN

1840 - 1886

married

DOROTHEA THEDEN

JOHANN
RIECKEN
1871
1955

married
MARIA
KÄHLER

RIECKEN

CHRISTINA
WILHELM
BERTHA

REGINA
RIECKEN

married
VIERTH

RITA
RIECKEN

married
SCHÜTT

BERTHA
RIECKEN

married
HINTZE

HANS
RIECKEN
1881
1946

married
HANNI
BENECKE

RIECKEN

HANS

OTTILLIA
RIECKEN
1870
1963

married
FRANK
REBER

REBER

ALICE
LORENA
PAULA

OTTO
RIECKEN
1872
1942

married
MARY
FRIEDRICH

RIECKEN

HANS
JOHN
LOUISE
ANNA
FRANK
IDA
MARIE
TED
LORENA
WALTER

ELLA
RIECKEN
1875
1963

married
JULIUS
RIECKEN

RIECKEN

ELSA
NORMA
BEN
LEROY
MILDRED

MARIE
RIECKEN
1877
1933

married
HARRY
RIECKEN

RIECKEN

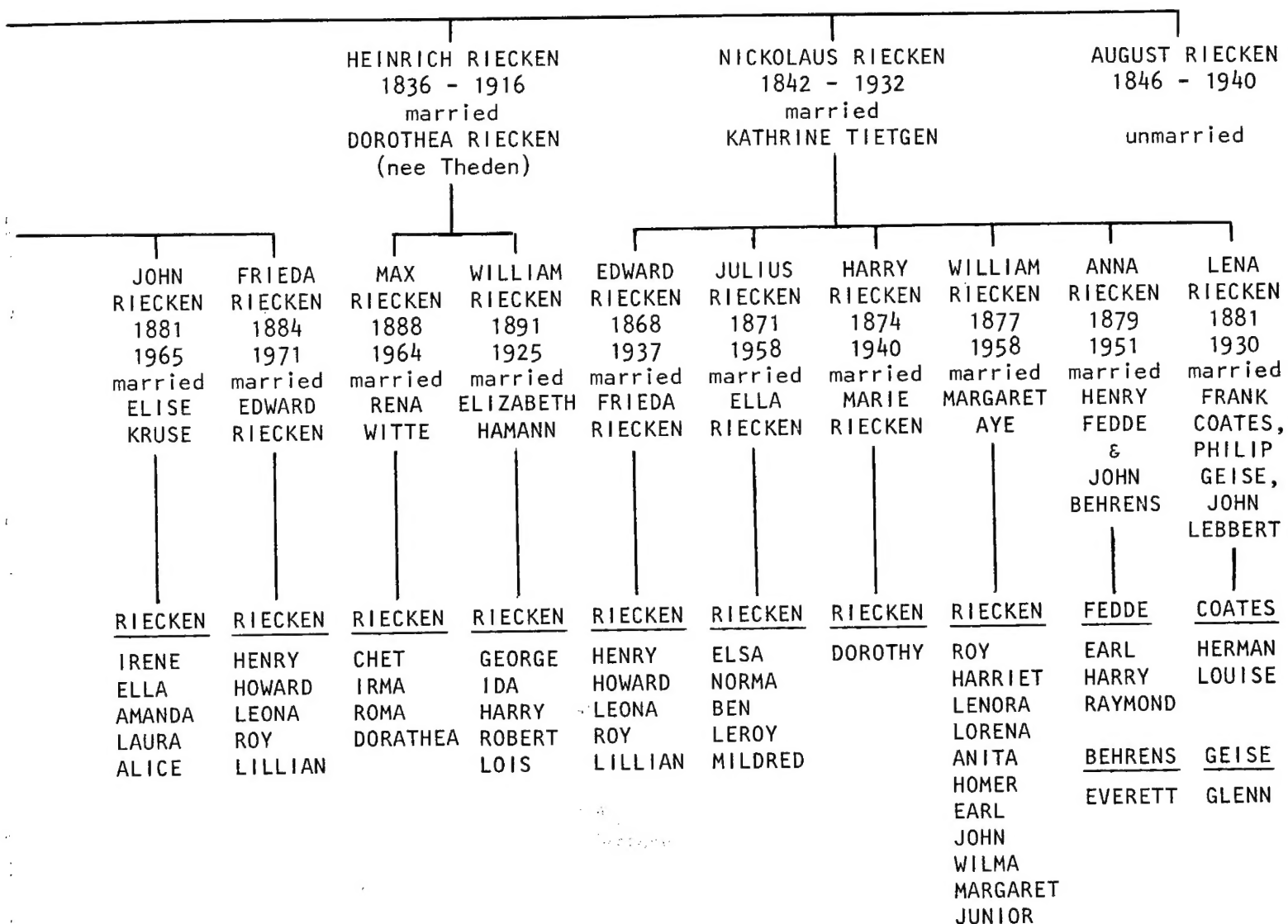
DOROTHY

IDA
RIECKEN
1879
1963

married
HANS
SASS

SASS

TED
MARGARET
CLAUS
WILLIAM
FRIEDA



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Many people contributed names, dates, and pictures for this book and some deserve special mention:

Klaus Riecken of Germany provided names and information on three generations leading to Johann Riecken, born in Germany in 1800, and for those of his descendants who remained in Germany. Klaus also provided information on four generations leading to Christian and Dorothea Theden, and on two generations leading to Klaus and Catharina Tietgen.

Alice Reber Hill of Saskatchewan contributed the information that she received from her mother, Ottilie Riecken Reber, concerning ancestors in Germany and her pioneering days in the United States and Canada.

Lorena Riecken Holling of Nebraska visited cemeteries to obtain dates and she also contacted other Nebraska families in order to gather additional information.

Chet Riecken of Saskatchewan provided the old receipts signed by the Riecken men between 1895 and 1902.

More than half of the pictures and photographs reprinted in this book come from the collections of my grandmother, Frieda Riecken, and my mother, Leona Riecken Mason. These include the photos of the Thedens, Johann Riecken, Andreas and Heinrich Riecken, and Max Kähler.

Klaus Riecken of Germany provided the pictures of Albrecht Riecken and his descendants in Germany.

Earl Riecken of Nebraska provided the photograph of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken and their family in Nebraska around 1883.

Anna Riecken Richardson of Saskatchewan provided the photograph of Dorothea Riecken and her family in Germany around 1886.

John and Fred Kummerfeld of Wyoming provided the picture of the Kummerfeld family in Germany in 1912.

Lorena Holling of Nebraska provided the picture of August Riecken.

Alice Hill of Saskatchewan provided the 1890 photo of Ella Riecken.

Approximately 30 additional families loaned pictures for reprinting.



Four Generations in
Saskatchewan in 1967:

FRIEDA RIECKEN,
LEONA MASON,
LENORA SCHOENROTH,
LORNA SCHOENROTH.

I N T R O D U C T I O N

It is nearly thirty years since I first asked my mother for the names of her grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins and their spouses. It is approximately fifteen years since I began recording information and reprinting the old photographs. Four years ago, I decided to collect photographs of my mother's generation and information for each family.

This book covers ten generations of Rieckens, but it deals primarily with the last seven generations beginning with Johann Riecken who was born in Germany in 1800. It contains the names of 621 of his descendants, including adopted children and some of the children who died in infancy. The first few pages give information on the Theden and Tietgen families of Germany because four sons of Johann Riecken married three women from these two families. The fifth son, August Riecken, did not marry.

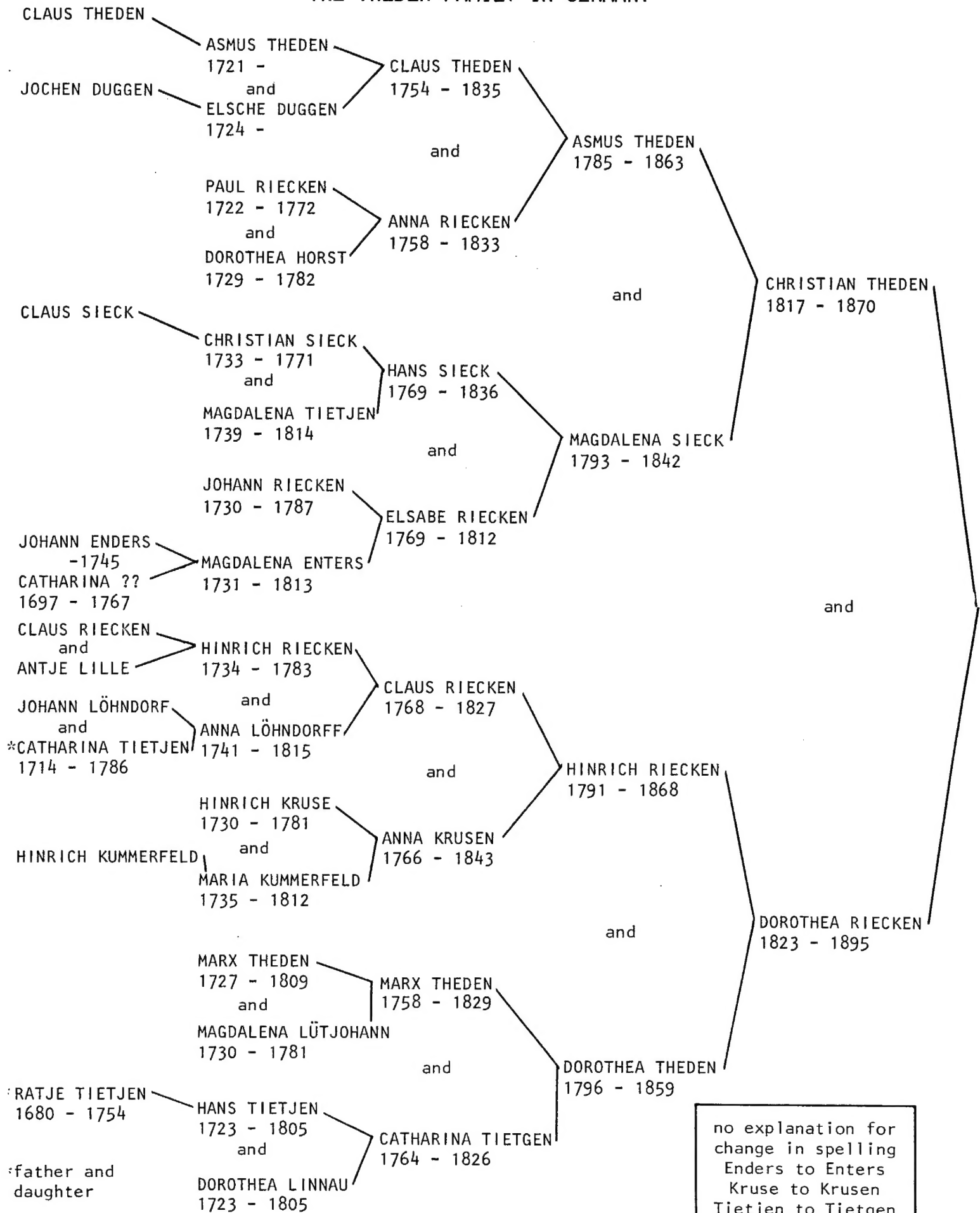
- Nickolaus Riecken married Kathrine Tietgen in Nebraska in 1868. Five of their family remained in Nebraska and one moved to Saskatchewan.
- Albrecht Riecken married Anna Theden in Germany in 1870. The five members of their family remained in Germany.
- Andreas Riecken married Dorothea Theden in Germany in 1870. Their family of seven migrated to Nebraska and four moved to Saskatchewan.
- Heinrich Riecken married Dorothea, the widow of Andreas, in Germany in 1888. Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken and their two sons migrated to Nebraska and they later moved to Saskatchewan.

Compiling this history of our families has given me much satisfaction. Collecting pictures which span a century has been especially rewarding for me. I have also enjoyed the contact with so many of my relatives and would like to thank every one who kindly contributed the pictures and information that made this book possible.

Lenora Schoenroth,

London, Ontario,
April 9, 1981.

THE THEDEN FAMILY IN GERMANY



no explanation for
change in spelling
Enders to Enters
Kruse to Krusen
Tietjen to Tietgen

FIVE GENERATIONS OF THEDENS AND RIECKENS (SEE CHART ON PREVIOUS PAGE)

(These Rieckens are not directly related to Johann Riecken and his ancestors.)

	B O R N	D I E D
ENDERS, JOHANN JÜRGEN	?	Mar. 18, 1745, Stolpe.
TIETJEN, CATHARINA	*May 21, 1714, Bornhöved.	Mar. 7, 1786, Wankendorf.
TIETJEN, RATJE (father of above)	*Aug. 15, 1680, Bornhöved.	June 7, 1754, ?
<hr/>		
THEDEN, ASMUS	*Mar. 25, 1721, Bornhöved.	?
DUGGEN, ELSCHE	*Dec. 6, 1724, Bornhöved.	?
married Oct. 15, 1752, Bornhöved.		
RIECKEN, PAUL	*Sept 13, 1722, Bornhöved.	Aug. 16, 1772, Wankendorf.
HORST, DOROTHEA	Feb. 2, 1729, Wankendorf.	Dec. 7, 1782, Wankendorf.
married Oct. 24, 1751, Bornhöved.		
SIECK, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH	Dec. 29, 1733, Bornhöved.	Sept. 5, 1771, Stolpe.
TIETJEN, MAGDALENA	June 13, 1739, Stolpe.	Nov. 13, 1814, ?
married Oct. 21, 1764, Bornhöved.		
RIECKEN, JOHANN	June 15, 1730, Stolpe.	Mar. 19, 1787, Wankendorf.
ENTERS, MAGDALENA	Aug. 24, 1731, Stolpe.	May 16, 1813, Stolpe.
married Nov. 4, 1759, Bornhöved.		
RIECKEN, HINRICH FRIEDRICH	Nov. 26, 1734, Wankendorf.	May 19, 1783, Wankendorf.
LÖHNDORFF, ANNA MARGARETHA	Sept 15, 1741, Stolpe.	Feb. 14, 1815, Rusch.
married Nov. 10, 1766, Bornhöved.		
KRUSE, HINRICH (perhaps Krusen)	Feb. 23, 1730, Wankendorf.	Feb. 26, 1781, Wankendorf.
KUMMERFELD, MARIA	Mar. 3, 1735, Fehrenrögen.	Oct. 29, 1812, Wankendorf.
married Nov. 4, 1759, Bornhöved.		
THEDEN, MARX	Feb. 12, 1727, Stolpe.	Sept. 8, 1809, Stolpe.
LÜTJOHANN, MAGDALENA	Mar. 21, 1730, Stolpe.	Dec. 20, 1781, Stolpe.
married Oct. 26, 1755, Bornhöved.		
TIETJEN, HANS	*Feb. 24, 1723, Bornhöved.	Mar. 12, 1805, Stolpe.
LINNAU, DOROTHEA (widow Löhndorf)	*Aug. 1, 1723, Bornhöved.	Jan. 2, 1805, Stolpe.
married in June 1754, Bornhöved.		
<hr/>		
THEDEN, CLAUS	Feb. 6, 1754, Wankendorf.	June 12, 1835, Puckrade.
RIECKEN, ANNA MARGARETHA	Feb. 3, 1758, Wankendorf.	Mar. 31, 1833, Puckrade.
married Nov. 14, 1784, Bornhöved.		
SIECK, HANS CHRISTIAN	Feb. 11, 1769, Stolpe.	Dec. 9, 1836, Ehlerstrücken
RIECKEN, ELSABE	May 25, 1769, Wankendorf.	Sept. 3, 1812, Ehlerstrücken
married July 7, 1793, Bornhöved.		
RIECKEN, CLAUS FRIEDRICH	Mar. 15, 1768, Wankendorf.	Apr. 16, 1827, Wankendorf.
KRUSEN, ANNA CHRISTINA	Apr. 26, 1766, Wankendorf.	Mar. 13, 1843, Wankendorf.
married Nov. 2, 1792, Bornhöved.		
THEDEN, MARX FRIEDRICH	Mar. 15, 1758, Stolpe.	May 26, 1829, Stolpe.
TIETGEN, CATHARINA	Jan. 19, 1764, Stolpe.	Feb. 19, 1826, Stolpe.
married Nov. 12, 1786, Bornhöved.		

*date of baptism rather than birth

	B O R N	D I E D
THEDEN, ASMUS	Apr. 30, 1785, Puckrade.	May 6, 1863, Puckrade.
SIECK, MAGDALENA	Oct. 3, 1793, Depenau.	Mar. 15, 1842, Puckrade.
married Oct. 27, 1812, Bornhöved.		
RIECKEN, HINRICH FRIEDRICH	Sept 10, 1791, Wankendorf.	Jan. 25, 1868, Wankendorf
THEDEN, DOROTHEA ELISABETH	May 7, 1796, Stolpe.	Sept 15, 1859, Wankendorf.
married July 9, 1816, Bornhöved.		

THEDEN, HANS CHRISTIAN	Feb. 5, 1817, Puckrade.	June 26, 1870, Puckrade.
RIECKEN, DOROTHEA ELISABETH	Apr. 28, 1823, Stolpe.	Dec. 11, 1895, Wankendorf.
married Oct. 26, 1844, Bornhöved.		

Ida Riecken Sass recorded her grandfather's name as Christian Theden and thus Christian is used in this booklet. Puckrade was the name given to the Theden home at Wankendorf. Ottilie Riecken Reber gave the following information to her daughter, Alice Reber Hill, even though her grandfather died in 1870, the year in which Ottilie was born:

"Grandfather married Dorothea Elisabeth Riecken but there was no relation between this Riecken family and the Rieckens of father's side of the family. There were ten children in the Theden family, some of whom died in infancy. Remembered are Lena, Marie, Anna, Ida, Dorothea Elizibeth, and Asmus. Elisa and Christian Theden died of typhoid while small children. Asmus lived to be forty years of age but all his life he was a helpless invalid. He grew large physically but he never developed mentally and had to be fed and cared for like a baby. Grandfather Theden was a large landowner and employed a great deal of help inside and outside the home. When the railway was first built, much of the land was sold at a good profit. Money was issued in gold and silver coins and Grandfather Theden carried the proceeds home in a grain bag. He loved horses and always kept the very best drivers. He sat up front in the carriage, while his wife sat in the back."

ANNA THEDEN married Albrecht Riecken-----	Johann Riecken	(married Maria Kähler)
	-Regina Riecken	(married a Vierth)
	-Rita Riecken	(married a Schütt)
	-Bertha Riecken	(married a Hintze)
	-Hans Riecken	(married Hanni Benecke)
IDA THEDEN married a Suhr -----	Willie Suhr	
	-Anna Suhr	
	-Paula Suhr	
	-Hans Suhr	
MARIE THEDEN married Johann Kummerfeld----	Johannas Kummerfeld	
	-August Kummerfeld	
	-Hermann Kummerfeld	
	-Dora Kummerfeld	
	-Emma Kummerfeld	
	-Willie Kummerfeld	
	-Ludwig Kummerfeld	
	-Otto Kummerfeld	
	-Hugo Kummerfeld	
	-Frieda Kummerfeld	(married August Langbehn)
	-Hans Kummerfeld	(married Ella Yoost)
	-Heine Kummerfeld	
LENA THEDEN married a Duchon-----	a daughter or granddaughter in Iowa.	
DOROTHEA THEDEN married Andreas Riecken----	Ottillia Riecken	(married Franklin Reber)
	-Otto Riecken	(married Mary Friedrichsen)
	-Ella Riecken	(married Julius Riecken)
	-Marie Riecken	(married Harry Riecken)
	-Ida Riecken	(married Hans Sass)
	-John Riecken	(married Elise Kruse)
	-Frieda Riecken	(married Ed Riecken)
" " married Heinrich Riecken----	Max Riecken	(married Rena Witte)
	-William Riecken	(married Elizabeth Hamann)



DOROTHEA ELISABETH THEDEN
1823 - 1895

HANS CHRISTIAN THEDEN
1817 - 1870

of Wankendorf, Germany.

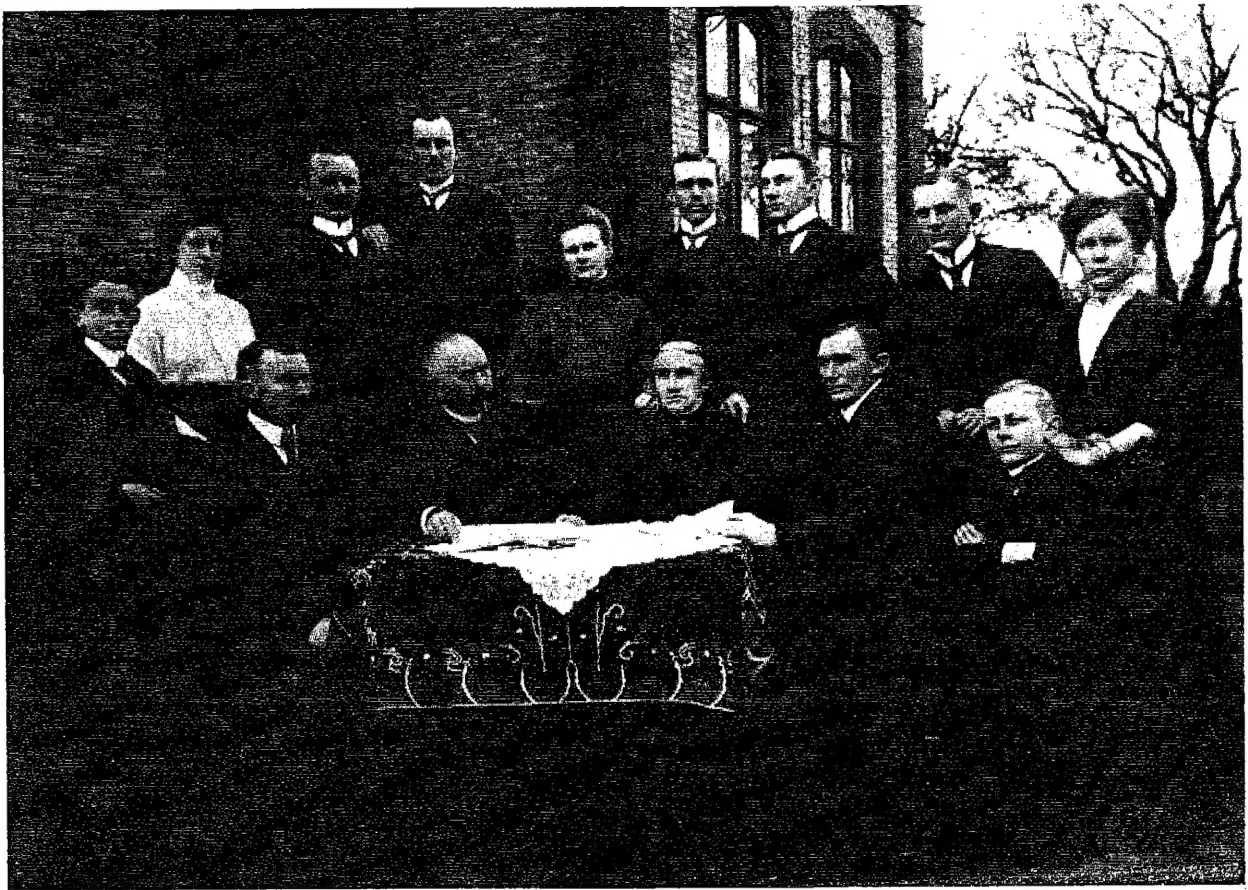
Parents of
Anna Theden Riecken
Ida Theden Suhr
Marie Theden Kummerfeld
Lena Theden Duchon
Dorothea Theden Riecken



PUCKRADE

Wankendorf, Germany.

The home of the
Theden family and
still standing.



The KUMMERFELD FAMILY at Wankendorf, Germany, in 1912

Standing: HUGO, DORA, HERMANN, AUGUST, EMMA, WILLIE, LUDWIG, OTTO, FRIEDA.

Seated: JOHANNAS, JOHANN (father) and MARIE (mother), HANS, HEINE.

MARIE THEDEN KUMMERFELD was the daughter of Christian and Dorothea Theden of Wankendorf, Germany, and sister of Anna and Dorothea, the Theden sisters who married Riecken brothers. Marie and Johann Kummerfeld and their family lived at Wankendorf.

JOHANNAS KUMMERFELD, seated next to his father, was the oldest member of the family.

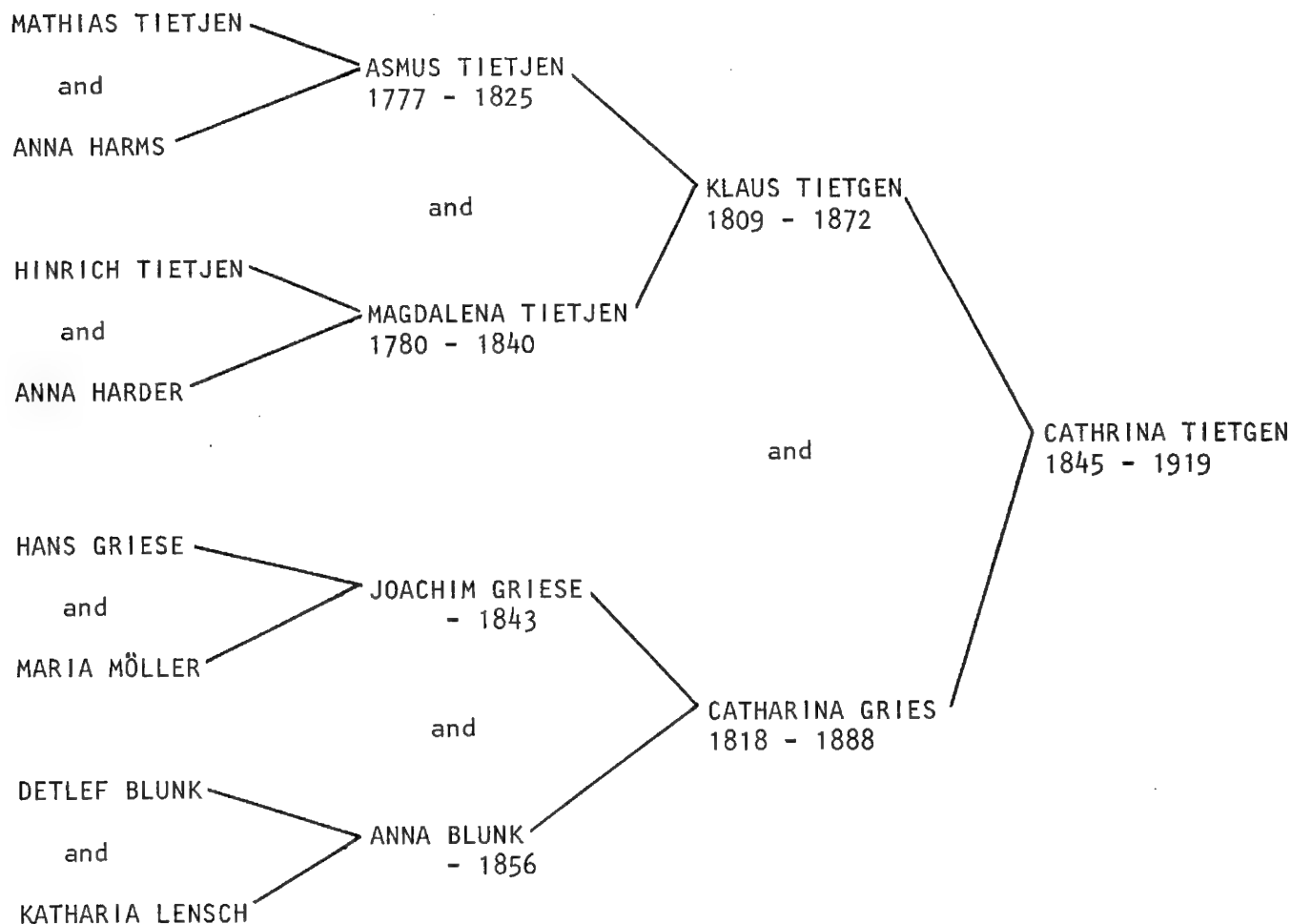
HEINE KUMMERFELD, seated on the right, was the youngest and is still living in 1981.

HANS KUMMERFELD, seated between his mother and Heine, was born at Wankendorf on April 7, 1878, and was the second youngest member of the family. He migrated to America in 1893 and the above photo was taken on one of his trips back to Germany. On this trip in 1912, he had booked return passage on the Titanic and shortly before sailing changed his booking to a ship sailing two days later.

Hans Kummerfeld married Ella Yoost in Hoboken, New Jersey. They moved to Wyoming in 1900. They had three children: John, Fred and Marie. Hans Kummerfeld died in 1961 and was buried at Moorcroft, Wyoming.

1. JOHN KUMMERFELD born on Mar. 19, 1916. He married Marguerite Duvall.
2. FRED KUMMERFELD born on Mar. 12, 1918. He married Ada Lee Gladney.
3. MARIE KUMMERFELD born on Jan. 10, 1921. She married William J. Ray.

THE TIETGEN FAMILY IN GERMANY

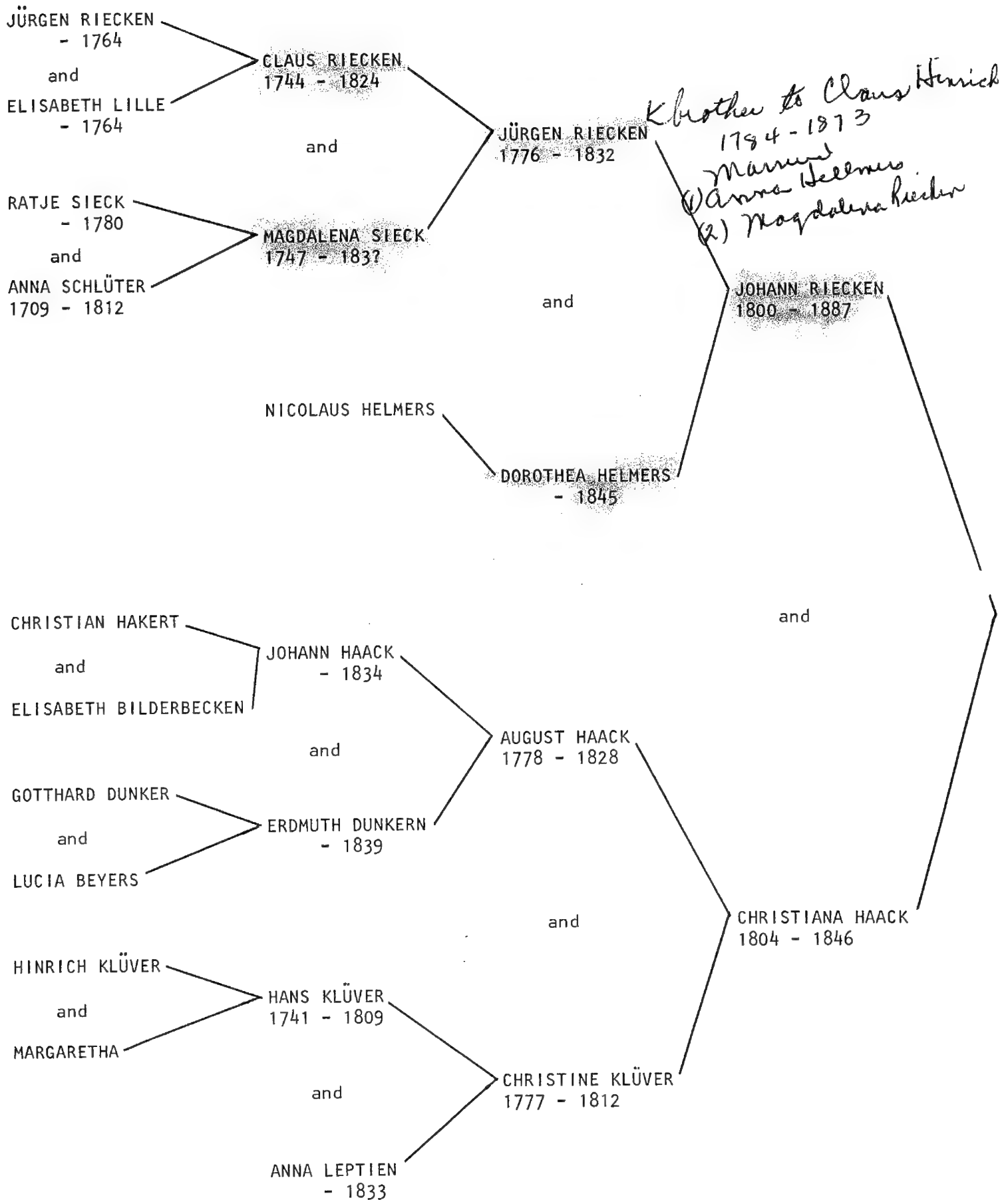


	B O R N	D I E D
ASMUS TIETJEN	Mar. 19, 1777.	1825.
MAGDALENA TIETJEN	Mar. 14, 1780.	1840.
married Oct. 23, 1801.		
JOACHIM GRIESE	in Hollenbek	Oct. 7, 1843.
ANNA BLUNK	in Hollenbek	Mar. 8, 1856.
married July 30, 1813.		
CLAUS FRIEDRICH TIETGEN	June 25, 1809.	Feb. 2, 1872.
CATHARINA MARIE GRIESE	Oct. 23, 1818.	Dec. 5, 1888.
married May 8, 1835.		

MARGARETHA CATHRINA TIETGEN, daughter of farmer Klaus Friedrich Tietgen of Ruhwinkel and of his wife Kathrina, was born June 26th and baptized July 6, 1845. She was the sixth of thirteen children born to Klaus and Kathrina Tietgen.

These people lived in the area to the south of Wankendorf and Stolpe. Joachim Gries was a farmer from Rendswühren and Hans Gries was a farmer from Hollenbek. This information was found by Klaus Riecken in 1978 in church records in Bornhöved. Additional information on the Gries families of Hollenbek would be in the church in Neumünster. There is no explanation for the changes in spelling: Tietjen to Tietgen, Gries to Gries, Catharina to Kathrina, and Claus to Klaus. Margaretha Catharina Tietgen migrated to Nebraska and married Nickolaus Riecken in 1868. The obituary for Nickolaus Riecken gives his wife's name as Kathrine Tieten. This spelling of her last name is probably an error in printing. She used Kathrine or Katherine for her first name, at least in America.

THE RIECKEN FAMILY IN GERMANY



FOUR GENERATIONS OF RIECKENS AND HAACKS

(SEE CHART ON PREVIOUS PAGE)

	B O R N	D I E D
RIECKEN, JÜRGEN	?	Mar. 29, 1764, Stolpe.
LILLE, ELISABETH	?	Apr. 6, 1764, Stolpe.
married Oct. 27, 1737, Bornhöved.		
SIECK, RATJE	?	Dec. 14, 1780, Stolpe.
SCHLÜTER, ANNA	c. 1709	Jan. 13, 1812, Stolpe.
married Apr. 11, 1746, Bornhöved.		
<hr/>		
RIECKEN, CLAUS	April 2, 1744, Stolpe.	June 29, 1824, Stolpe.
SIECK, MAGDALENA ELISABETH	June 26, 1747, Stolpe.	Sept 19, 1837, Stolpe.
married Nov. 1, 1771, Bornhöved.		
HAACK, JOHANN HINR. CASPER	?	Jan. 23, 1834, Lebrade.
DUNKERN, ERDMUTH MARGARETHA	?	Jan. 24, 1839, Lebrade.
married Oct. 13, 1775, Lebrade.		
KLÜVER, HANS	Feb. 12, 1741, Lebrade.	Apr. 25, 1809, Dörnicker
LEPTIEN, ANNA MARGARETHA MAG.	?	Oct. 2, 1833, Plön. Feld.
married - no date		
<hr/>		
RIECKEN, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN	Apr. 23, 1776, Stolpe.	Dec. 22, 1832, Stolpe.
HELMERS, DOROTHEA	?	June 21, 1845, Stolpe.
married May 18, 1800, Bornhöved.		
HAACK, AUGUST JOHANN	Sept. 9, 1778, Lebrade.	June 13, 1828, Plön.
KLÜVER, CHRISTINE MARGARETHA	Mar. 26, 1777, Plön.	Sept 30, 1812, Plön.
married Apr. 30, 1802, Lebrade.		
<hr/>		
RIECKEN, JOHANN HINRICH	June 15, 1800, Stolpe.	Dec. 23, 1887, Stolpe.
HAACK, MAGARETHA MAGDALENA CHRISTIANA	Feb. 8, 1804, Plön.	July 28, 1846, Stolpe.
married June 11, 1836, Plön.		

The Riecken ancestors came from the area around Stolpe in the Duchy or State of Holstein which is north of the city of Hamburg. Schleswig and Holstein later became the single state of Schleswig-Holstein. In early times, the land was owned by noblemen and many people lived in bondage while serving the landowner. The Rieckens did this in the Stolpe area until around 1800. Farmers could also pay the nobleman for the use of his land and both Jürgen and Johann Riecken became landholders. The farm near Stolpe where the Rieckens lived was called The Pfeifenkopf and this was also the name of the home and small restaurant on this property.

Some dates found in the Archives regarding The Pfeifenkopf are as follows:

- 1803 - Census stated that Claus Riecken, age 60, was a farmer.
- 1822 - Jürgen Riecken registered as the landholder of the Inn and the farm.
- 1843 - Johann Hinrich Riecken, son of Jürgen Riecken, was the landholder.
- 1860 - Census stated Johann Riecken's profession was innkeeper and baker, and Johann Riecken and three of his children were living at The Pfeifenkopf.
- 1867 - The Pfeifenkopf was an inn and a farm and the owner was Johann Riecken. There was a dwelling-house with a yard and a garden, a barn, a house for washing, a cottage with a garden, and a house with a bowling-alley. There was also a salon for dancing in the dwelling-house.
- 1882 - Albrecht Riecken bought the Inn from his father, Johann Riecken, and he assumed the debts of his father. Albrecht Riecken sold The Pfeifenkopf in the 1890s.

THE RIECKEN FAMILY IN GERMANY

JOHANN HINRICH RIEKEN was born on June 15, 1800, in Stolpe, Germany. He married Christiana Margretha Magdalena Haak.

The Children of Johann and Christiana Riecken were:

JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN	Born July 25, 1836, in Pfeifenkopf.
CARL ALBRECHT JÜRGEN THEODOR	Born Feb. 18, 1839, in Pfeifenkopf.
HANS ANDREAS THEODOR	Born Sept 26, 1840, in Pfeifenkopf.
CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS	Born Dec. 26, 1842, in Pfeifenkopf.
GEORG EMIL JOHANNES	Born Dec. 26, 1842, in Pfeifenkopf.
ANTOINETTE CAROLINE DOROTHEA	Born Jan. 17, 1844, in Pfeifenkopf.
HANS FRIEDRICH AUGUST	Born July 27, 1846, in Pfeifenkopf.

The above information is a translation of data received by Lenora Mason Schoenroth in 1973 from official records in Germany. There is only one instance of Riecken being spelled without the letter 'c' and must be the error of a recording clerk since it is spelled Riecken throughout the rest of the information, including the death certificate for Johann Hinrich Riecken. There are other variations in the spelling of names. On the death certificate for Johann Riecken, it states that he married Christiane Margaretha Haack. On his ancestry chart, Klaus Riecken records her name as Magaretha Magdalena Christiana Haack. The above information taken from church records lists her name as Christiana Margretha Magdalena Haak. Ottilie Riecken Reber stated that her grandmother's name was Christina Hauck, and Ida Riecken Sass listed her grandmother's name as Christiane Hawk or Hank. The name chosen for this booklet is Christiana Haack.

There is also various information regarding the names of the Riecken children. Ottilie Riecken Reber stated that there were five sons, Heinrich, Albrecht, Hans Andrew, Theodore Nickolaus, August, and one daughter, Antonie, between Nickolaus and August. There is no mention of the one twin, Georg Emil Johannes Riecken, and perhaps he died at birth or in his infancy. Ida Riecken Sass listed her father's name as Theodore Andrew, while Frieda Riecken said that her father's name was Andreas. The name chosen for these records is Andreas. According to his obituary, Nicolaus Riecken spelled his name Nickolaus. Heinrich Riecken signed his name Henry Riecken in both Nebraska and Saskatchewan.

Pfeifenkopf was the name of a small restaurant and bakeshop, and also the name of the farm property belonging to Johann Riecken. The Pfeifenkopf still stands today.

CHRISTIANA RIECKEN died on July 28, 1846, the day after her son, August, was born.

Ottilie Riecken Reber gave the following information to her daughter, Alice Hill: "Grandfather raised the children with the help of a housekeeper and private tutor. The children all received musical education as well. Johann Riecken was a well-educated man and among other subjects he had studied English. The lovely ancestral home was burnt during the lifetime of Johann Riecken. A sister lived across the street and was the first to see the fire. She gave warning, entered the house to help save contents, and was burnt to death. Grandfather was badly burned about the face and this later affected his eye sight. While the home was being rebuilt, the family lived in a cottage on the premises. This cottage had been built and kept to shelter any member of the family in need of a home. Grandfather kept a store in Stolpe. Before the time of railways, he carted his supplies many miles from points such as Plön, Kiel, and Neumünster, using a team of heavy horses."

JOHANN HINRICH RIECKEN died Dec. 23, 1887, in Stolpe, at the age of 87 years.

THE FAMILY OF JOHANN AND CHRISTIANA RIECKEN

ANTOINETTE RIECKEN, the only daughter of Johann and Christiana Riecken, married Helmuth Kähler. They were both murdered one night; Helmuth in the house and Antoinette as she ran for help. The crime remained unsolved and it was believed to have been a case of mistaken identity. Their only child, Max, was asleep in his crib at the time and was not harmed. He was raised by his uncle and aunt, Albrecht and Anna Riecken of Germany.

ALBRECHT RIECKEN, second son of Johann and Christiana Riecken, remained in Germany. He purchased his father's small restaurant in Stolpe in 1882 but sold it a few years later. He married Anna Christina Elisabeth Theden on November 8, 1870, and their children were Johann, Regina, Rita, Bertha, and Hans, as well as Max, the orphaned son of Albrecht's sister, Antoinette Kähler. Albrecht Riecken died August 26, 1911, in Germany at age 72.

ANDREAS RIECKEN was a miller in Germany. He married Dorothea Elisabeth Theden on March 4, 1870, at Depenau, Germany. Dorothea Theden was born on July 17, 1850, at Wankendorf, Germany. Their first home was the cottage on the family home site at Stolpe and Ottilie was born there. Their other children were Otto, Ella, Marie, Ida, John, and Frieda. Frieda Riecken was born at Flensburg near the Denmark border, but it is not known when the family moved there. Frieda was one and a half years old when her father died on April 1, 1886, at Stolpe at the age of 45 years. It is believed that he had consumption. His widow and her family returned to the cottage at Stolpe to live.

Children of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken

Ottillia	Born July 9, 1870, at Stolpe, Germany.	Died Aug. 11, 1963, buried at Girvin.
Otto	Born Dec. 16, 1872, at Stolpe, Germany.	Died March 7, 1942, buried at Girvin.
Ella	Born Feb. 13, 1875, Germany.	Died April 4, 1963, buried at Elkhorn.
Marie	Born Mar. 31, 1877, Germany.	Died Jan. 22, 1933, buried at Millard.
Ida	Born Jan. 10, 1879, Wankendorf, Germany.	Died July 13, 1963, buried at Elkhorn.
John	Born Feb. 19, 1881, Wankendorf, Germany.	Died Mar. 11, 1965, buried at Nanaimo.
Frieda	Born Nov. 1, 1884, Flensburg, Germany.	Died Mar. 22, 1971, buried at Girvin.

HEINRICH RIECKEN, oldest son of Johann and Christiana Riecken, married Dorothea, the widow of his younger brother, on March 23, 1888, at Wankendorf, Germany. They lived at first at Stolpe and then in 1894 or early 1895 they migrated to Nebraska. They moved to Saskatchewan in 1906 and Heinrich Riecken died there on June 24, 1916, almost 80 years of age. Dorothea Riecken died in Saskatchewan on Jan. 12, 1929, at the age of 78 years. Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken were buried in the cemetery west of Girvin, Saskatchewan.

Children of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken

Max	Born July 30, 1888, at Stolpe, Germany.	Died June 22, 1964, buried at Girvin.
William	Born Feb. 27, 1891, at Stolpe, Germany.	Died May 24, 1925, buried at Girvin.

NICKOLAUS RIECKEN migrated to Douglas County, Nebraska, in 1868 and made his home there. He married Kathrine Tietgen in Omaha on Dec. 12, 1868. Kathrine Tietgen was born in Ruhwinkel, Germany, on June 26, 1845. It is not known whether they knew each other in Germany, whether they met on the boat, or whether they met in the United States. There is also doubt as to the father of Kathrine's first son, Edward, who was born in Omaha on Nov. 8, 1868. Kathrine Riecken died on Feb. 13, 1919, at the age of 73 years. Nickolaus Riecken died on March 14, 1932, at the age of 89 years. Kathrine and Nickolaus Riecken were buried in Mount Auburn cemetery near Millard, Nebraska.

Children of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken

Edward	Born Nov. 8, 1868, at Omaha, Nebraska.	Died Mar. 18, 1937, buried at Girvin.
Julius	Born Dec. 13, 1871, at Elkhorn, Neb.	Died June 5, 1958, buried at Elkhorn.
Harry	Born Jan. 17, 1874, at Elkhorn, Neb.	Died Dec. 9, 1940, buried at Millard.
William	Born Aug. 28, 1877, at Elkhorn, Neb.	Died July 3, 1958, buried at Elkhorn.
Anna	Born Apr. 22, 1879, at Elkhorn, Neb.	Died Nov. 21, 1951, buried at Elkhorn.
Lena	Born Nov. 26, 1881, at Elkhorn, Neb.	Died Sept 11, 1930, buried at Millard.

AUGUST RIECKEN, youngest son of Johann and Christiana Riecken, served in the Franco-Prussian war in 1871. He migrated to Douglas County, Nebraska, in 1880, and at one time was in the mercantile business in Elkhorn. He did not marry and he died in a Masonic home at Plattsmouth, Nebraska, on July 26, 1940, one day before his 94th birthday.

Einem Lohne und einer Schuld von 3000 Mk
protocollirt wurde.

Stettin, den 7. Februar 1877
J. H. Riecken

Als der Gastwirth aus Jüter Johann Hinrich
Riecken zum Pfeifenkopf die verschuldeten
mit instrumentirte Actenstücke vor mir eigenhändig,
gehandelt und unterschrieben hat, att. d. i. v. i. d. sub fide notariati
Stettin, den Siebenten Februar Achtzehnen Hun-
dert & Sieben und Siebzig.

Above is the notarized signature of Johann Hinrich Riecken on the acknow-
ledgement of his debt to a bank in 1877. His address was The Pfeifenkopf
of Stolpe, Germany, and his profession was landlord and provision dealer.

Pfeifenkopf für die Jüterzer Herr- und Landesherr
als Gläubigerin protocollirt ist, indem ich als Notar
und der Gläubigerin auf zu Allen pflichtig erkläre,
so zu sein dem Urdocument der ursprüngliche Schuld,
wie sich verhält.

Pfeifenkopf den 15 August 1882
Albrecht Riecken

In 1882, Albrecht Riecken purchased The Pfeifenkopf from his father,
Johann Hinrich Riecken, and he agreed to pay his father's debts.

4% apply on lease Rent \$11. 9-16-11

for lease 1899

BOGGS & HILL,
REAL ESTATE BROKERS,
OMAHA, NEB.

\$200⁰⁰

Omaha, Neb., Mar 1 1895

On the 1st day of October 1899 — after date, we or either of us

Promise to pay to Lea W Hill or Order,

Two Hundred DOLLARS,

for Value Received, negotiable and payable without defalcation or discount at the office of

Lea W Hill in Omaha Neb with interest at the rate of ten

per cent. per annum, ^{after maturity} ~~from date until paid~~ — interest all payable annually.

No. 9

Due Oct 1 1899

Address Elkhorn Neb

[Handwritten signatures]

Negotiable and Payable
Farmers & Merchants Bank,
Valley, Nebraska.

Valley, Nebraska, Dec 24 1897
March 1st 1898

No. 279
Due March 1st 1898

pay to the order of E. L. Flor

One Hundred Twenty Five Dollars, \$125.00

for value received, with interest at the rate of 10 per cent per annum, payable annually

from maturity until paid.

P. O. Valley, Neb.

H. Riecken
Wm. Riecken

FREMONT TRIBUNE PRINT

Elkhorn, Neb., Octob 26 1901 — No.

Septemb 25 1902

after date, we jointly and severally promise to

pay to the order of Jurgen P. Riecken

Two hundred twenty five DOLLARS, \$ 225.00

for value received, with interest at the rate of ten per cent per annum, payable annually, from

Maturity until paid.

NEGOTIABLE AND PAYABLE AT THE
STATE BANK OF ELKHORN,
ELKHORN, NEBRASKA.

P. O. _____

Due _____

Henry Riecken
John Lass



JOHANN HINRICH RIECKEN

1800 - 1887

Stolpe, Germany.

Father of Heinrich, Albrecht,
Andreas, Nicolaus, Antoinette,
and August Riecken of Stolpe.



THE PFEIFENKOPF

Stolpe, Germany.

Home and small
restaurant on the
farm of the Riecken
family. Albrecht
Riecken purchased
it from his father
in 1882 and sold
it in the 1890s.



MAX KÄHLER

Son of Antoinette
and Helmuth Kähler

Grandson of Johann
Riecken of Stolpe



The Pfeifenkopf in Stolpe in 1966

THE RIECKENS IN GERMANY - FIVE GENERATIONS

ALBRECHT RIECKEN

Born Feb. 18, 1839.

Married Anna Theden
on Nov. 8, 1870.

Two sons, three daughters.

Died Aug. 26, 1911.

1. JOHANN RIECKEN-----CHRISTINA RIECKEN - no children

Born April 20, 1871. Born May 31, 1905.

Married Maria Kähler Married Carl Hartz
on Nov. 15, 1899. Died in July, 1962.

Two daughters

One son

Died Jan. 23, 1955.

-WILHELM RIECKEN-----JÜRGEN RIECKEN-----IRIS RIECKEN

Born June 7, 1907.

Born Aug. 5, 1942.

Born Feb. 27, 1969.

Married Irma Paura

Married Gesa Bolls

on April 28, 1942.

on Jan. 13, 1967.

-THORSTEN RIECKEN
Born Jan. 8, 1972.

Two sons

One son

One daughter

One daughter

-RITA RIECKEN-----KAY RATHJE

Born June 19, 1944.

Born Nov. 21, 1971.

Married Peter Rathje

-MICHAEL RATHJE

on Dec. 27, 1968.

Born May 1, 1975.

Two sons

-TANJA RATHJE

One daughter

Born June 26, 1977.

-KLAUS RIECKEN

Born May 2, 1950.

Married Elke Greve

on March 28, 1980.

-BERTHA RIECKEN-----BERNHARDT HUCKFELD -

Born Dec. 29, 1909.

Born

Married Paul Huckfeld

Married

One son, one daughter

Two sons

One daughter

-CHRISTOL HUCKFELD -CHRISTINA

Born

Married

One daughter

2. REGINA RIECKEN VIERTH-five children

3. RITA RIECKEN SCHÜTT---five children

4. BERTHA RIECKEN HINTZE-two children

5. HANS RIECKEN-----HANS RIECKEN-----LORE RIECKEN-----SABINE INGMANN

Born May 13, 1881. Born Sept. 12, 1907.

Born April 29, 1942.

Born Sept 15, 1963.

Married Hanni Benecke Married

Married Wolfgang

-KAI INGMANN

on Nov. 11, 1906. Two daughters

Ingmann

Born June 10, 1965.

One son, Hans.

-LIESEL RIECKEN

Died Sept. 22, 1945.

Born July 29, 1945.

Married Emma Werner

on Dec. 8, 1951.

One son

Died May 22, 1964.

-HANS-HEINRICH RIECKEN

Born Nov. 27, 1953.

Married Elke Diedrichsen

on July 12, 1980.

FOUR GENERATIONS OF



JOHANN RIECKEN
1871 - 1955

Son of Albrecht & Anna Riecken



ALBRECHT RIECKEN
1839 - 1911
Son of Johann and
Christiana Riecken

RIECKENS IN GERMANY



HANS RIECKEN
1881 - 1945

Son of Albrecht & Anna Riecken



IRMA and WILHELM RIECKEN
Wilhelm Riecken 1907-
Son of Johann & Maria Riecken



EMMA and HANS RIECKEN
Hans Riecken 1907-1964
Son of Hans & Hanni Riecken



JÜRGEN RIECKEN
1942-



RITA RIECKEN
1944



KLAUS RIECKEN
1950-



HANS-HEINRICH RIECKEN
1953-
Son of Hans & Emma Riecken

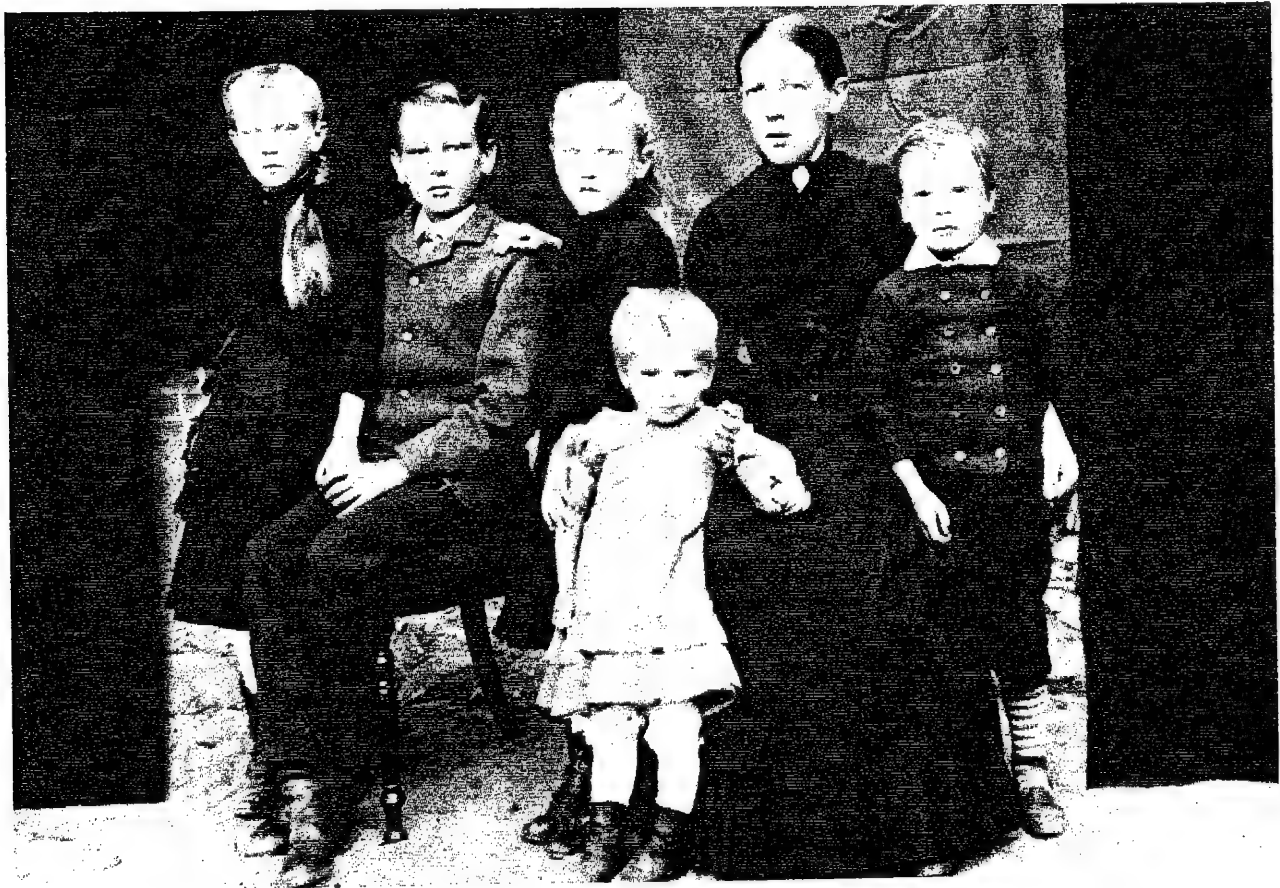
The Family of Wilhelm and Irma Riecken



ANDREAS RIECKEN
1840 - 1886
Germany



DOROTHEA THEDEN RIECKEN
1850 - 1929
Germany-Nebraska-Saskatchewan



DOROTHEA RIECKEN and her Family after death of her husband, Andreas Riecken.
MARIE, OTTO, IDA, FRIEDA and JOHN. Missing: Ottilie and Ella.
Photographed in Germany in 1886 or 1887.



KATHRINE TIETGEN RIECKEN
1845 - 1919
Germany and Nebraska



NICKOLAUS RIECKEN
1842 - 1932
Germany and Nebraska



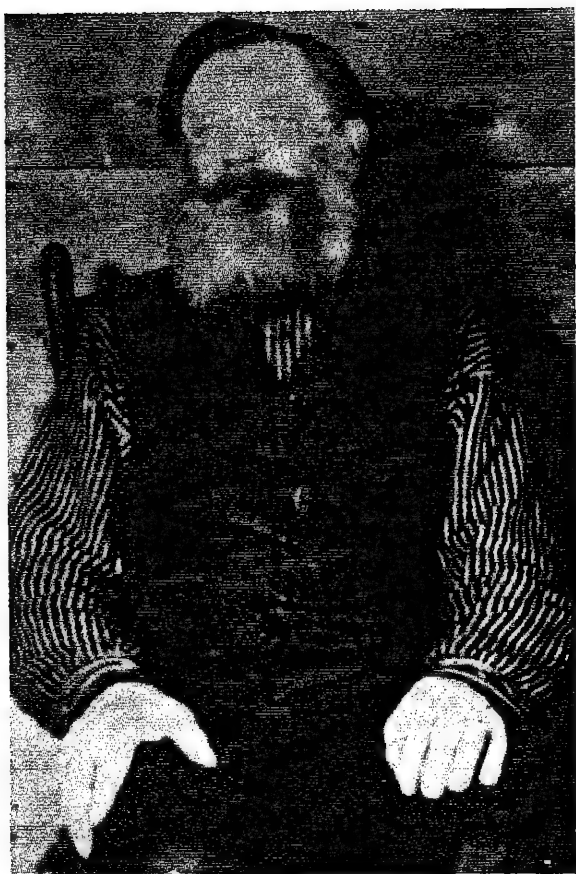
NICKOLAUS and KATHRINE RIECKEN and Family in Nebraska in 1883

JULIUS
KATHRINE

WILLIAM
LENA

EDWARD
ANNA

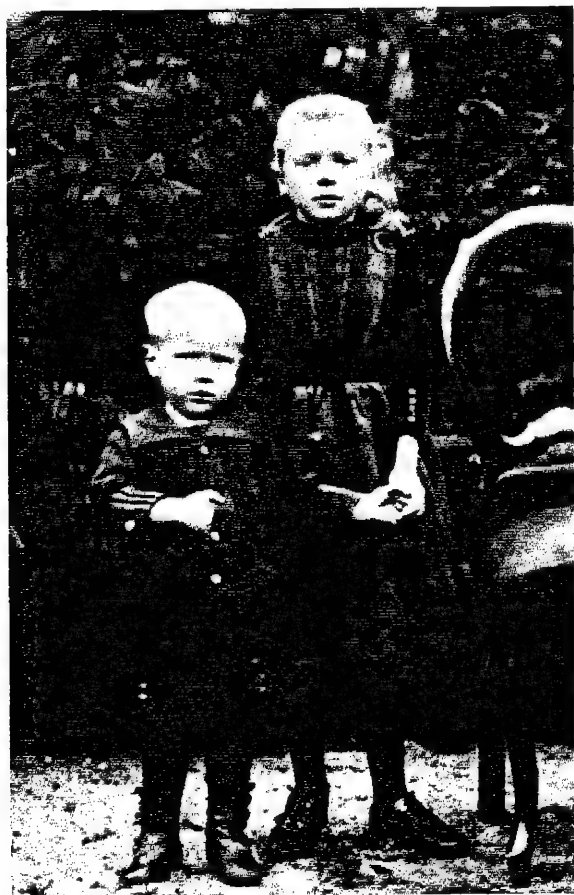
HARRY
NICKOLAUS



HEINRICH RIECKEN 1836 - 1916
Germany-Nebraska-Saskatchewan



AUGUST RIECKEN 1846 - 1940
Germany and Nebraska



MAX RIECKEN 1888 - 1964
Son of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken
and

FRIEDA RIECKEN 1884 - 1971
Daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken

Photographed in Germany around 1890



OTTO CLAUD TED BILL MRS. MAX FRIEDA HERMAN FRITZ RUDOLF
 RIECKEN HAUSCHILD FRIEDRICHSEN RIECKEN KELLER RIECKEN RIECKEN BURRELL BOE LUCASSEN

MARY MARIE MARIE HEINRICH DOROTHEA ANNA LILLIAN GRETA EDWARD
 RIECKEN RIECKEN RIECKEN RIECKEN RIECKEN FEDDE RIECKEN BOE RIECKEN

ROY FRANK DOROTHY LOUISE ANNA LEONA IDA RAYMOND
 RIECKEN RIECKEN RIECKEN RIECKEN RIECKEN RIECKEN RIECKEN FEDDE

HANS
 RIECKEN

JOHN
 RIECKEN

HENRY
 RIECKEN

HOWARD
 RIECKEN

At the home of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken
 west of Girvin, Saskatchewan, in 1912.

Marie Riecken with her daughter, Dorothy,
 and Anna Fedde with her son, Raymond, were
 visitors from Nebraska.

THE RIECKENS IN NEBRASKA AND WESTERN CANADA

- 1868 - Nickolaus Riecken migrated to Douglas County, Nebraska. He married Kathrine Tietgen of Germany on Dec. 12, 1868, in Nebraska and they farmed near Elkhorn.
- 1880 - August Riecken migrated to Douglas County, Nebraska. He remained unmarried.
- 1887 - Ottilie Riecken, oldest daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken of Germany, came alone to Elkhorn, Nebraska, having received the fare from her uncle, August Riecken. Ella Riecken, their second daughter, also travelled alone to Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- 1891 - On Oct. 6th, Ottilie Riecken married Franklin Israel Reber in Omaha and they travelled to Germany for their honeymoon. Frank Reber's first wife had died and he had three daughters, Ella, Minnie and Lucy, from his first marriage.
- 1894 - Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken and their family, Otto, Marie, Ida, John, Frieda, Max, and Bill, migrated from Germany to Elkhorn, Nebraska. The exact time of their arrival is not known, but Alice Reber Hill, born in January of 1894, was told that she was a baby when her mother's family arrived in Nebraska. A receipt, signed by Henry Riecken in Nebraska, bears the date of March 1, 1895.
- 1895 - On March 22nd, Ella Riecken, daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married her cousin, Julius Riecken, son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken. They farmed in the Elkhorn district of Nebraska.
- 1896 - Ottilie and Frank Reber and their daughter, Alice, moved by train to Stuttgart, Arkansas. Their horses took swamp fever and only two out of 22 survived. Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken followed the Rebers to Arkansas. They travelled by covered wagon along with their sons, Max, Bill, Otto, and Edward of the Nickolaus Riecken family. Their daughters, Ida, Marie, and Frieda, travelled by train. The families did not prosper in Arkansas and they returned to Elkhorn by train.
- 1899 - On May 21st, Ida Riecken, daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married Hans Sass who had also migrated from Germany. They remained in Nebraska and farmed in the Elkhorn district.
- 1900 - On Feb. 21st, Marie Riecken, daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married her cousin, Harry Riecken, son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken.
- Anna Riecken, daughter of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken, married Henry Fedde in or around this year. Both families farmed in the Elkhorn district.
- 1901 - On June 1st or 2nd, Frieda Riecken, daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married Edward Riecken of the Nickolaus Riecken family in Nebraska.
- On Dec. 14th, Otto Riecken, son of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married Mary Friedrichsen at Bennington, Nebraska, and farmed in Nebraska until 1906.
 - Frank and Ottilie Reber and family moved to Indian Territory, later named Oklahoma, but stayed there for only a year. They returned to Elkhorn and the family stayed with Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken while Frank Reber searched for new land in Western Canada. In 1902, he travelled to Davidson in the North West Territories of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia which became the Province of Saskatchewan in 1905. He purchased land from the Saskatchewan Valley Land Company which was located east of the village of Girvin.

- 1902 - On Oct. 29th, Bill Riecken, son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken, married Margaret Aye in Nebraska and they farmed in the Elkhorn district.
- 1903 - On April 18th, the Rebers with daughters Alice and Lorena arrived in the town of Davidson in the North West Territories of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia. After staying a few days in a Davidson hotel, they lived in a tent at Davidson, also Girvin, and later on their land. The land east of Girvin was exchanged for land situated four miles west and one mile south of Girvin. This was also nine miles south of Davidson on the Third Meridian and they were the first settlers in that district west of the Third Meridian. Supplies and three cows were purchased in Lumsden and brought to Girvin by train. In Pennsylvania Dutch tradition, Frank Reber's first building on their farm was a combination of house and barn. A lean-to was added to the house to provide shelter for the animals. This was the first building erected in the township and still stands on the same farm yard, serving as a granary for grain. Only one other family lived in the area before the Rebers arrived and they were located in the township across the road. Soon more settlers arrived in the district and as soon as there were twelve children of school age, application was made to the Government for a grant to erect a school and hire a teacher. A white frame school house was built on the Third Meridian, eight miles south of Davidson, four miles west of Girvin, and was given the name of Reber School District #1151.
- 1906 - On Feb. 16th, John Riecken, son of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married Elise Kruse at Elkhorn, Nebraska, and farmed in the district until 1921.
- In April, Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken and their sons, Max and Bill, moved from Nebraska to the Girvin district in Saskatchewan, buying land west of the Reber farm. Otto and Mary Riecken and their children, Hans, John and Louise, also moved to the same district, living the first year in a small building on the Reber farm and later buying land nearby. Frank Reber then replaced their first home with a two-storey white house and he later sold this home and land to Ed and Frieda Riecken of Elkhorn. Frank Reber bought new land west of Reber School from the Hudson Bay Company.
- 1907 - In March, Ed and Frieda Riecken and their children, Henry, Howard and Leona, arrived in the Reber district and moved into the house previously built by Frank Reber. Max Riecken "homesteaded" on land a few miles south of Elbow, Saskatchewan, which he later sold, and in that district the school was given the name of Riecken School. To obtain homestead land, Canadian citizens paid \$10.00 to "file" on 160 acres (one-quarter section of land) and three years later it was their property, provided they "proved" their claim by living on the land a certain length of time each year and cultivating a designated number of acres. Both Heinrich and Ed Riecken "filed" for homestead land several miles west in the Sprattsville district. Ed Riecken had received his papers and then was notified that some one else had first claim to that piece of land. Heinrich Riecken sold his land as soon as he had "proved" his rights to it.
- 1908 - In November, Henry Fedde, husband of Anna Riecken Fedde, was killed when a team of runaway horses caused a wagon to upset and crush his neck. Five months later in April, their third son was born and was named Raymond. In May of 1913, Anna Fedde married John Behrens and they remained on the same farm at Elkhorn. Four years later they moved to Mead, Nebraska, and in 1928 they moved to Waterloo, Nebraska.
- 1914 - After spending the winter months in Elkhorn, Bill Riecken, son of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken, married Elizabeth Hamann on Feb. 2nd in Nebraska, and in March he took his young bride to the Reber district west of Girvin.

- 1916 - On June 24th, Heinrich Riecken died at the age of 79 years and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan. Dorothea, his widow, returned to Elkhorn for 5 years.
- 1917 - On August 14th, Max Riecken, son of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken, married Rena Witte of Bennington, Nebraska. They farmed land west of Girvin, Sask.
- 1919 - On Feb. 13th, Kathrine Riecken, wife of Nickolaus Riecken, died at the age of 73 years and was buried in Mount Auburn cemetery near Millard, Nebraska.
- 1921 - John and Lise Riecken and their daughters, Irene, Ella, Amanda, Laura, and Alice, moved from Elkhorn to the Reber district west of Girvin, Saskatchewan. Ed and Frieda Riecken built a larger home and the two-storey house originally built by Frank Reber was moved a mile across the field to the land purchased by John Riecken. Dorothea Riecken returned to the Reber district with the John Riecken family in order to help with their daughter, Irene, who was an invalid. After Irene's death at the age of 14 in 1922, Dorothea Riecken stayed for some time with Bill and Elizabeth Riecken at her home farm, and then lived the rest of her life with her daughter, Frieda, and Ed Riecken.
- 1925 - On May 24th, Bill Riecken, youngest son of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken, died at the age of 34 years and was buried in the Girvin cemetery. The ages of his five children ranged from one to ten years. After a year of hiring farm workers, Elizabeth Riecken rented her land to Elmer Mason and moved with her family to Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, in 1927. She sold the land a few years later and on Feb. 22, 1933, she married Tom McCarlie in Saskatoon.
- 1928 - On Jan. 27th, Franklin Reber, husband of Ottilie Riecken Reber, died at the age of 77 years and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
- 1929 - On Jan. 12th, Dorothea Riecken, wife of brothers Andreas and Heinrich Riecken, died at age 78 and was buried in the cemetery west of Girvin, Saskatchewan.
- 1930 - On Sept. 11th, Lena Riecken Lebbert, daughter of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken and wife of Frank Coates, Philip Geise, and John Lebbert, died at the age of 50 years and was buried at Millard, Nebraska.
- 1932 - On March 14th, Nickolaus Riecken died at the age of 89 years and was buried in Mount Auburn cemetery near Millard, Nebraska.
- 1933 - On Jan. 22nd, Marie Riecken, wife of Harry Riecken and daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, died at age 55 years and was buried at Millard, Nebraska.
 - On Aug. 3rd, Margaret Aye Riecken, wife of Bill Riecken, died at the age of 53 years and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 - John and Lise Riecken and their daughters, Amanda, Laura and Alice, moved to Moose Range in northern Saskatchewan. Ella Riecken, daughter of John and Lise Riecken, had married Roy Riecken, son of Ed and Frieda Riecken, and they continued to farm in the Reber district west of Girvin, Saskatchewan.
- 1937 - On Mar. 18th, Edward Riecken of the Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken family died at the age of 68 years and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
- 1940 - On July 26th, August Riecken died in Nebraska the day before his 94th birthday.
 - On Sept. 11th, Harry Riecken, son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken, married Helen Plambeck (nee Schmidt) at Billings, Montana. Harry Riecken died on Dec. 9th at the age of 66 years and was buried at Millard, Nebraska.

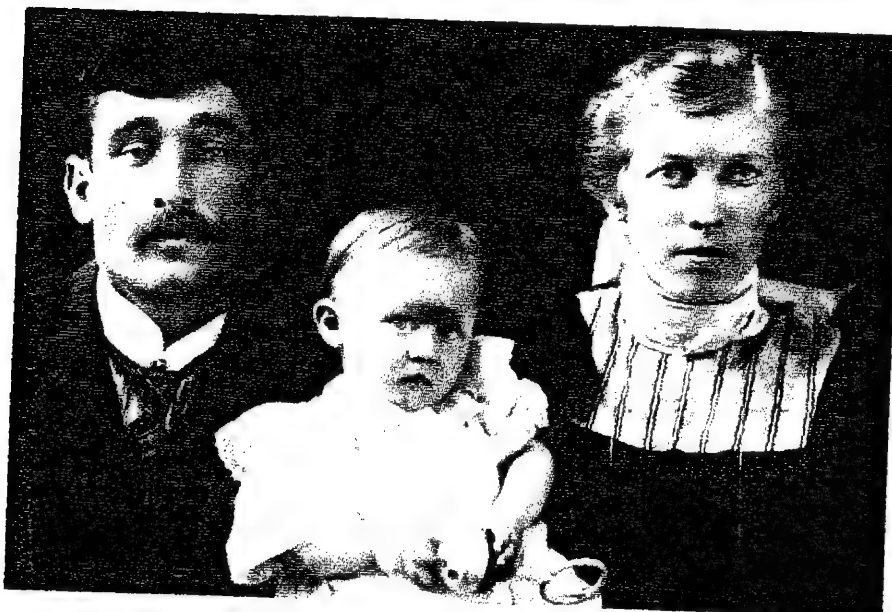
- 1942 - On March 7th, Otto Riecken, son of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, died at the age of 69 years and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
- 1943 - On April 4th, Everett Behrens, son of Anna and John Behrens, became the personal radio operator for General Dwight D. Eisenhower and served in this position in Africa and Europe until the end of World War II. While on a ten-day furlough, Everett married Minnie Lou Willson on March 12, 1944, in New Orleans and three days later returned to Europe for over a year.
- 1946 - John and Lise Riecken and their daughters, Alice and Laura, moved to Ladysmith, near Nanaimo on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Laura Riecken had married Roy Wolf in Saskatchewan before they moved to Vancouver Island. Amanda Riecken, daughter of John and Lise Riecken, had married Hollis Lowther in Saskatchewan and they also moved to British Columbia, living on the mainland of the province.
- Elizabeth and Tom McCarlie moved from Saskatoon, Sask., to Vancouver, B.C.
- 1951 - On Oct. 10th, Mary Riecken, wife of Otto Riecken, died at the age of 69 years and was buried in the cemetery west of Girvin, Saskatchewan.
- On Nov. 21st, Anna Riecken Fedde Behrens, daughter of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken, died at the age of 72 years and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- 1958 - On June 5th, Julius Riecken died at age 86 and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- On July 3rd, Bill Riecken died at age 80 and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Julius and Bill Riecken were brothers, sons of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken.
- 1962 - On Dec. 19th, Hans Sass, husband of Ida Riecken Sass, died at the age of 86.
- 1963 - On April 4th, Ella Riecken, wife of Julius Riecken and daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, died at age 88 years and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- On July 10th, Ida Riecken Sass, wife of Hans Sass and daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, died at age 84 years and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 - On August 11th, Ottilie Riecken Reber, wife of Frank Reber and daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, died at age 93 and was buried at Girvin, Sask.
- 1964 - On June 22nd, Max Riecken, son of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken, died at the age of 75 years and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
- On July 10th, Elise Riecken, wife of John Riecken, died at the age of 74 years and was buried at Nanaimo, British Columbia.
- 1965 - On March 11th, John Riecken, son of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, died at the age of 84 years and was buried at Nanaimo, British Columbia.
- On May 30th, John Behrens, husband of Anna Riecken Fedde Behrens, died at the age of 90 years and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- 1971 - On March 22, Frieda Riecken, wife of Ed Riecken and daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, died at age 86 years and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan. Frieda Riecken was the last of her generation of Rieckens to pass away.
- 1981 - Two spouses survive: Rena Riecken and Elizabeth Riecken McCarlie, widows of brothers Max and Bill Riecken, the sons of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken.



ED RIECKEN

1868 - 1937

Photographed
in Nebraska
in the 1880s



HENRY and

ANNA FEDDE

with their son,
EARL, in Nebraska
in 1902.



JULIUS RIECKEN of Nebraska
around 1920



MARIE and HARRY RIECKEN with DOROTHY
in Nebraska around 1907



BILL RIECKEN - MARGARET AYE
Married in Nebraska in 1902



LENA RIECKEN COATES with HERMAN
and LOUISE COATES in Nebraska in 1903



OTTILLIA RIECKEN - FRANK REBER
Married in Nebraska in 1891



OTTO and MARY RIECKEN - Sask. in 1924
Married in Nebraska in 1901



ELLA RIECKEN - around 1891



MARIE and IDA RIECKEN - around 1895



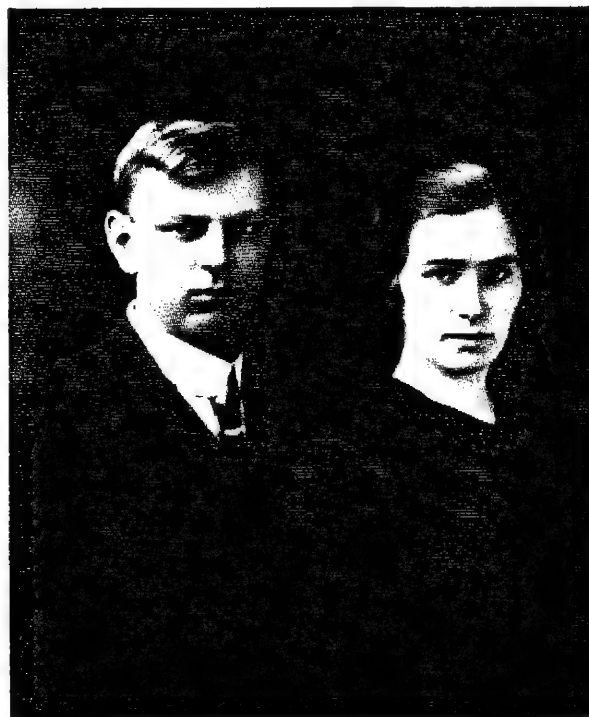
IDA and HANS SASS with son, TED,
in Nebraska in 1902



JOHN RIECKEN - ELISE KRUSE
Married in Nebraska in 1906
Moved to Saskatchewan in 1921



MAX RIECKEN - RENA WITTE
Married in Nebraska in 1917
Lived in Saskatchewan



BILL RIECKEN - ELIZABETH HAMANN
Married in Nebraska in 1914
Lived in Saskatchewan

THE DESCENDANTS OF NICKOLAUS AND KATHRINE RIECKEN

Edward Riecken----Henry Riecken -----Wilma Riecken -----Laverne Halvorson -Tamara Halvorson
-Curtis Halvorson
-Wayne Halvorson ---Shawna Halvorson
-Jennifer Halvorson
-Richard Halvorson
-Lynn Halvorson ----Stacey Halvorson
-Kelly Halvorson
-Glen Halvorson
-Darcy Halvorson
-Gladys Riecken ----Adele Friesen -----Niki Krusel
-Brandon Krusel
-Donna Friesen
-Joanne Friesen
-James Friesen
-Melvin Riecken ----Lynn Riecken
-Janice Riecken
-Valerie Riecken
-Howard Riecken ----Harold Riecken ----Christopher Riecken
-Yvonne Riecken
-Wendy Riecken
-Lorne Riecken -----Lori Riecken
-Beverly Riecken
-Rochelle Riecken
-Leona Riecken -----Lenora Mason -----Lorna Schoenroth
-Glen Mason -----Allan Mason
-Robert Mason
-Roy Riecken -----Marian Riecken ----Gayle Gust -----Robert Hodgins
-Catherine Hodgins
-Roy Gust
-Donald Riecken ----Michelle Riecken
-Kenneth Riecken
-Bradley Riecken
-Lillian Riecken
Julius Riecken ---Elsa Riecken -----Edna Homann -----Lynn Winburn -----Thomas Winburn
-Bernice Homann
-Robert Homann
-Norma Riecken -----Rena Grebe -----Richard Klabunde
-Lynda Klabunde ----Dawn Nelson
-Jolene Nelson
-Rhonda Klabunde ---Jennifer DeButts
-Joshua DeButts
-Randall Klabunde
-Ray Klabunde
-Marie Grebe -----Kathryn Hanes -----Theresa Tedesco
-Michael Tedesco
-Donna Hanes -----Sheri Ahlstrom
-Steven Ahlstrom
-Inez Grebe -----Michael Barrett
-Ben Riecken -----Lester Riecken ----Mark Riecken -----Jessica Riecken
-Anthony Riecken
-Herbert Riecken ---Cindy Riecken
-Terri Riecken
-Keith Riecken ----Bryan Riecken
-Bruce Riecken
-Corrine Riecken ---Pamela Sachs
-Charlene Sachs
-Steven Sachs
-Charles Sachs

-Shirley Riecken ---Marcia Stauffer
-Mitchell Stauffer
-Harold Riecken
-Leroy Riecken -----Mervin Riecken ----Scott Riecken
-Michael Riecken
-Matthew Riecken
-Kathleen Riecken --Todd Bowman
-Tychia Bowman
-Harlan Riecken ----Jeffrey Riecken
-Chad Riecken
-Joseph Riecken
-Nicholas Riecken
-Mildred Riecken ---Audrey Ohm -----Glen Bailey
-Carol Ann Bailey
-Mary Ohm -----Deborah Sampson
-Susan Sampson
-Gregory Sampson
-Emil Ohm -----Cynthia Ohm
-Scott Ohm
Harry Riecken ----Dorothy Riecken ---Jacqueline Drews --Roland Peterson
-Robert Peterson
-Diane Peterson
-Richard Peterson
William Riecken --Roy Riecken
-Harriet Riecken ---Robert Neuhaus
-Mable Neuhaus -----Marilee Heger
-Terry Heger -----Jennifer Scigo
-Robert Heger
-David Heger
-Lori Heger
-Patti Heger
-Lenora Riecken ----Vernon Veskerna ---Rodney Veskerna
-Patricia Veskerna -Kristine Hajny
-David Veskerna ----Matthew Veskerna
-Ellanore Veskerna -Debra Rasmussen ---Tracy Lee Kuhr
-Jason Kuhr
-Kristine Kuhr
-Ericka Kuhr
-Kent Rasmussen
-Lee Ann Rasmussen
-Brenda Rasmussen
-James Rasmussen
-Robert Rasmussen
-Lorena Riecken ----Laverne Holling ---Diane Holling -----Mandy McGinnis
-Anita Riecken -----Dorothy Neuhaus ---Stephanie Diers
-Michael Diers
-Marcia Diers
-Barbara Neuhaus ---Ronald Kruse -----Andrew Kruse
-Jeffrey Parks -----Jessica Parks
-Margaret Neuhaus --Kimberlee Zareter
-Lisa Zareter
-Kristi Zareter
-Homer Riecken -----LaVon Riecken -----Deanna Soll
-Michael Soll
-William Riecken ---William Riecken
-Lisa Ann Riecken
-Emily Sue Riecken

Lena Riecken -----Herman Coates -----Darlene Coates
-Lloyd Coates
-Louise Coates -----Robert Benke -----Steven Benke -----Adam Benke
-Deborah Benke
-Robbie Benke
-Carol Benke

-Glenn Geise -----Gerald Geise -----Sheryl Geise -----Joshua Achenbach
-Sandra Geise
-Blaine Geise
-Tanis Geise

-Gene Geise

-Gary Geise -----Ricki Geise
-Cori Geise
-Shane Geise

-Gloria Geise -----Tammi Wislicen
-Gina Wislicen

THE DESCENDANTS OF ANDREAS AND DOROTHEA RIECKEN

Ottillia Riecken -Alice Reber -----Ramona Hill ,-----Perry Lyke -----Derek Lyke
-Trevor Lyke
-Karen Lyke -----Nevin Morrison
-Kyle Morrison
-Lorena Reber -----Agnes Alexander
-Paula Reber

Otto Riecken -----Hans Riecken -----Arlene Riecken ----Donna Walsh
-Barbara Walsh
-John Walsh
-Ardith Riecken ----Michael Roscoe
-Leslie Roscoe -----Gabriel Angerilli
-Patrick Roscoe
-David Roscoe
-Beverly Riecken --Lori Little
-Kim Little
-Louise Little
-Shawn Little
-Kaye Riecken -----Lara Riecken
-Sarah Riecken
-Jennifer Riecken
-Paul Riecken
-Guy Riecken
-John Riecken -----Donald Riecken ----Jon Riecken
-Robert Riecken
-Nancy Riecken
-Joyce Riecken ----Sean Murphy
-Lise Murphy
-Jacqueline Riecken-Susan Shipley
-John Shipley
-Peter Shipley
-Valerie Riecken --Ronald Nordin
-Leah Ann Nordin
-Sandra Riecken ----Katherine Riecken
-Louise Riecken ----Lois Spratt -----Kenneth Newman
-Heather Newman
-Melody Newman
-Yvonne Spratt ----Brent Nelson
-Janis Nelson
-Ryan Nelson
-Donald Spratt ----Raelynn Spratt
-Rhonda Spratt
-Lisa Spratt
-Larry Spratt
-Ross Spratt -----Micheal Spratt
-Craig Spratt
-Anna Riecken -----Marion Richardson
-Alfred Richardson
-Frank Riecken ----Fern Riecken -----Mark Young
-Craig Riecken
-Ida Riecken -----Sharon Basler -----Gayle Basler
-Marie Riecken
-Theodore Riecken --Theodore Riecken
-Mary Riecken -----Jonathan Durham
-David Riecken

-Lorena Riecken ----Joyce Sharum
 -Jo Anne Sharum
 -Brent Sharum
 -Jacqueline Sharum
 -Walter Riecken ----Lezlie Riecken ----Graham Guenter
 -Sarah Guenter
 -Douglas Riecken
 -Jacqueline Riecken

Ella Riecken -See Julius Riecken Family on page 34 and page 35.

Marie Riecken -See Harry Riecken Family on page 35.

Ida Riecken -----Theodore Sass -----Theodore Sass -----Shelia Sass -----Shari Dreessen
 -Timothy Dreessen
 -Deborah Sass -----Shane Harland
 -Roxanne Sass
 -Cecelia Sass -----Laurie Benke -----Matthew Benke
 -Ernest Bricknell --Linnea Bricknell
 -Stuart Bricknell -Melissa Bricknell
 -Patricia Bricknell-Angela McCloskey
 -Stanley Sass -----Sally Sass
 -Edith Sass -----Kathleen O'Malley
 -James O'Malley
 -Margaret Sass -----William Baldwin ---Debbie Baldwin
 -Eddie Baldwin
 -Neill Baldwin
 -Margaret Baldwin --Phillip Graham
 -Taylor Graham
 -Claus Sass -----Yvonne Sass -----Katherine Weeces --Robin Drummond
 -Kristy Drummond
 -Michael Weeces
 -Carol Weeces -----Gabriel Peterson
 -Lucas Peterson
 -Timothy Weeces
 -Annette Weeces
 -Mark Weeces
 -Arthur Sass -----David Sass
 -Danny Sass
 -Ida Sass -----Lureen Brokaw -----Andrew Hansen
 -Peter Hansen
 -Tyler Hansen
 -Edward Brokaw -----Megan Brokaw
 -Bonita Brokaw -----John Hilbert
 -Glenice Brokaw ----Amy Simons
 -Carol Simons
 -Donna Brokaw
 -Shelley Brokaw -Beth Heiser
 -Scott Brokaw
 -Claus Sass -----Jonathon Sass
 -Eric Sass
 -Peggy Sass -----Nanette Sell
 -Jason Sell
 -Loran Sell
 -William Sass -Sally Sass -----Cherie Johnson ----Derek Keithley
 -Brant Keithley
 -Johnnie Johnson
 -Tammie Johnson
 -Angie Johnson

```

John Riecken -----Irene Riecken
                  -Ella Riecken -----Marian Riecken -----Gayle Gust -----Robert Hodgins
                                                -Catherine Hodgins
                                                -Roy Gust
                  -Donald Riecken -----Michelle Riecken
                                                -Kenneth Riecken
                                                -Bradley Riecken
                  -Amanda Riecken ----Ralph Lowther -----Wayne Lowther
                                                -Ralph Lowther
                                                -Calvin Lowther
                                                -Stephen Lowther
                                                -Vanessa Lowther
                  -Donna Lowther -----Michael Kemle
                                                -Kenneth Kemle
                                                -Darrell Kemle
                                                -Shelly Kemle
                  -Carol Lowther -----Allan Serdar
                                                -Paul Serdar
                                                -Michele Serdar
                  -Roy Vonn Lowther --Shawna Lowther
                  -Laura Riecken -----Larry Wolf -----Kim Wolf
                                                -Tracey Wolf
                  -Alice Riecken

```

40

THE DESCENDANTS OF HEINRICH AND DOROTHEA RIECKEN

Max Riecken -----Chet Riecken -----Linda Riecken -----Lisa Hanson
-Cory Hanson
-Isla Riecken -----Stephanie Thompson
-Chad Thompson
-Erin Thompson
-William Riecken
-Irma Riecken -----Faye Seitz Dixon --Glena Ward Ferguson
-Crystal Ferguson
-Andrea Dixon
-Roma Riecken -----Lana Parks -----Jason Schmiedge
-Lauren Schmiedge
-Bryan Schmiedge
-Lois Parks -----Adrian Schmiedge
-JoAnne Schmiedge
-Michelle Schmiedge
-Colleen Parks -----Justin Sampson
-Kristin Sampson
-Corinne Parks -----Dallas Kenny
-Doratheia Riecken --Max Little
-Lyle Little
William Riecken --George Riecken ----Douglas Riecken ---Jennifer Riecken
-Susan Riecken
-Donna Riecken
-Karen Riecken -----Sheri Edom
-Alison Edom
-Joanne Edom
-Cheryl Riecken ----Tammy Turanich
-Renee Turanich
-Gloria Riecken
-Ida Riecken
-Harry Riecken -----Marlene Riecken ---Ricky Black
-Gerald Black
-Michael Black
-Margaret Black
-Julie Black
-Margaret Riecken --Bradley Chase Bilodeau
-Dawn Chase Bilodeau
-Patricia Chase Bilodeau
-Toni Chase Bilodeau
-Gary Chase Bilodeau
-Jodi Bilodeau
-Glen Riecken -----Nicholas Riecken
-Amanda Riecken
-Robert Riecken ----Brenda Riecken ----Kathleen Walsh Potter
-Sean Walsh Potter
-Michael Potter
-William Riecken ---Robert Riecken
-Robert Riecken
-Lois Riecken -----Alan Atkins
-Barbara Atkins



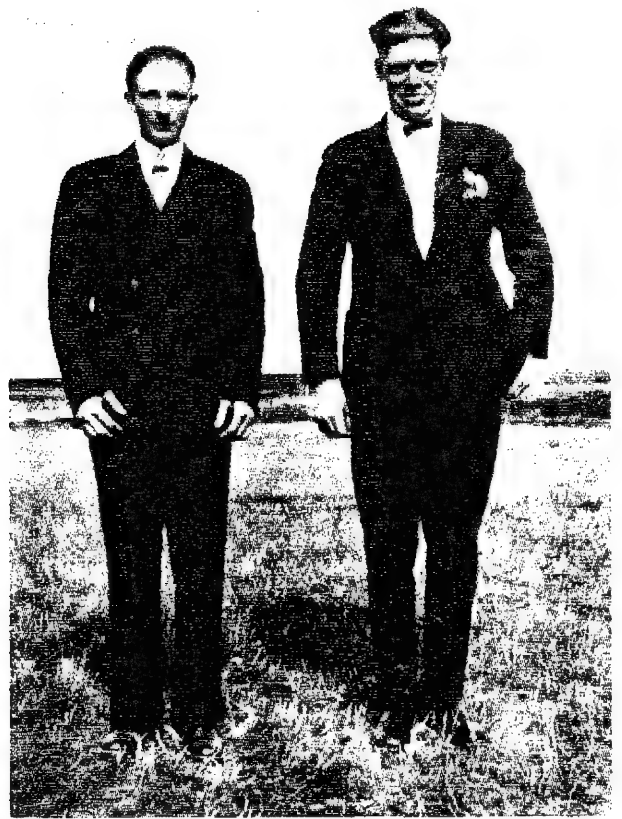
HENRY, ROY, LEONA and HOWARD RIECKEN
oldest children of Ed and Frieda Riecken
in Saskatchewan in 1908 or 1909



ED and FRIEDA RIECKEN
in Saskatchewan in 1919



LEONA and HENRY RIECKEN
in Saskatchewan in 1920s



ROY and HOWARD RIECKEN
in Saskatchewan in 1920s



LEONA and LILLIAN RIECKEN
in Saskatchewan in 1920s



FRIEDA and LILLIAN RIECKEN
in Saskatchewan on June 3, 1928.



ELMER MASON - LEONA RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1929

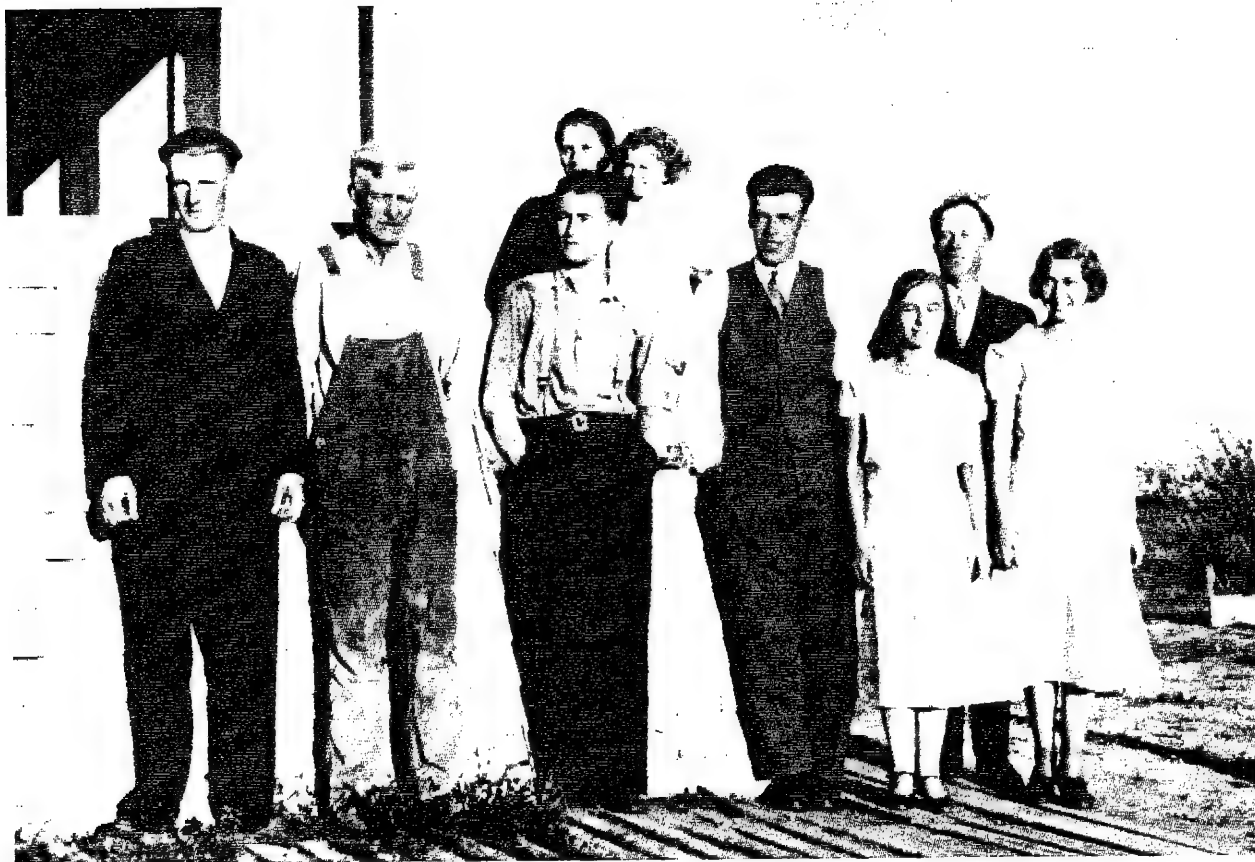
in Saskatchewan in 1927.
Roy Riecken married Ella Riecken
in Saskatchewan in 1929.



ROY and ELLA RIECKEN
in Saskatchewan in 1932



Back: HOWARD RIECKEN, HENRY RIECKEN, ROY RIECKEN.
Front: LENORA MASON, ELMER MASON, GERTIE RIECKEN, FRIEDA RIECKEN,
WILMA RIECKEN, hired girl, and ELLA RIECKEN
in Saskatchewan in 1931.



ROY RIECKEN, ED RIECKEN, EARL MASON, FRIEDA RIECKEN, LENORA MASON, HOWARD RIECKEN, EDNA JUHNKE, ELMER MASON and ELLA RIECKEN in Saskatchewan around 1933.



EDNA JUHNKE - HOWARD RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1941



HENRY RIECKEN
in Saskatchewan in 1940s



BEN, ELSA and NORMA RIECKEN
in Nebraska around 1906



BILL HOMANN - ELSA RIECKEN
Married in Nebraska in 1917



JOHN GREBE - NORMA RIECKEN
Married in Nebraska in 1920



BERTHA and BEN RIECKEN
Married in Nebraska in 1936



LEROY and LAURA RIECKEN
Married in Nebraska in 1936



EMIL and MILDRED OHM in 1961
Married in Nebraska in 1936



NORMA GREBE BEN RIECKEN MILDRED OHM LEROY RIECKEN ELSA HOMANN

ELLA and JULIUS RIECKEN on 55th Wedding Anniversary in Nebraska in 1950



DOROTHY RIECKEN - HENRY DREWS

Married in Nebraska in 1925



Back: JULIUS RIECKEN, ELSA RIECKEN HOMANN, MILDRED RIECKEN, ELLA RIECKEN, LEROY RIECKEN, HARRY RIECKEN.

Middle: EDNA HOMANN, MARGARET AYE RIECKEN, NICKOLAUS RIECKEN, BILL RIECKEN, RENA GREBE.
Front: ROBERT HOMANN, BERNICE HOMANN, MARGARET RIECKEN, MARIE GREBE.

At the home of Nickolaus Riecken near Elkhorn, Nebraska, around 1930.



WALTER NEUHAUS - HARRIET RIECKEN
Married in Nebraska in 1925
Best man: Roy Riecken
Bridesmaid: Lenora Riecken



FRED VESKERN - LENORA RIECKEN
Married in Nebraska in 1927



LORENA RIECKEN - HARRY HOLLING
Married in Nebraska in 1928



ANITA RIECKEN - ELMER NEUHAUS
Married in Nebraska in 1933



HAZEL KELLETT - HOMER RIECKEN
Married in Nebraska in 1938



WILMA RIECKEN - GILBERT VSKERNA
Married in Nebraska in 1940



JOHN RIECKEN - MARGARET MORDHORST
Married in Nebraska in 1945



WILHELMINA KROEGER - ROY RIECKEN
Married in Nebraska in 1958



MARGARET RIECKEN - JAMES GIBNEY

Married in Nebraska in 1944



LUCILLE and EARL RIECKEN in 1961

Married in Nebraska in 1936



BILL RIECKEN and his Family in Nebraska in 1950

Standing: WILMA VESKERN, EARL, HOMER, JOHN, ROY, JUNIOR, MARGARET GIBNEY.

Seated: ANITA NEUHAUS, LENORA VESKERN, BILL, HARRIET NEUHAUS, LORENA HOLLING.



Herman Coates married Etta Ohm and
Amanda Peterson Whitzel.

Glenn Geise married Lenora Thiessen
in Nebraska in 1935.

LOUISE COATES - OTTO BENKE
Married in Nebraska in 1922



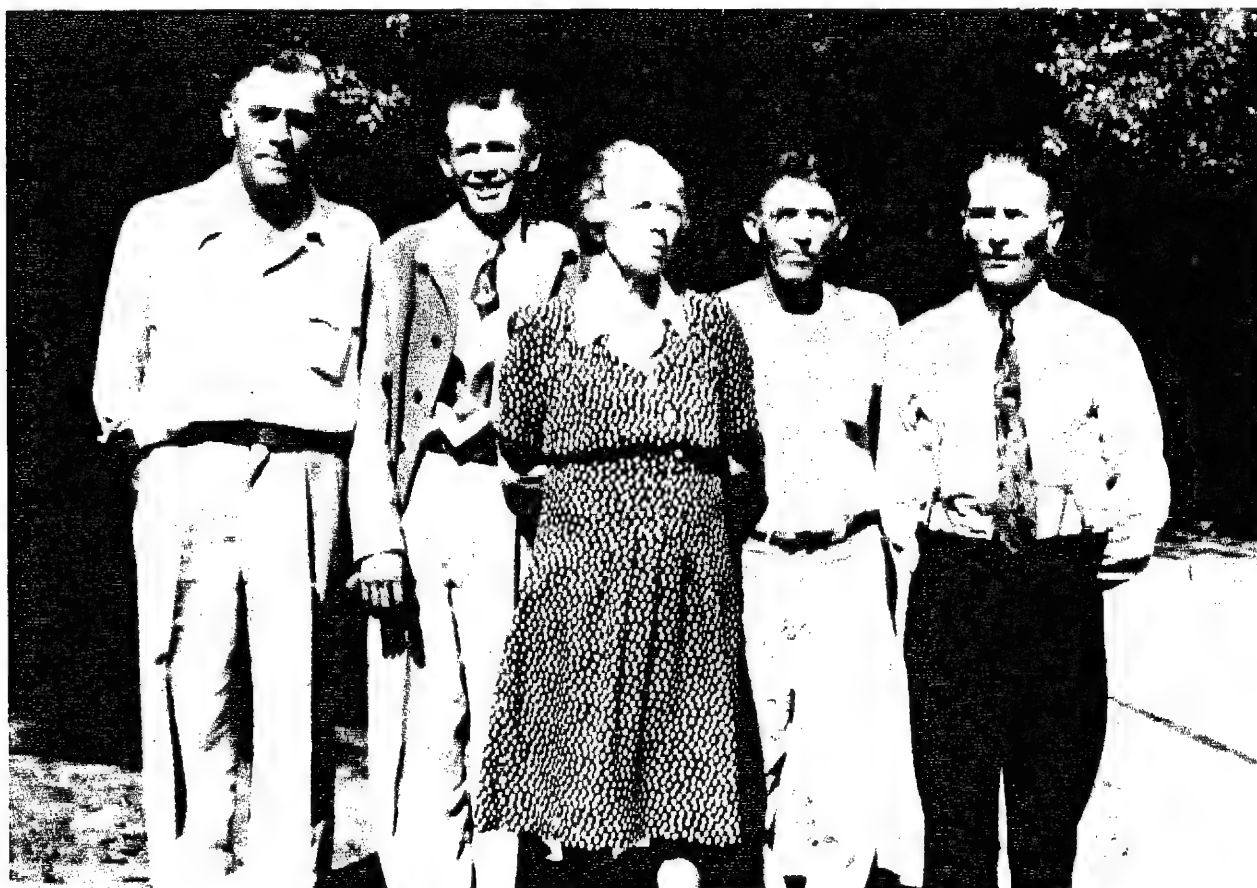
Standing: EARL FEDDE, HERMAN COATES, ETTA COATES, NICKOLAUS RIECKEN, JOHN BEHRENS,
ANNA FEDDE BEHRENS, LENA COATES GEISE, HARRY FEDDE, LOUISE BENKE, OTTO BENKE.
Seated: GLENN GEISE, EVERETT BEHRENS, and RAYMOND FEDDE in Nebraska around 1924.

Earl Fedde married Alma Dohse.
 Harry Fedde married Wilma Foltz Givens.
 Raymond Fedde married Marie Thelen.



MINNIE LOU WILLSON - EVERETT BEHRENS
 Married in Louisiana in 1944

MINNIE LOU BEHRENS, JOHN and ANNA BEHRENS,
 DIANNE BEHRENS and EVERETT BEHRENS.



HARRY FEDDE, EVERETT BEHRENS, ANNA FEDDE BEHRENS, EARL FEDDE, RAYMOND FEDDE
 in Nebraska around 1948



ALICE, LORENA and PAULA REBER
in Saskatchewan in 1915



ALICE REBER HILL in 1946
Married Stewart Hill in 1918 in Sask.



LORENA REBER in 1918
Married Hume Alexander in 1923 in Sask.



PAULA REBER in 1954
Married Bill Ramsell in 1956 in B.C.



Back: JULIUS RIECKEN, MAX RIECKEN, BILL RIECKEN, RENA RIECKEN.

OTILIE REBER, FRIEDA RIECKEN, ELLA RIECKEN.

At the home of Julius and Ella Riecken in Nebraska in 1946.

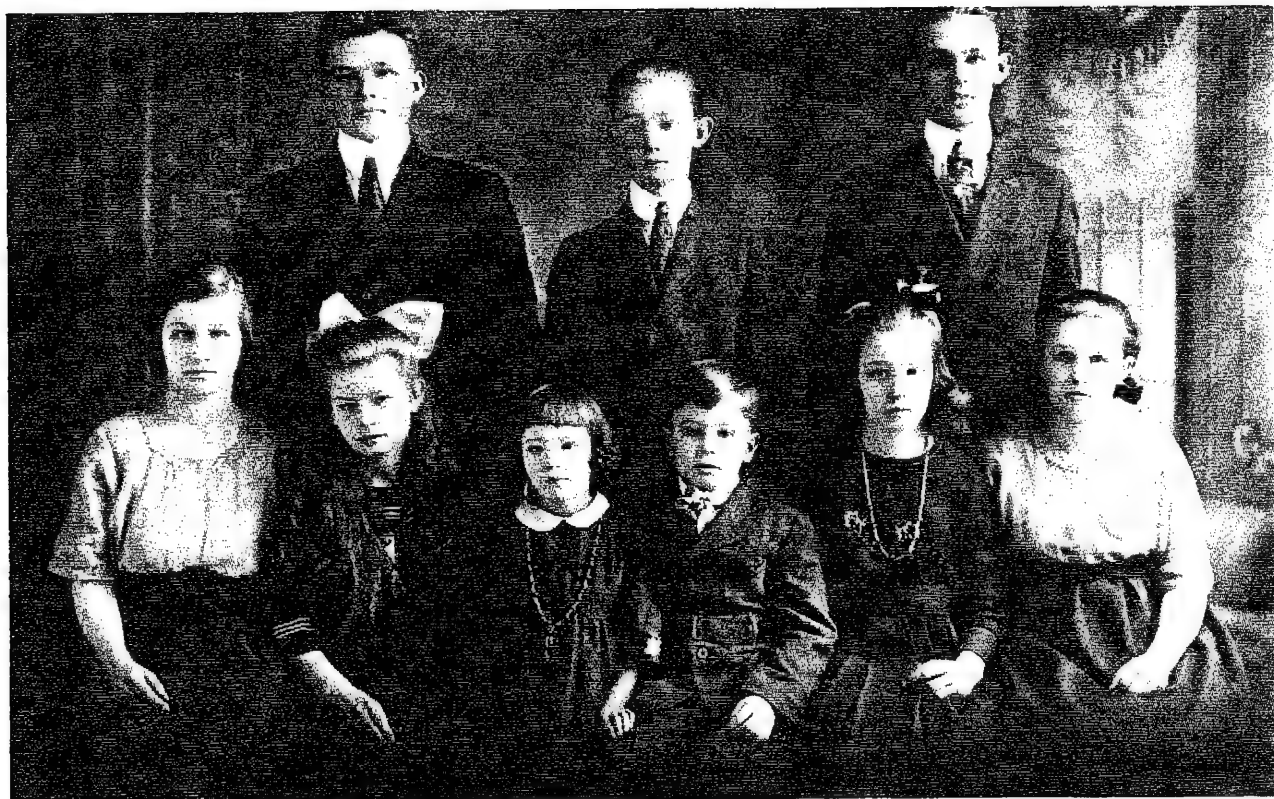


Back: AGNES ALEXANDER, STEWART HILL, CROSBY NORMAN, RAMONA HILL, HUME ALEXANDER.

Middle: PAULA REBER

Front: ELLA NORMAN, OTTILIE REBER, LORENA ALEXANDER and ALICE HILL

in Saskatchewan around 1948.



The Family of Otto and Mary Riecken in Saskatchewan in 1923 or 1924

	HANS		FRANK		JOHN	
LOUISE	MARIE	LORENA	TED	IDA	ANNA	



JOHN RIECKEN - ELSIE LONGLITZ
Married in Saskatchewan in 1929



ERNEST SPRATT - LOUISE RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1931



HANS RIECKEN - EVA BASLER
Married in Saskatchewan in 1931



GEORGE HILDE in 1928; MARIE HILDE in 1937
Married in Alberta in 1934



FRANK RIECKEN - FREDA HEENEY
Married in Saskatchewan in 1939



FRED BASLER - IDA RIECKEN
Married in Ontario in 1941



TED SHARUM - LORENA RIECKEN
Married in Alberta in 1947



ERMA BROUGHTON - WALTER RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1949



SHIRLEY HUTCHISON - TED RIECKEN
Married in Manitoba in 1950



ANNA and BILL RICHARDSON
in Saskatchewan in 1960
Married in Saskatchewan in 1935



Back: FRANK, MAX, WALTER, HOWARD, HARRY and ROY RIECKEN, NICK FRIEDRICHSEN.
 Middle: HANS, GEORGE, JOHN, DONALD and CHET RIECKEN.
 Front: PAUL and KAY RIECKEN, sons of Hans Riecken.
 After the funeral of Mary Friedrichsen Riecken in Saskatchewan in 1951.



Back: GEORGE RIECKEN, MAX RIECKEN, HANS RIECKEN, JOHN RIECKEN, DON RIECKEN,
 BILL RICHARDSON, FRED BASLER, WALTER RIECKEN, NICK FRIEDRICHSEN,
 HARRY RIECKEN, HOWARD RIECKEN, ROY RIECKEN, CHET RIECKEN.
 Middle: FRANK RIECKEN, HOWARD PARKS, EVA RIECKEN, LOUISE SPRATT, ANNA RICHARDSON,
 ERMA RIECKEN, SHIRLEY RIECKEN, HELEN RIECKEN, RENA RIECKEN.
 Front: TED RIECKEN, ROMA PARKS and LANA PARKS, MARIE HILDE, KAY RIECKEN,
 LORENA SHARUM, PAUL RIECKEN, IDA BASLER, IRMA DIXON



MARVIN BALDWIN - MARGARET SASS
Married in Nebraska in 1925



TED SASS - EDITH PEARCE
Married in Nebraska in 1925



BILL SASS - BERNICE (JACK) PEARCE
Married in Nebraska in 1928



ROBERT and FRIEDA BETTS in 1943
Married in Nebraska in 1935

Claus Sass married Calista (Kissy) Pearce
in Nebraska in 1927
and Edna Schomburg Sunderman
in Nebraska in 1977.



Back: CLAU SASS, ROBERT BETTS, BILL SASS, JACK SASS, TED SASS, MARVIN BALDWIN.
 Front: KISSY SASS, FRIEDA BETTS, HANS and IDA SASS, EDITH SASS, MARGARET BALDWIN.



FRIEDA BETTS, CLAU SASS, TED SASS, BILL SASS, MARGARET BALDWIN.
 HANS and IDA SASS on their 50th Wedding Anniversary in Nebraska in 1949



Back: NORMA RIECKEN, LISE RIECKEN with
her daughter ALICE, RENA WITTE.
Middle: AMANDA RIECKEN and ELLA RIECKEN.
Front: IRENE RIECKEN and LAURA RIECKEN
in Nebraska in 1917.



ALICE, LAURA, ELLA and AMANDA RIECKEN
in Saskatchewan in 1928



HOLLIS LOWTHER - AMANDA RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1935



AMANDA LOWTHER, ELLA RIECKEN,
LAURA WOLF and ALICE RIECKEN.



ROY and ELLA RIECKEN in Sask. in 1940s

Ella Riecken married Roy Riecken
in Saskatchewan in 1929.

Laura Riecken married Roy Wolf
in Saskatchewan in 1934.



ALICE RIECKEN in B.C. in 1950



LAURA and ROY WOLF in B.C. in 1950



LAURA WOLF, ALICE RIECKEN, AMANDA LOWTHER, ELLA RIECKEN.

JOHN and ELISE RIECKEN on their 50th Wedding Anniversary in British Columbia in 1956



ROMA RIECKEN - HOWARD PARKS
Married in Saskatchewan in 1946



HELEN MCGARRY - CHET RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1946



IRMA RIECKEN SEITZ - RAY DIXON
Married in Saskatchewan in 1949



WAYMAN LITTLE - DORATHEA RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1953



LETHA McCOSH - HARRY RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1941



CAROL VESEY - GEORGE RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1946



ROBERT ATKINS - LOIS RIECKEN
Married in British Columbia in 1949
Bridesmaid: IDA RIECKEN



LINDA SCHWEAN - ROBERT RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1950

THE DESCENDANTS OF NICKOLAUS AND KATHRINE RIECKEN

EDWARD RIECKEN Son of Kathrine Tietgen Riecken.
 Born November 8, 1868, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Frieda Riecken on June 1, 1901, in Nebraska.
 Family: Three Sons and Two Daughters.
 Died March 18, 1937, and was buried at Girvin, Sask.

FRIEDA RIECKEN Daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken.
 Born November 1, 1884, at Flensburg, Germany.
 Died March 22, 1971, and was buried at Girvin, Sask.

1. HENRY NICOLAUS RIECKEN (oldest son of Ed and Frieda Riecken)
 Born Feb. 1, 1902, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Gertrude Johnston on July 6, 1927, at Girvin, Saskatchewan. Two daughters, one son.
 Died June 11, 1966, age 64, and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 1. LAVERNE WILMA RIECKEN (oldest daughter of Henry and Gertie Riecken)
 Born June 22, 1930, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Harvey Halvorson on Apr. 9, 1951, at Melfort, Sask. Four sons, one daughter.
 1. LAVERNE HARVEY HALVORSON
 Born Mar. 1, 1952, at Spalding, Saskatchewan.
 Married Penny Forster on Oct. 21, 1972, at Calgary, Alberta. One daughter, one son.
 1. TAMARA MARIE HALVORSON
 Born June 19, 1976, at Calgary, Alberta.
 2. CURTIS VERN HALVORSON
 Born Aug. 18, 1977, at Calgary, Alberta.
 2. WAYNE ARNOLD HALVORSON
 Born Apr. 4, 1954, at Spalding, Saskatchewan.
 Married Edith Hudovernik on Nov. 13, 1971, at Calgary, Alberta. Two daughters, one son.
 1. SHAWNA LEE HALVORSON
 Born Dec. 14, 1971, at Calgary, Alberta.
 2. JENNIFER DAWN HALVORSON
 Born Oct. 31, 1973, at Calgary, Alberta.
 3. RICHARD WAYNE HALVORSON
 Born Aug. 15, 1975, at Calgary, Alberta.
 3. LYNN EARL HALVORSON
 Born Dec. 21, 1956, at Spalding, Saskatchewan.
 Married Valerie Thompson on Mar. 6, 1976, at Calgary, Alberta. Two daughters.
 1. STACEY ANN HALVORSON
 Born May 25, 1977, at Calgary, Alberta.
 2. KELLY LYNN HALVORSON
 Born Oct. 15, 1980, at Calgary, Alberta.
 4. GLEN ALLAN HALVORSON
 Born Apr. 18, 1961, at Spalding, Saskatchewan.
 5. DARCY LEE HALVORSON
 Born Feb. 24, 1966, at Calgary, Alberta.
2. GLADYS MARILYN RIECKEN (second daughter of Henry and Gertie Riecken)
 Born Feb. 14, 1935, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Frank Friesen on Feb. 18, 1952, at Spalding, Saskatchewan. Divorced.
 Married Dale Penner on Dec. 15, 1972, at Calgary, Alberta.
 1. ADELE MARIE FRIESEN
 Born Feb. 8, 1954, at Spalding, Saskatchewan.
 Married Keith Krusel on July 27, 1974, at Calgary, Alberta. One daughter, one son.
 1. NIKI MARIE KRUSEL
 Born Aug. 29, 1976, at Vernon, British Columbia.
 2. BRANDON JAY KRUSEL
 Born Mar. 2, 1979, at Vernon, British Columbia.

2. DONNA LEE FRIESEN
Born July 9, 1955, at Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
Married Larry Conley on July 17, 1976, at Calgary, Alberta.
3. JOANNE FAYE FRIESEN
Born June 30, 1957, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
4. JAMES MARTIN FRIESEN
Born Nov. 21, 1959, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
3. MELVIN HENRY RIECKEN (son of Henry and Gertie Riecken)
Born July 19, 1937, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married Darlene Sansom on June 27, 1959, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Three daughters.
 1. LYNN ELEANOR RIECKEN
Born Oct. 22, 1960, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 2. JANICE DAWN RIECKEN
Born July 24, 1964, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 3. VALERIE JEAN RIECKEN
Born Mar. 23, 1969, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
2. HOWARD OTTO RIECKEN (second son of Ed and Frieda Riecken)
Born May 6, 1904, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Edna Juhnke on June 1, 1941, near Tugaske, Saskatchewan. Two sons.
Died Aug. 9, 1974, age 70, and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 1. HAROLD EDWARD RIECKEN (oldest son of Howard and Edna Riecken)
Born Apr. 3, 1943, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married Marilyn Boechler on Oct. 23, 1971, at Allan, Saskatchewan. One son, two daughters.
 1. CHRISTOPHER EDWARD RIECKEN
Born Jan. 31, 1974, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 2. YVONNE MARILYN RIECKEN
Born Dec. 2, 1975, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 3. WENDY ELLEN RIECKEN
Born Oct. 6, 1978, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. LORNE HOWARD RIECKEN (youngest son of Howard and Edna Riecken)
Born July 28, 1946, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married Sharon Markus on July 19, 1969, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Three daughters.
 1. LORI CATHLEEN RIECKEN
Born Sept. 15, 1970, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. BEVERLY DAWN RIECKEN
Born July 15, 1973, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 3. ROCHELLE DIONNE RIECKEN
Born Feb. 10, 1977, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
3. LEONA MARGARET RIECKEN (oldest daughter of Ed and Frieda Riecken)
Born May 15, 1906, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Elmer Mason on Mar. 14, 1929, at Regina, Saskatchewan. One daughter, one son.
 1. LENORA IRENE MASON (daughter of Leona and Elmer Mason)
Born Oct. 15, 1930, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married Kenn Schoenroth on Nov. 10, 1956, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One daughter.
 1. LORNA MARIE SCHOENROTH
Born Aug. 3, 1958, at Toronto, Ontario.
 2. GLEN ELMER MASON (son of Leona and Elmer Mason)
Born Apr. 18, 1935, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married Phyllis McFadden on July 26, 1969, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Two sons.
 1. ALLAN EDWARD MASON
Born June 28, 1970, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. ROBERT PARR MASON
Born Mar. 17, 1972, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

4. ROY EDWARD RIECKEN (third son of Ed and Frieda Riecken)
 Born Aug. 6, 1908, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Ella Riecken on Nov. 8, 1929, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. One daughter, one son.
1. MARIAN ADELE RIECKEN (daughter of Roy and Ella Riecken)
 Born June 23, 1936, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married James Gust on Mar. 24, 1954, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One daughter, one son.
1. GAYLE MARIE GUST
 Born Apr. 18, 1955, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Glen Hodgins on June 14, 1975, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One son, one daughter.
1. ROBERT GLEN HODGINS
 Born Nov. 27, 1977, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
2. CATHERINE ADELE HODGINS
 Born Nov. 16, 1979, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
2. ROY JAMES GUST
 Born Feb. 2, 1957, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
2. DONALD ROY RIECKEN (son of Roy and Ella Riecken)
 Born Nov. 13, 1945, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Rosalie Thomson on Jan. 29, 1966, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One daughter, two sons.
1. MICHELLE YVONNE RIECKEN
 Born Nov. 1, 1967, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
2. KENNETH DONALD RIECKEN
 Born Oct. 30, 1969, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
3. BRADLEY WAYNE RIECKEN
 Born June 14, 1974, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
5. LILLIAN MARIE RIECKEN (youngest daughter of Ed and Frieda Riecken)
 Born Mar. 23, 1911, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Died Dec. 28, 1928, of meningitis at age 17 and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
6. WILLY RIECKEN (infant son of Ed and Frieda Riecken)
 Born Sept. 26, 1912, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Died Sept. 28, 1912, and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.

JULIUS RIECKEN Son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken.
Born Dec. 13, 1871, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Ella Riecken on March 22, 1895, at Elkhorn, Neb.
Family: Three Daughters and Two Sons.
Died June 5, 1958, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.

ELLA RIECKEN Daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken.
Born February 13, 1875, in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany.
Died April 4, 1963, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.

1. ELSA DOROTHEA KATHERINA RIECKEN (daughter of Julius and Ella Riecken)
Born Oct. 3, 1896, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married William Homann on April 18, 1917, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Two daughters, one son.
Died June 20, 1955, at age 58, at Millard, Nebraska.
 1. EDNA ELLA AUGUSTA HOMANN (daughter of Elsa and Bill Homann)
Born Dec. 29, 1918, at Millard, Nebraska.
Married Leo Winburn on Oct. 22, 1951, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son.
 1. LYNN WILLIAM WINBURN
Born Oct. 23, 1959.
Married Mary Ann Beck on Dec. 8, 1979, at Omaha, Nebraska. One son.
 1. THOMAS HENRY WINBURN
Born Mar. 12, 1980, at Omaha, Neb.
 2. BERNICE MARGARET HOMANN (daughter of Elsa and Bill Homann)
Born Dec. 7, 1921, at Millard, Nebraska.
 3. ROBERT WILLIAM HOMANN (son of Elsa and Bill Homann)
Born Jan. 2, 1924, at Millard, Nebraska.
Died Sept 1, 1944, in a factory machine accident, age 20.
2. NORMA MARIE RIECKEN (second daughter of Julius and Ella Riecken)
Born Oct. 2, 1899, at Hooper, Nebraska.
Married John Grebe on Mar. 3, 1920, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Three daughters.
Died May 11, 1951, age 51, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 1. RENA ANNAMARIE GREBE (oldest daughter of Norma and John Grebe)
Born Aug. 14, 1921, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Raymond Klabunde on Sept. 7, 1941, at Omaha, Neb. Three sons, two daughters.
 1. RICHARD RAYMOND KLABUNDE
Born Nov. 8, 1942, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Linda Beckel on Oct. 8, 1966, at Des Moines, Iowa.
 2. LYNDA RAYE KLABUNDE
Born Feb. 16, 1948, at Fremont, Nebraska.
Married Ladd Nelson on Feb. 11, 1967, at Omaha. Two daughters. Divorced.
 1. DAWN ANN NELSON
Born July 29, 1967, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. JOLENE ELIZABETH NELSON
Born Jan. 13, 1969, at Springfield, Illinois.
 3. RHONDA LEA KLABUNDE
Born May 16, 1951, at Fremont, Nebraska.
Married David DeButts on Nov. 26, 1977, at Fremont, Nebraska. One daughter, one son.
 1. JENNIFER RENÉE DeBUTTS
Born Nov. 10, 1978, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. JOSHUA ADDISON DeBUTTS
Born Dec. 18, 1979, at Fremont, Nebraska.

4. RANDALL JOHN KLABUNDE
Born Dec. 3, 1953, at Fremont, Nebraska.
Married Catherine Ross on Dec. 10, 1975, at Fremont, Nebraska. Divorced.
5. RAY "SKIP" KLABUNDE, Jr.
Born Sept. 21, 1956, at Fremont, Nebraska.
2. MARIE NORMA GREBE (second daughter of Norma and John Greve)
Born Oct. 8, 1923, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Donald Hanes on Nov. 30, 1941, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Two daughters.
Married Kenneth Cleveland on June 10, 1979, at Valley, Nebraska.
 1. KATHRYN MARIE HANES
Born Oct. 20, 1943, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married John Tedesco on Sept. 11, 1965, at Papillion, Nebraska. One daughter,
one son.
 1. DOUGLAS JOSEPH TEDESCO
Stillborn Nov. 1, 1966, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 2. THERESA MARIE TEDESCO
Born Apr. 25, 1968, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 3. MICHAEL JOHN TEDESCO
Born May 1, 1969, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 2. DONNA KATHRYN HANES
Born July 11, 1952, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Gary Ahlstrom on Dec. 18, 1970, at Papillion, Nebraska. One daughter,
one son.
 1. SHERI KAY AHLSTROM
Born Dec. 3, 1971, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. STEVEN JOSEPH AHLSTROM
Born July 11, 1975, at Omaha, Nebraska.
3. INEZ ELSIE MAE GREBE (third daughter of Norma and John Grebe)
Born Apr. 2, 1936, at Millard, Nebraska.
Married Renald Barrett on Aug. 15, 1954, at Fremont, Nebraska. One son.
 1. MICHAEL SHAWN BARRETT
Born Mar. 3, 1965, at Omaha.
3. BERNHARDT (BEN) JULIUS RIECKEN (oldest son of Julius and Ella Riecken)
Born June 21, 1905, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Helen Ohm on Jan. 14, 1932, at Omaha, Nebraska. One son. Helen died in 1935.
Married Bertha Adams on June 25, 1936, at Valley, Nebraska. Three sons, two daughters.
Died Dec. 6, 1971, age 66, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 1. LESTER BERNARD RIECKEN (son of Ben and Helen Riecken)
Born Dec. 29, 1934, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Yvonne Robertson on Nov. 13, 1955, at Fremont, Nebraska. One son. Divorced.
Married Vivian Bennett on April 29, 1967, at Fremont, Nebraska. One son.
 1. MARK ALLEN RIECKEN
Born June 18, 1962, at Woodbine, Iowa.
Married Debra Goertz on Jan. 4, 1980, at Fremont, Nebraska. One daughter.
 1. JESSICA MAY RIECKEN
Born Nov. 1, 1979, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. ANTHONY HAROLD RIECKEN
Born June 5, 1968, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. HERBERT LOREN RIECKEN (oldest son of Ben and Bertha Riecken)
Born Aug. 26, 1937, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Nancy Hosch on May 23, 1958, at Fremont, Nebraska. Two daughters.
 1. CINDY JEAN RIECKEN
Born Sept. 20, 1959, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. TERRI LYNN RIECKEN
Born Nov. 24, 1962, at Fremont, Nebraska.

3. KEITH LEON RIECKEN (son of Ben and Bertha Riecken)
 Born Aug. 20, 1939, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Dianne Scheinost on July 16, 1960, at Fremont, Nebraska. Two sons.
 1. BRYAN KEITH RIECKEN
 Born March 17, 1961, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. BRUCE LEON RIECKEN
 Born May 18, 1963, at Fremont, Nebraska.
4. CORRINE KAY RIECKEN (daughter of Ben and Bertha Riecken)
 Born Feb. 20, 1941, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Charles Sachs on Apr. 28, 1959, at Fremont, Nebraska. Two daughters, two sons.
 1. PAMELA SUE SACHS
 Born Mar. 20, 1960, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. CHARLENE KAY SACHS
 Born Nov. 22, 1961, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. STEVEN CHARLES SACHS
 Born Feb. 27, 1963, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 4. CHARLES ARTHUR SACHS
 Born Feb. 17, 1969, at Omaha, Nebraska.
5. SHIRLEY IRENE RIECKEN (daughter of Ben and Bertha Riecken)
 Born May 5, 1943, at Ashland, Nebraska.
 Married Rick Stauffer on Apr. 28, 1962, at Fremont, Nebraska. One daughter, one son.
 1. MARCIA SUE STAUFFER
 Born Jan. 20, 1963, at Aurora, Colorado.
 2. MITCHELL ARTHUR STAUFFER
 Born Sept. 3, 1966, at Aurora, Colorado.
6. HAROLD ARTHUR RIECKEN (son of Ben and Bertha Riecken)
 Born July 3, 1949, at Wahoo, Nebraska.
 Died July 18, 1967, age 18, in a car accident and was buried at Fremont, Neb.
4. LEROY HENRY RIECKEN (second son of Julius and Ella Riecken)
 Born Nov. 9, 1911, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Laura Paasch on Feb. 19, 1936, at Omaha, Nebraska. Two sons, one daughter.
 1. MERVIN HUE RIECKEN (son of Leroy and Laura Riecken)
 Born Nov. 29, 1938, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Patsy Hosch on Mar. 11, 1960, at Fremont, Nebraska. Three sons.
 1. SCOTT ALAN RIECKEN
 Born Sept. 3, 1961, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. MICHAEL LEE RIECKEN
 Born Feb. 26, 1966, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 3. MATTHEW ROY RIECKEN
 Born Apr. 25, 1969, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. KATHLEEN LAURA RIECKEN (daughter of Leroy and Laura Riecken)
 Born Dec. 7, 1945, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Harold Bowman on Dec. 5, 1964, at Ashland, Nebraska. One son, one daughter.
 1. TODD ALLEN BOWMAN
 Born Dec. 23, 1965, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. TYCHIA LYNN BOWMAN
 Born Mar. 1, 1968, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 3. HARLAN ROY RIECKEN (son of Leroy and Laura Riecken)
 Born June 17, 1950, at Wahoo, Nebraska.
 Married Susan Vosler on June 5, 1970, at Lincoln, Nebraska. Two sons. Divorced.
 Married Jannette Smith on Nov. 3, 1978, at Wahoo, Nebraska. Two sons.

1. JEFFREY HARLAN RIECKEN
Born Dec. 15, 1970, at Wahoo, Nebraska.
 2. CHAD EVAN RIECKEN
Born Apr. 29, 1974, at Wahoo, Nebraska.
 3. JOSEPH MICHAEL SMITH RIECKEN
Born May 25, 1975, at Wahoo, Nebraska.
 4. NICHOLAS ADAM RIECKEN
Born Feb. 19, 1980, at Wahoo, Nebraska.
5. MILDRED MARIE RIECKEN (youngest daughter of Julius and Ella Riecken)
Born Jan. 21, 1916, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Emil Ohm on Jan. 29, 1936, at Omaha, Nebraska. Two daughters, one son.
Died March 10, 1967, age 51, in Omaha, Nebraska, and was buried at Elkhorn.
1. AUDREY ROSE OHM (daughter of Mildred and Emil Ohm)
Born Jan. 18, 1939, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Glen Bailey on Jan. 26, 1957, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son, one daughter.
 1. GLEN EDWARD BAILEY, Jr.
Born Oct. 26, 1957, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. CAROL ANN BAILEY
Born Sept. 23, 1961, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. MARY ELLENA OHM (daughter of Mildred and Emil Ohm)
Born Nov. 7, 1941, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Chester Sampson on Nov. 18, 1961, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Two daughters, one son.
 1. DEBORAH KAY SAMPSON
Born June 12, 1962, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. SUSAN MARIE SAMPSON
Born Oct. 8, 1967, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. GREGORY LYNN SAMPSON
Born May 18, 1970, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. EMIL JULIUS OHM, Jr. (son of Mildred and Emil Ohm)
Born Jan. 10, 1944, in Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Peggy Peckenpaugh on Mar. 6, 1971, at Bennington, Nebraska. One daughter, one son.
 1. CYNTHIA MARIE OHM
Born Dec. 4, 1974, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. SCOTT ALAN OHM
Born Aug. 19, 1977, at Atlantic, Iowa.

HARRY RIECKEN	Son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken. Born January 17, 1874, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Married Marie Riecken on Feb. 21, 1900, at Elkhorn. Family: One Daughter. Married Helen Plambeck (nee Schmidt) on Sept. 11, 1940. Died Dec. 9, 1940, and was buried at Millard, Nebraska.
MARIE RIECKEN	Daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken. Born Mar. 31, 1877, in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. Died Jan. 22, 1933, and was buried at Millard, Nebraska.
HELEN PLAMBECK	

1. WILHELMINA RIECKEN (infant daughter of Harry and Marie Riecken)
Born
Died
2. DOROTHY CATHERINE RIECKEN (daughter of Harry and Marie Riecken)
Born June 3, 1904, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Henry Drews on Dec. 2, 1925, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One daughter.
Died Nov. 13, 1952, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 1. JACQUELINE MARIE KRISTANA DREWS
Born Aug. 3, 1939.
Married Richard Peterson on June 28, 1959, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Three sons, one daughter.
 1. ROLAND EUGENE PETERSON
Born Mar. 4, 1960, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. ROBERT DUANE PETERSON
Born Mar. 29, 1962, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 3. DIANE MARIE PETERSON
Born Nov. 28, 1963, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 4. RICHARD RONALD PETERSON, Jr.
Born Sept. 16, 1965, at Fremont, Nebraska.

WILLIAM RIECKEN	Son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken. Born August 28, 1877, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Married Margaret Aye on Oct. 29, 1902, in Nebraska. Family: Five Sons and Six Daughters. Died July 3, 1958, and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
MARGARET AYE	Born July 23, 1880, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Died August 3, 1933, and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.

1. ROY JOHN RIECKEN (oldest son of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
Born Sept. 5, 1903, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Wilhelmina Kroeger on May 28, 1958, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. No family.
2. HARRIET MARGARET RIECKEN (oldest daughter of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
Born June 21, 1905, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Walter Neuhaus on April 2, 1925, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son, one daughter.
 1. ROBERT WALTER NEUHAUS (son of Harriet and Walter Neuhaus)
Born Oct. 12, 1926, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Died Nov. 23, 1974, age 48.
 2. MABEL EDITH NEUHAUS (daughter of Harriet and Walter Neuhaus)
Born Nov. 15, 1929, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Deryle Heger on Jan. 1, 1950, at Omaha, Nebraska. Four daughters, two sons.
 1. MARILEE JEAN HEGER
Born May 9, 1950, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. TERRY LYNN HEGER
Born Oct. 6, 1955, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Louis Scigo on Sept. 16, 1977, at Omaha, Nebraska. One daughter.
 1. JENNIFER ANN SCIGO
Born Jan. 30, 1979, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. ROBERT DEAN HEGER
Born Mar. 19, 1958, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 4. DAVID WILLIAM HEGER
Born Aug. 29, 1959, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 5. LORI ELAINE HEGER
Born Feb. 26, 1964, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 6. PATTI EILEEN HEGER
Born Feb. 26, 1964, at Omaha, Nebraska.
3. LENORA CATHERINE RIECKEN (one of twin daughters of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
Born March 28, 1907, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Fred Veskerna on Dec. 21, 1927, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son, one daughter.
 1. FREDERICK VERNON VESKERN (son of Lenora and Fred Veskerna)
Born July 11, 1930, at Waterloo, Nebraska.
Married Mary Ann Lucke on May 8, 1954, at Minden, Iowa. Two sons, one daughter.
Died April 12, 1967, age 36, in a farm machine accident.
 1. RODNEY VERNON VESKERN
Born June 30, 1955, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. PATRICIA ANN VESKERN
Born June 10, 1956, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married David Hajny on Sept. 20, 1975. One daughter. Divorced.
 1. KRISTINE LYNN HAJNY
Born Feb. 18, 1976, at Hastings, Nebraska.
 3. DAVID LEE VESKERN
Born Nov. 30, 1959, at Fremont, Nebraska.
Married Barbara Wilson on April 15, 1978, at Ord, Nebraska. One son.
 1. MATTHEW LEE VESKERN
Born Dec. 21, 1978, at Ord, Nebraska.

2. ELLANORE MARGARET VESKERN (daughter of Lenora and Fred Veskerna)
 Born March 26, 1932, at Waterloo, Nebraska.
 Married James Rasmussen on Aug. 27, 1949, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Three daughters,
 three sons.
 1. DEBRA KAY RASMUSSEN
 Born July 14, 1950, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Kent Kuhr on June 13, 1970.
 1. TRACY LEE KUHR
 Born Sept. 30, 1973, at Blair, Nebraska.
 2. JASON TRAVIS KUHR
 Born Nov. 23, 1977, at Blair, Nebraska.
 3. KRISTINE RENAE KUHR
 Born Jan. 30, 1979, at Blair, Nebraska.
 4. ERICKA RAE KUHR
 Born Jan. 30, 1979, at Blair, Nebraska.
 2. KENT DOUGLAS RASMUSSEN
 Born Aug. 21, 1953, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Died May 23, 1959.
 3. LEE ANN RASMUSSEN
 Born Nov. 7, 1955, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married David Schiessler on Aug. 9, 1975.
 4. BRENDA RAE RASMUSSEN
 Born July 4, 1960, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 5. JAMES JAY RASMUSSEN
 Born June 24, 1961, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 6. ROBERT RAY RASMUSSEN
 Born Sept. 24, 1965, at Fremont, Nebraska.

4. LORENA CATHERINE RIECKEN (one of twin daughters of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
 Born March 28, 1907, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Harry Holling on Feb. 15, 1928, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son.
 Died Aug. 16, 1980, in Omaha and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Age 73.
 1. LAVERNE HARRY HOLLING (son of Lorena and Harry Holling)
 Born Oct. 19, 1929, in Nebraska.
 Married Twila McMahon on Oct. 29, 1950, at Fremont, Nebraska. One daughter.
 Died Sept. 3, 1952, at age 22.
 1. DIANE MARIE HOLLING
 Born Sept. 12, 1951, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 Married Terry McGinnis on Nov. 28, 1970, at North Bend, Nebraska. One daughter.
 Divorced.
 1. MANDY JO MCGINNIS
 Born Aug. 30, 1977, at Grand Island, Nebraska.

5. ANITA WILHELMINA RIECKEN (fourth daughter of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
 Born June 17, 1911, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Elmer Neuhaus on Jan. 14, 1933, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Three daughters.
 1. DOROTHY MARGARET NEUHAUS (daughter of Anita and Elmer Neuhaus)
 Born Jan. 9, 1934, at Waterloo, Nebraska.
 Married Eugene Diers on Sept. 10, 1955, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Two daughters,
 one son.
 1. STEPHANIE ANN DIERS
 Born Aug. 13, 1956, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. MICHAEL ALLAN DIERS
 Born Oct. 2, 1957, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Stacy Jensen on Oct. 7, 1978, at Omaha, Nebraska. Divorced.
 3. MARCIA KAY DIERS
 Born Feb. 26, 1964, at Omaha, Nebraska.

2. BARBARA ANN NEUHAUS (daughter of Anita and Elmer Neuhaus)
 Born Feb. 20, 1936, at Millard, Nebraska.
 Married Ronald Kruse on Feb. 11, 1956, at Elkhorn. He died Nov. 9, 1957. One son.

2. BARBARA ANN NEUHAUS - continued
 Married Thomas Saxe in August, 1959, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son. Divorced.
 Married Morris Parks on Jan. 20, 1967, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 1. RONALD SCOTT KRUSE
 Born Jan. 15, 1958, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Lori Matland on Aug. 12, 1978, at Council Bluffs, Iowa. One son.
 1. ANDREW RONALD KRUSE
 Born Dec. 4, 1979, at Ames, Iowa.
 2. JEFFREY TODD SAXE PARKS
 Born Mar. 28, 1960, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 Married Julie Bird on Sept. 13, 1980, at Glenwood, Iowa. One daughter.
 1. JESSICA KRISTINE PARKS
 Born Oct. 20, 1980, at Hamburg, Iowa.
3. MARGARET LUCILLE NEUHAUS (third daughter of Anita and Elmer Neuhaus)
 Born Mar. 22, 1940, at Alvo, Nebraska.
 Married Joe Zareter on Mar. 22, 1958, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Three daughters.
 1. KIMBERLEE JO ZARETER
 Born Oct. 6, 1959, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 Married Byron Copeland on June 30, 1979, at Valley, Nebraska.
 2. LISA ANN ZARETER
 Born Nov. 25, 1962, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 3. KRISTI LYNN ZARETER
 Born Oct. 28, 1971, at Omaha, Nebraska.
6. HOMER NICK RIECKEN (second son of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
 Born Sept. 2, 1913, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Hazel Mae Kellett on June 8, 1938, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One daughter, one son.
 1. LAVON KAY RIECKEN (daughter of Homer and Hazel Riecken)
 Born Sept. 21, 1939, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Jack Soll on July 18, 1964, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One daughter, one son.
 1. DEANNA LYN SOLL
 Born Nov. 11, 1965, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. MICHAEL ALLEN SOLL
 Born Jan. 31, 1968, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. WILLIAM ASHTON RIECKEN (son of Homer and Hazel Riecken)
 Born July 6, 1942, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Gloria Seltz on May 16, 1964, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son, two daughters.
 1. WILLIAM NICK RIECKEN
 Born Oct. 5, 1964, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. LISA ANN RIECKEN
 Born Dec. 8, 1966, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. EMILY SUE RIECKEN
 Born Jan. 6, 1973, at Oakland, Nebraska.
7. EARL HARDING RIECKEN (third son of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
 Born June 14, 1915, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Lucille Stow on Jan. 7, 1936, at Omaha, Nebraska. One son, one daughter.
 1. GORDON LYLE RIECKEN (son of Earl and Lucille Riecken)
 Born Sept. 19, 1936, at Millard, Nebraska.
 Married Marilyn Swanson on Aug. 25, 1956, at Council Bluffs, Iowa. Two daughters,
 one son.
 1. SANDRA LUCILLE RIECKEN
 Born June 4, 1957, at Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Married Larry Werneke on Aug. 18, 1979, at Blackwell, Oklahoma.

2. RUSSELL RAY RIECKEN
Born Mar. 2, 1959, at Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 3. GREGORY A. RIECKEN
Stillborn Sept. 11, 1960.
 4. SARAH LYNN RIECKEN
Born Oct. 21, 1967, at Council Bluffs, Iowa.
-
2. ADELPHA MARGARET RIECKEN (daughter of Earl and Lucille Riecken)
Born July 31, 1938, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Gilbert Kahler on July 9, 1955, at Bennington, Nebraska. One daughter.
Married Lyle McMillan on May 4, 1959, at Omaha, Nebraska. One son, two daughters.
Married Charles Dietrich on Apr. 29, 1971, at Omaha, Nebraska. No family.
 1. CRYSTAL KAY KAHLER
Born Jan. 2, 1956, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Dean Fronbarger in Illinois
 1. FAUN FRONBARGER
Born Feb. 14, 1977.
 2. STARLA FRONBARGER
Born May 6, 1978.
 2. CHERYLE ALENE McMILLAN
Born Mar. 31, 1960, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. WILLIAM LYLE McMILLAN
Born Sept. 26, 1961, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 4. CAROL ANN McMILLAN
Born Mar. 2, 1963, at Omaha, Nebraska.
-
8. JOHN AYE RIECKEN (fourth son of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
Born Feb. 16, 1918, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Margaret Mordhorst on Sept. 9, 1945, at Bennington, Nebraska. One son.
 1. JOHN WILLIAM RIECKEN (son of John and Margaret Riecken)
Born Nov. 28, 1949, in Nebraska.
Married Sandee Fugate on Aug. 21, 1970, at Fort Collins, Colorado. Two daughters, one son.
 1. CANDACE CHRISTINE RIECKEN
Born May 23, 1971, at Blair, Nebraska.
 2. HOLLY JEAN RIECKEN
Born Mar. 2, 1973, at Fort Collins, Colorado.
 3. TIMOTHY JOHN RIECKEN
Born Mar. 21, 1980, at Fort Collins, Colorado.
-
9. WILMA JUNE RIECKEN (fifth daughter of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
Born June 18, 1920, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Gilbert Veskerna on Feb. 14, 1940, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Three daughters, one son.
 1. ELAINE MARGARET VESKERN (daughter of Wilma and Gilbert Veskerna)
Born Dec. 18, 1936, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Lavern Diers on Oct. 12, 1957, at Wilson, Kansas. Two sons, 3 daughters.
 1. ROBERT ALLAN DIERS
Born July 24, 1958, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. ELIZABETH LEE DIERS
Born Feb. 27, 1962, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. LINDA MARGARET DIERS
Born May 3, 1963, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 4. KATHLEEN ANN DIERS
Born Nov. 27, 1964, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 5. CHRISTOPHER DOUGLAS DIERS
Born Oct. 21, 1970, at Omaha, Nebraska.

2. GLORIA JEAN VESKERN (second daughter of Wilma and Gilbert Veskerna)
Born Oct. 30, 1940, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Charles Knight on Sept. 12, 1959, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Two daughters, one son.
 1. DENISE ANN KNIGHT
Born July 24, 1960, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. MARK ALLAN KNIGHT
Born Jan. 28, 1962, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 3. LORI JUNE KNIGHT
Born Jan. 15, 1965, at Fremont, Nebraska.
3. JUDITH ANN VESKERN (third daughter of Wilma and Gilbert Veskerna)
Born Apr. 5, 1942, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Dan McCubbin on June 24, 1960, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Three daughters.
 1. RHONDA RENEE McCUBBIN
Born Oct. 19, 1964, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. SUSAN JEAN McCUBBIN
Born Aug. 12, 1966, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. HOLLY MELISSA McCUBBIN
Born Dec. 4, 1980, at Omaha.
4. GILBERT WILLIAM VESKERN (son of Wilma and Gilbert Veskerna)
Born Nov. 14, 1947, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Jerene Raymer in August, 1969, at Chadron, Nebraska. No family. Divorced.
Married Susan Singpiel (nee Powell) on Jan. 21, 1977, at Chadron, Nebraska. Two sons,
 1. CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL SINGPIEL VESKERN one daughter.
Born Feb. 25, 1972, at Aberdeen, South Dakota.
 2. ROBERT STANLEY SINGPIEL VESKERN
Born Apr. 11, 1973, at Aberdeen, South Dakota.
 3. SARAH ELIZABETH VESKERN
Born June 2, 1978, at Ord, Nebraska.
10. MARGARET ANN RIECKEN (sixth daughter of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
Born June 19, 1924, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married James Gibney on Apr. 12, 1944, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son, two daughters.
 1. JAMES MICHAEL GIBNEY, Jr. (son of Margaret and Jim Gibney)
Born May 23, 1945, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Kathy Jean Holtz on Sept. 11, 1970, at Fremont, Nebraska. Two sons.
 1. JAMES MICHAEL GIBNEY III
Born Mar. 20, 1974, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. JUSTIN NICKOLAUS AYE GIBNEY
Born Sept. 11, 1977, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. MARGARET AYE GIBNEY (daughter of Margaret and Jim Gibney)
Born Mar. 9, 1947, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married James Henry on Sept. 23, 1967, at Fremont, Nebraska. One son, two daughters.
 1. PHILLIP TODD HENRY
Born Mar. 26, 1968, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. JAMIE MICHELLE HENRY
Born Jan. 3, 1970, at Fremont.
 3. CHRISTINE AYE HENRY
Born Jan. 20, 1971, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 3. LINDA ANN GIBNEY (daughter of Margaret and Jim Gibney)
Born July 3, 1948.
Married James Bowden on Sept. 16, 1967, at Bossier City, Louisiana. Two sons.
 1. MICHAEL JASON BOWDEN
Born Jan. 23, 1968, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. SEAN CHRISTOPHER BOWDEN
Born Aug. 19, 1970, at Fremont, Nebraska.
11. JUNIOR WILLIAM RIECKEN (youngest son of Bill and Margaret Riecken)
Born Aug. 12, 1925, at Elkhorn

ANNA RIECKEN	<p>Daughter of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken Born April 22, 1879, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Married Henry Fedde around 1900. Family: Three Sons. Married John Behrens in May of 1913. Family: One Son. Died November 21, 1951, and was buried at Elkhorn.</p>
HENRY FEDDE	<p>Born Jan. 26, 1876, in Nebraska. Died Nov. 24, 1908, in farm accident in Nebraska.</p>
JOHN BEHRENS	<p>Born in May of 1875 at Yutan, Nebraska. Died May 30, 1965, and was buried at Yutan.</p>

1. EARL NICKOLAUS FEDDE (oldest son of Anna and Henry Fedde)
 Born Aug. 23, 1901, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Alma Dohse on Jan. 21, 1931, at Omaha, Nebraska. One son, one daughter.
 Died July 31, 1972, age 70, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 1. KENNETH EARL FEDDE (son of Earl and Alma Fedde)
 Born Aug. 25, 1932, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Donna Lee Kominek on Apr. 24, 1957, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Two sons, two daughters.
 1. BRADLEY LOUIS EARL FEDDE
 Born Feb. 2, 1958, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. TERRI LEA FEDDE
 Born May 5, 1960, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. KAREN KAY FEDDE
 Born Apr. 1, 1961, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 4. WILLIAM KENNETH FEDDE
 Born Nov. 20, 1962, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. GLADYS ALMA FEDDE (daughter of Earl and Alma Fedde)
 Born Feb. 28, 1939, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Howard Gibson on May 16, 1970, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Two sons, three daughters.
 1. RICHARD ALAN GIBSON
 Born Feb. 19, 1963, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. TRACY LYNN GIBSON
 Born Apr. 17, 1972, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. KIMBERLY ANN GIBSON
 Born Oct. 2, 1975, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 4. PATRICK MARK GIBSON
 Born Oct. 23, 1978, at Springfield, Tennessee.
 5. KELLIE NICOLE GIBSON
 Born July 27, 1980, in Omaha, Nebraska.
2. HARRY JOHN FEDDE (second son of Anna and Henry Fedde)
 Born Feb. 21, 1905, near Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Wilma Givens (nee Foltz) on Feb. 25, 1936, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son.
 1. LAUREN HENRY FEDDE (son of Harry and Wilma Fedde)
 Born June 14, 1941, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Dorothy Gerber in 1966 in Omaha, Nebraska. Two sons.
 1. DONALD EARL FEDDE
 Born Dec. 5, 1966, in Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. DANIEL LAUREN FEDDE
 Born Dec. 29, 1969, in Omaha, Nebraska.

3. RAYMOND HENRY FEDDE (third son of Anna and Henry Fedde)
 Born Apr. 13, 1909, near Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Marie Thelen in South Dakota. One daughter.
 1. MARILYN ANN FEDDE
 Born Aug. 8, 1933, at Egan, South Dakota.
 Married Edwin Hoberg at Sidney, Montana.
 Married Jack Farris on Aug. 9, 1969, at Hartland, Wisconsin.
 1. DEBBIE ANN HOBERG
 Born Dec. 17, 1957, at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
 2. JEFFREY ALLEN HOBERG
 Born Sept. 16, 1963, at Minneapolis, Minnesota.
 3. SCOTT DeWAYNE FARRIS
 Born Aug. 27, 1970, at Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

4. EVERETT JOHN BEHRENS (only son of Anna and John Behrens)
 Born Feb. 8, 1914, near Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Minnie Lou Willson on Mar. 12, 1944, in New Orleans, Louisiana. Two daughters.
 1. DIANNE LAVERNE BEHRENS (oldest daughter of Everett and Minnie Lou Behrens)
 Born June 21, 1946, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Married Philip Gattuso on Dec. 26, 1969, at New Orleans. Four daughters, four sons.
 1. NATASHA ANNE GATTUSO
 Born May 30, 1970, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 2. VALERIE JEANNE GATTUSO
 Born July 5, 1971, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 3. PHILIP JOSEPH GATTUSO, Jr.
 Born Sept. 22, 1972, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 4. MADALYN MARIANNE GATTUSO
 Born Oct. 6, 1975, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 5. MATTHEW PETER GATTUSO
 Born Oct. 31, 1976, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 6. CANDACE CHRISTIANNE GATTUSO
 Born May 18, 1978, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 7. JOHN PAUL EVERETT GATTUSO
 Born June 6, 1979, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 8. DAVID GREGORY GATTUSO
 Born Aug. 8, 1980, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

 2. CYNTHIA LOU BEHRENS (youngest daughter of Everett and Minnie Lou Behrens)
 Born Sept. 3, 1953, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Married John Walle on June 9, 1971, at New Orleans, Louisiana. One daughter, one son.
 1. MELISSA FAITH WALLE
 Born June 29, 1974, at New Orleans, Louisiana.
 2. DUANE JOHN WALLE
 Born Nov. 28, 1979, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

LENA RIECKEN Youngest Daughter of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken.
 Born November 26, 1881, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Frank Coates. Divorced.
 Family: One Son and One Daughter.
 Married Philip Geise. Divorced.
 Family: One Son.
 Married John Lebbert.
 Family: None.
 Died Sept. 11, 1930, and was buried at Millard, Neb.

FRANK COATES
 PHILIP GEISE
 JOHN LEBBERT

1. HERMAN COATES (son of Lena and Frank Coates)

Born around 1900.

Married Etta Ohm

One daughter, one son.

Married Amanda Whitzel (nee Peterson)

Died at age 55 years and was buried at Omaha, Nebraska.

1. DARLENE COATES (daughter of Herman and Etta Coates)

Born

Married Robert Roberts

2. LLOYD COATES (son of Herman and Etta Coates)

Born

2. LOUISE MARGARET COATES (daughter of Lena and Frank Coates)

Born Aug. 29, 1902, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Married Otto Benke on Apr. 12, 1922, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.

One son.

Died Apr. 29, 1975, age 72, and was buried at Fremont, Nebraska.

1. ROBERT WALLACE BENKE (son of Louise and Otto Benke)

Born Mar. 1, 1929, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Married Marian Eggert on May 9, 1947, at Winslow, Nebraska. Two sons, two daughters

1. STEVEN WILLIAM BENKE

Born Nov. 13, 1947, at Fremont, Nebraska.

Married Charlotte Hotovec on Sept. 28, 1974, at Fremont, Nebraska. One son.

1. ADAM DOUGLAS BENKE

Born Mar. 22, 1981, at Fremont, Nebraska.

2. DEBORAH LOUISE BENKE

Born Sept. 25, 1953, at Fremont, Nebraska.

Married Richard Dunker on Nov. 3, 1973, at Cedar Bluffs, Nebraska.

3. WARREN ROBERT (ROBIE) BENKE

Born July 10, 1958, at Fremont, Nebraska.

Married Lee Ann Merriweather on Nov. 8, 1980, at North Bend, Nebraska.

4. CAROL LYNN BENKE

Born Feb. 18, 1962, at Fremont, Nebraska.

3. GLENN ELMER GEISE (son of Lena and Philip Geise)
 Born May 25, 1911, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Lenora Thiessen on Jan. 12, 1935, at Omaha, Nebraska. Three sons, one daughter
 1. GERALD DUANE GEISE (son of Glenn and Lenora Geise)
 Born Feb. 6, 1938, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Shirley Ann Steinhoff on June 5, 1959, at Oto, Iowa. Three daughters, one son.
 1. SHERYL ANN GEISE
 Born Aug. 30, 1960, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married Martin Achenbach on June 2, 1979, at Bartlett, Iowa. One son.
 1. JOSHUA RYAN ACHENBACH
 Born Jan. 12, 1980, at Moline, Illinois.
 2. SANDRA LYN GEISE
 Born Oct. 30, 1962, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. BLAINE GERALD GEISE
 Born Jan. 31, 1966, at Sioux City, Iowa.
 4. TANIS RAE GEISE
 Born Jan. 12, 1975, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. GENE ARNOLD GEISE (second son of Glenn and Lenora Geise)
 Born Sept. 3, 1941, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Edith Schneider on Apr. 22, 1978, at Bellevue, Nebraska.
 3. GARY LESLIE GEISE (third son of Glenn and Lenora Geise)
 Born Feb. 17, 1943, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Sally Christensen on July 1, 1966, at Tekamah, Nebraska. Two daughters, one son.
 1. RICKI LYNN GEISE
 Born Oct. 29, 1968, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. CORI ANN GEISE
 Born Nov. 8, 1971, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. SHANE GLENN GEISE
 Born Aug. 19, 1974, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 4. GLORIA SUE GEISE (daughter of Glenn and Lenora Geise)
 Born Nov. 20, 1947, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married James Wislicen on Dec. 29, 1969, at Yankton, South Dakota. Two daughters.
 1. TAMMI RHNEA WISLICEN
 Born Dec. 30, 1967, at Offut, Nebraska.
 2. GINA SUE WISLICEN
 Born Mar. 28, 1970, at Fremont, Nebraska.

THE DESCENDANTS OF ANDREAS AND DOROTHEA RIECKEN

OTTILLIA RIECKEN Oldest Daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken.
 Born July 9, 1870, at Stolpe, Germany.
 Married Franklin Reber on Oct. 6, 1891, in Nebraska.
 Family: Three Daughters.
 Died August 11, 1963, and was buried at Girvin, Sask.

FRANKLIN REBER Born September 21, 1850, near Scranton, Pennsylvania.
 Died January 27, 1928, and was buried at Girvin, Sask.

1. AMY DOROTHEA REBER (daughter of Ottilie and Frank Reber)
 Born Nov. 23, 1892, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Died Feb. 2, 1893, at Hooper, Nebraska, and was buried there.

2. ALICE REBER (daughter of Ottilie and Frank Reber)
 Born Jan. 7, 1894, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Stewart Hill on July 18, 1918, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. One daughter.
 1. RAMONA BERNIECE HILL (daughter of Alice and Stewart Hill)
 Born June 13, 1927, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Roy Lyke on May 31, 1952, at Bladworth, Saskatchewan. One son, one daughter.
 1. PERRY STEWART LYKE
 Born Mar. 5, 1958, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 Married Sharlene Eddie on June 30, 1977, at Saskatoon, Sask. Two sons.
 1. DEREK PERRY LYKE
 Born Oct. 28, 1977, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. TREVOR SCOTT LYKE
 Born Oct. 11, 1979, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. KAREN RAMONA LYKE
 Born Aug. 17, 1959, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 Married Jack Morrison on Apr. 20, 1977, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. Two sons.
 1. NEVIN DEAN MORRISON
 Born Aug. 10, 1977, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 2. KYLE JOHN MORRISON
 Born Sept. 12, 1979, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.

3. LORENA MARIE REBER (daughter of Ottilie and Frank Reber)
 Born Sept. 1, 1898, at Stuttgart, Arkansas.
 Married Hume Alexander on Nov. 27, 1923, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One daughter.
 Died Oct. 13, 1968, age 70, and was buried at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 1. AGNES ALICE ALEXANDER
 Born Aug. 25, 1924, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Joe Welsh on Apr. 2, 1949, at Regina, Saskatchewan. No family.

4. FRANCES GERALDINE REBER (daughter of Ottilie and Frank Reber)
 Born Apr. 11, 1901, at Stuttgart, Arkansas.
 Died Apr. 28, 1901, at Stuttgart, Arkansas.

5. RITA REBER (daughter of Ottilie and Frank Reber)
 Born Mar. 8, 1910, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Died July 5, 1910, and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.

6. PAULA REGINA REBER (youngest daughter of Ottilie and Frank Reber)
 Born Apr. 5, 1913, at Regina, Saskatchewan.
 Married G. William Ramsell on Oct. 4, 1956, at Vancouver, British Columbia. No family.

OTTO RIECKEN	<p>Oldest son of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken. Born December 16, 1872, at Stolpe, Germany. Married Mary Friedrichsen on Dec. 14, 1901, in Nebraska. Family: Five Sons and Five Daughters. Died March 7, 1942, and was buried at Girvin, Sask.</p>
MARY FRIEDRICHSEN	<p>Born March 26, 1882, at Bennington, Nebraska. Died October 10, 1951, and was buried at Girvin, Sask.</p>

1. ANDREW HANS HENRY RIECKEN (oldest son of Otto and Mary Riecken)
 Born Dec. 30, 1902, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Eva Basler on Oct. 31, 1931, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Three daughters, 3 sons.
 Died July 4, 1964, at Beausejour, Manitoba, and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
1. MARY ARLENE RIECKEN (daughter of Hans and Eva Riecken)
 Born Feb. 18, 1933, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married John Walsh on Aug. 23, 1952, at Nanaimo, British Columbia. Two daughters, one son.
 1. DONNA ARLENE WALSH
 Born Dec. 15, 1954, at Nanaimo, British Columbia.
 2. BARBARA LYNNE WALSH
 Born Sept. 19, 1956, at Nanaimo, British Columbia.
 3. JOHN WALSH WALSH
 Born May 11, 1959, at Nanaimo, British Columbia.
2. ARDITH JOAN RIECKEN (second daughter of Hans and Eva Riecken)
 Born May 31, 1934, at Kerrobert, Saskatchewan.
 Married Michael Roscoe on Sept. 2, 1955, at Nanaimo. Three sons, one daughter.
 1. MICHAEL CAREY ROSCOE
 Born Sept. 10, 1956, at Victoria, British Columbia.
 2. LESLIE JAYE ROSCOE
 Born Nov. 20, 1957, at Trail, British Columbia.
 Married Mark Angerilli on June 24, 1978, at Vancouver, British Columbia. One son.
 1. GABRIEL MATTHEW ANGERILLI
 Born Aug. 2, 1979, at Victoria, British Columbia.
 3. PATRICK DONALD ROSCOE
 Born March 18, 1959, at Trail, British Columbia.
 4. DAVID ALLAN ROSCOE
 Born June 20, 1962, at Trail, British Columbia.
3. BEVERLY ANNE RIECKEN (third daughter of Hans and Eva Riecken)
 Born Oct. 16, 1935, at Kerrobert, Saskatchewan.
 Married Robert Little on Sept. 2, 1955, at Nanaimo, British Columbia. Three daughters, one son.
 1. LORI MARIE LITTLE
 Born Aug. 3, 1956, at Victoria, British Columbia.
 2. KIM ELLEN LITTLE
 Born Nov. 23, 1957, at Victoria, British Columbia.
 3. LOUISE FRANCES LITTLE
 Born Nov. 8, 1959, at Squamish, British Columbia.
 4. SHAWN ALLAN LITTLE
 Born Aug. 16, 1965,
4. KAYE EDWARD RIECKEN (oldest son of Hans and Eva Riecken)
 Born Nov. 8, 1938, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Joan Young on Dec. 21, 1969, at Victoria, British Columbia. Three daughters.
 1. LARA JENNIFER RIECKEN
 Born June 6, 1969, at Victoria, British Columbia.
 2. SARAH CLAIRE RIECKEN
 Born June 5, 1974, at Victoria, British Columbia.
 3. JENNIFER ELLEN RIECKEN
 Born Nov. 14, 1975, at Victoria, British Columbia.

5. PAUL THEODORE RIECKEN (second son of Hans and Eva Riecken)
Born July 31, 1941, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
6. GUY BASLER RIECKEN (third son of Hans and Eva Riecken)
Born Nov. 24, 1952, at Victoria, British Columbia.
2. JOHN NICHOLAS RIECKEN (second son of Otto and Mary Riecken)
Born June 20, 1904, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Elsie Longlitz on Jan. 9, 1929, at Luseland, Saskatchewan. One son, 4 daughters.
Died Feb. 8, 1979, age 74, and was buried at Victoria, British Columbia.
 1. DONALD GERALD RIECKEN (son of John and Elsie Riecken)
Born Nov. 5, 1929, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married Joy Kellow on Oct. 30, 1954. Two sons, one daughter.
 1. JON DOUG RIECKEN
Born Mar. 20, 1957, at Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 2. ROBERT KELLOW RIECKEN
Born Oct. 5, 1959, at Vancouver, British, Columbia.
 3. NANCY JACQUELINE RIECKEN
Born Nov. 7, 1962, at Vancouver, British, Columbia.
 2. MELICENT JOYCE RIECKEN (oldest daughter of John and Elsie Riecken)
Born May 27, 1931, at Kerrobert, Saskatchewan.
Married Charles Murphy on Dec. 24, 1957, at Montreal, Quebec. One son, one daughter.
 1. SEAN CHARLES KEITH MURPHY
Born Apr. 20, 1962, at Montreal, Quebec.
 2. LISE SIOBHAN MURPHY
Born Feb. 26, 1964, at Montreal, Quebec.
 3. JACQUELINE ANNETTE RIECKEN (second daughter of John and Elsie Riecken)
Born Mar. 18, 1933, at Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan.
Married G. Robert Shipley on June 8, 1956, at Victoria, British Columbia. One daughter, 2 sons.
 1. SUSAN MAUREEN SHIPLEY
Born Dec. 4, 1956, at Victoria, British Columbia.
 2. JOHN ANTHONY SHIPLEY
Born Apr. 1, 1959, at Victoria, British Columbia.
 3. PETER JEREMY SHIPLEY
Born June 25, 1961, at Victoria, British Columbia.
 4. VALERIE ANN RIECKEN (third daughter of John and Elsie Riecken)
Born Dec. 7, 1939, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married Ron Nordin on Oct. 10, 1962, at Nanaimo, B.C. One son, one daughter. Divorced.
 1. RONALD DALE NORDIN
Born Mar. 10, 1964, at Dawson Creek, British Columbia.
 2. LEAH ANN NORDIN
Born Apr. 1, 1968, at Vancouver, British Columbia.
 5. SANDRA LEE RIECKEN
Born Dec. 1, 1946, at Saskatoon, Sask.
 1. KATHERINE ANNA RIECKEN
Born Feb. 2, 1980, at Nanaimo, British Columbia.

3. LOUISE MARIE RIECKEN (oldest daughter of Otto and Mary Riecken)
 Born Dec. 17, 1905, at Elk City, Nebraska.
 Married Ernest Spratt on Jan. 22, 1931, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Two daughters,
 1. LOIS JEAN SPRATT (oldest daughter of Louise and Ernest Spratt) two sons.
 Born Feb. 28, 1937, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 Married David Newman on Sept. 14, 1963, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. One son, two
 1. KENNETH DAVID NEWMAN daughters.
 Born Aug. 24, 1964, at Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 2. HEATHER MARIE NEWMAN
 Born July 13, 1968, at Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 3. MELODY ANN NEWMAN
 Born Apr. 5, 1971, at Terrace, British Columbia.
2. YVONNE LUCILLE SPRATT (second daughter of Louise and Ernest Spratt)
 Born Apr. 24, 1941, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 Married Lorne Nelson on Aug. 14, 1965, at Beatty, Saskatchewan. Two sons, one daugh-
 1. BRENT LORNE NELSON ter.
 Born May 4, 1966, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 2. JANIS YVONNE NELSON
 Born Jan. 27, 1969, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 3. RYAN DOUGLAS NELSON
 Born Aug. 26, 1970, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
3. DONALD ERNEST SPRATT (oldest son of Louise and Ernest Spratt)
 Born Sept. 16, 1944, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 Married Lorna Nelson on Apr. 9, 1966, at Beatty, Saskatchewan. Three daughters, one
 1. RAELYNN MARIE SPRATT son.
 Born Feb. 25, 1968, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 2. RHONDA GAYLE SPRATT
 Born Oct. 13, 1969, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 3. LISA DAWN SPRATT
 Born Apr. 11, 1971, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 4. LARRY DONALD SPRATT
 Born July 13, 1974, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
4. ROSS EDWARD SPRATT (youngest son of Louise and Ernest Spratt)
 Born Nov. 30, 1951, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 Married Donna Campbell on Dec. 29, 1973, at Melfort, Sask.
 1. DAVID ROSS SPRATT
 Born July , 1975, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
 Died the following day.
 2. MICHEAL JAY SPRATT
 Born May 6, 1977, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 3. CRAIG RUSSELL SPRATT
 Born Dec. 8, 1979, at Melfort, Saskatchewan.
4. ANNA CHRISTINA RIECKEN (second daughter of Otto and Mary Riecken)
 Born Mar. 20, 1907, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Bill Richardson on July 11, 1935, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. One daughter, one
 1. MARION ELAINE RICHARDSON son.
 Born May 13, 1942, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Armond Fetter on Oct. 8, 1966, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. No family.
2. THEODORE ALFRED RICHARDSON
 Born Oct. 31, 1947, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.

5. FRANK FREDERICK RIECKEN (third son of Otto and Mary Riecken)
 Born Oct. 4, 1908, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Freda Heeney on Sept. 3, 1939, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. One daughter, one son.
 1. FERN MARIE RIECKEN (daughter of Frank and Freda Riecken)
 Born Apr. 21, 1944, at Ames, Iowa.
 Married Ronald Young at Ames, Iowa. One son. Divorced.
 Married Larry Willson, Jr. on Mar. 17, 1977, at Ames, Iowa.
 1. MARK WILLIAM YOUNG
 Born Aug. 30, 1966, at Des Moines, Iowa.
 2. CRAIG FRANK HEENEY RIECKEN (son of Frank and Freda Riecken)
 Born Oct. 28, 1948, at Ames, Iowa.
 Married Diane Koupal on Aug. 9, 1972, at Ames, Iowa. Divorced. No family.
 Married Peggy Willson on Aug. 8, 1977, at Boone, Iowa.
6. IDA BERTHA RIECKEN (third daughter of Otto and Mary Riecken)
 Born Jan. 25, 1910, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Fred Basler on July 24, 1941, at Kenora, Ontario. One daughter.
 1. SHARON MAUREEN BASLER (daughter of Ida and Fred Basler)
 Born June 22, 1942, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Jim Treffrey at Edmonton, Alberta.
 1. GAYLE MARIE BASLER
 Born July 1, 1961, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
7. MARIE FRIEDA RIECKEN (fourth daughter of Otto and Mary Riecken)
 Born Oct. 9, 1911, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Geyhard Hilde on Sept. 30, 1934, at Donalda, Alberta. No family.
8. THEODORE OTTO RIECKEN (fourth son of Otto and Mary Riecken)
 Born July 2, 1914, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Shirley Hutchison on Mar. 4, 1950, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. Two sons, one daughter.
 Died Jan. 21, 1974, age 59, at Regina, Sask., and was buried at Girvin, Sask.
 1. THEODORE JOHN RIECKEN (son of Ted and Shirley Riecken)
 Born June 26, 1954, at Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 Married Janet Ostrosky on Mar. 22, 1975, at Tisdale, Saskatchewan.
 2. MARY LOUISE RIECKEN (daughter of Ted and Shirley Riecken)
 Born Oct. 24, 1955, at Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 Married Scott Durham on Mar. 3, 1973, at Regina, Saskatchewan. One son. Separated.
 1. JONATHON DWIGHT DURHAM
 Born June 22, 1973, at Regina, Saskatchewan.
 3. DAVID PAUL RIECKEN (youngest son of Ted and Shirley Riecken)
 Born Aug. 8, 1957, at Winnipeg, Manitoba.
9. LORENA OTTILIA RIECKEN (fifth daughter of Otto and Mary Riecken)
 Born Sept. 8, 1916, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Theodore Sharum on Aug. 23, 1947, at Edmonton, Alberta. Three daughters, one son.
 1. JOYCE MARIE SHARUM (oldest daughter of Lorena and Ted Sharum)
 Born June 2, 1952, at Edmonton, Alberta.
 2. JO ANNE SHARUM (second daughter of Lorena and Ted Sharum)
 Born May 17, 1953, at Edmonton, Alberta.
 Married Ted Hegberg on Aug. 23, 1980, at Edmonton, Alberta.

3. BRENT THEODORE SHARUM (son of Lorena and Ted Sharum)
Born May 19, 1957,
 4. JACQUELINE MARY SHARUM (youngest daughter of Lorena and Ted Sharum)
Born Aug. 11, 1959.
-
10. WALTER ARNOLD RIECKEN (fifth son of Otto and Mary Riecken)
Born Oct. 10, 1926, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
Married Erma Broughton on June 30, 1949, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Two daughters,
 1. LEZLIE LYN RIECKEN (oldest daughter of Walter and Erma Riecken) one son.
Born June 28, 1951, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
Married Dennis Guenter on May 10, 1975, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. One son, one daughter.
 1. GRAHAM ARON GUENTER
Born Nov. 1, 1975, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. SARAH LAUREN GUENTER
Born Sept. 8, 1979, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. DOUGLAS WALTER RIECKEN (son of Walter and Erma Riecken)
Born May 22, 1952, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
Married Helen George on Feb. 9, 1974, at Yorkton, Saskatchewan.
 3. JACQUELINE SHIRLEE RIECKEN (youngest daughter of Walter and Erma Riecken)
Born Sept. 12, 1954, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
Married Stephen Morgan-Jones on July 22, 1978, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

ELLA RIECKEN	Second Daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken. Born February 13, 1875, in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. Married Julius Riecken on March 22, 1895, at Elkhorn. Family: Two Sons and Three Daughters. Died April 4, 1963, and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
JULIUS RIECKEN	Born December 13, 1871, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Died June 5, 1958, and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.

(See Julius Riecken on Pages 69 to 72 for Family Information)

MARIE RIECKEN	Third Daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken. Born March 31, 1877, in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. Married Harry Riecken on Feb. 21, 1900, at Elkhorn. Family: One Daughter. Died January 22, 1933, and was buried at Millard, Nebraska.
HARRY RIECKEN	Born January 17, 1874, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Died December 9, 1940, and was buried at Millard, Nebraska.

(See Harry Riecken on Page 73 for Family Information)

IDA RIECKEN	Fourth Daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken. Born January 10, 1879, at Wankendorf, Germany. Married Hans Sass on May 21, 1899, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Family: Three Sons and Two Daughters. Died July 13, 1963, and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
HANS SASS	Born January 8, 1876, in Germany. Died December 19, 1962, and was buried at Elkhorn, Neb.

1. THEODORE CLAUS HENRY SASS (oldest son of Ida and Hans Sass)
Born May 1, 1900, at Washington, Nebraska.
Married Edith Pearce on Aug. 19, 1925, at Washington, Nebraska. Two sons, two daughters.
Died Mar. 11, 1980, age 79, and was buried at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 1. THEODORE ARTHUR SASS (oldest son of Ted and Edith Sass)
Born July 30, 1926, near Washington, Nebraska.
Married Jean Plambeck on Sept. 25, 1950, at Lincoln, Nebraska. Three daughters.
 1. SHELIA RUTH SASS
Born July 7, 1951, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Wayne Dreessen at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 1. SHARI LYN DREESSEN
Born Feb. 5, 1971, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. TIMOTHY WAYNE DREESSEN
Born Aug. 17, 1973, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. DEBORAH SUE SASS
Born Aug. 13, 1953, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Leonard Harland. Divorced.
 1. SHANE MICHAEL HARLAND
Born Oct. 24, 1973, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 3. ROXANNE KAY SASS
Born Feb. 9, 1956, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Mitchell Lenhart on Mar. 5, 1977, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
2. CECILIA MARGARET SASS (oldest daughter of Ted and Edith Sass)
Born Sept. 11, 1928, near Washington, Nebraska.
Married Laurie Robert Benke on June 6, 1945, at Elkhorn. Three sons, one daughter.
Married Robert Bricknell on Dec. 5, 1959, at Papillion. He died. /Divorced.
Married Donald Risinger on Apr. 18, 1974, at Denver, Colorado.
 1. LAURIE ROBERT BENKE II
Born Oct. 6, 1946, at Millard, Nebraska.
Married Pok Im Chung in Korea. One son.
 1. MATTHEW DAVID BENKE
Born Apr. 28, 1969, in Seoul, Korea.
 2. ERNEST DAVID BENKE BRICKNELL
Born Oct. 24, 1948, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Theresa Lopez on Sept. 1, 1975, at Las Vegas, Nevada. One daughter.
 1. LINNEA MARIE BRICKNELL
Born Sept. 24, 1977.
 3. STUART PEARCE BENKE BRICKNELL
Born July 12, 1953, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married Shirley Ann Jones on July 18, 1974, at Denver, Colorado. One daughter.
 1. MELISSA SUE BRICKNELL
Born Apr. 13, 1978, at Denver, Colorado.
 4. PATRICIA DAISY BENKE BRICKNELL
Born Dec. 5, 1954, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Married James McCloskey on Feb. 15, 1972, at Denver, Colorado. One daughter.
Married Revis Wylie, Jr., on May 5, 1979. /Divorced.
 1. ANGELA SUE McCLOSKEY
Born Sept. 24, 1977, at Denver, Colorado.

3. STANLEY ALVIN SASS (second son of Ted and Edith Sass)
 Born Apr. 28, 1930, near Washington, Nebraska.
 Married Twila Mae Larson on Sept. 29, 1951, at Uehling, Nebraska. One daughter.
 1. SALLY SUZANNE SASS
 Born Dec. 17, 1954, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 Married David Thomsen on Aug. 4, 1979, at Fremont, Nebraska.
4. EDITH ANNIS SASS (second daughter of Ted and Edith Sass)
 Born Aug. 23, 1942, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 Married James O'Malley on July 26, 1970, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One daughter, one son.
 1. KATHLEEN EDITH O'MALLEY
 Born Oct. 20, 1971, at Warner Robins, Georgia.
 2. JAMES PATRICK O'MALLEY
 Born May 8, 1974, at Wurtsmith, Michigan.
2. MARGARET ELLA SASS (oldest daughter of Ida and Hans Sass)
 Born Jan. 20, 1903, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 Married Marvin Baldwin on June 18, 1925, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. One son, one daughter.
 1. WILLIAM EDWIN BALDWIN (son of Margaret and Marvin Baldwin)
 Born Apr. 18, 1930, at Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.
 Married Joyce Neill on July 28, 1956, at Jackson, South Carolina. One daughter, two sons.
 1. DEBBIE LYNN BALDWIN
 Born Jan. 25, 1958, at Spartanburg, South Carolina.
 2. WILLIAM EDWIN (EDDIE) BALDWIN
 Born Nov. 25, 1961, at Spartanburg, South Carolina.
 3. NEILL WHITFIELD BALDWIN
 Born July 6, 1967, at Spartanburg.
 2. MARGARET ANN BALDWIN (daughter of Margaret and Marvin Baldwin)
 Born Apr. 2, 1935, at Amarillo, Texas.
 Married Phillip Graham on Dec. 3, 1960, at Spartanburg, South Carolina. Two sons.
 1. PHILLIP HANS GRAHAM
 Born May 28, 1963, at Spartanburg, South Carolina.
 2. TAYLOR ANDERSON GRAHAM
 Born Dec. 11, 1971, at Spartanburg, South Carolina.
3. CLAUS ANDREAS SASS (second son of Ida and Hans Sass)
 Born Feb. 9, 1905, at Washington, Nebraska.
 Married Calista (Kissy) Pearce on Mar. 5, 1927, at Omaha, Nebraska. Three daughters,
 Married Edna Sunderman (nee Schomburg) on Nov. 6, 1977, in Nebraska. two sons.
 1. YVONNE MARILYN SASS (oldest daughter of Claus and Kissy Sass)
 Born Dec. 1, 1928, at Elk City, Nebraska.
 Married Gerald Weeces on Mar. 5, 1950, at Oakland, Nebraska. Three daughters,
 three sons.
 1. KATHERINE YVONNE WEECES
 Born Sept. 28, 1950, at Oakland, Nebraska.
 Married Richard Drummond on June 16, 1971, at Craig, Nebraska. Two daughters.
 1. ROBIN LYNN DRUMMOND
 Born May 10, 1974, at Oakland, Nebraska.
 2. KRISTY JO DRUMMOND
 Born Aug. 22, 1976, at Oakland, Nebraska.
 2. MICHAEL GERALD WEECES
 Born Nov. 5, 1951, at Oakland, Nebraska.
 Died Nov. 7, 1978, age 27.
 3. CAROL LYNN WEECES
 Born Oct. 30, 1956, at Oakland, Nebraska.
 Married Kent Peterson on July 6, 1974, at Tekamah, Nebraska. Two sons.
 1. GABRIEL KENT PETERSON
 Born Feb. 5, 1977, at Blair, Nebraska.

2. LUCAS ROBERT PETERSON
Born June 22, 1978.
 4. TIMOTHY JOE WEECES
Born Apr. 21, 1958, at Blair, Nebraska.
 5. ANNETTE LOUISE WEECES
Born May 8, 1959, at Blair Nebraska.
Married Lance Bliss on Oct. 11, 1980, at Tekamah, Nebraska.
 6. MARK LEE WEECES
Born Oct. 4, 1961, at Blair, Nebraska.
2. ARTHUR HANS SASS (oldest son of Claus and Kissy Sass)
Born June 21, 1930, at Elk City, Nebraska.
Married Edith Rea on Oct. 12, 1954, at Lyons, Nebraska. Two sons.
 1. DAVID ARTHUR SASS
Born July 15, 1956, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. DANNY REA SASS
Born Sept. 12, 1957, at Albany, Oregon.
3. IDA GERTRUDE SASS (second daughter of Claus and Kissy Sass)
Born Mar. 3, 1933, at Elk City, Nebraska.
Married Ed Brokaw on Sept. 24, 1950, at Oakland, Nebraska. Five daughters, two sons.
 1. LUREEN KAY BROKAW
Born Mar. 11, 1951, at Oakland, Nebraska.
Married Terry Hansen on Apr. 4, 1971, at Valley, Nebraska. Three sons. Divorced.
Married Francis Morgan on July 13, 1978, at Fullerton, Nebraska.
 1. ANDREW JAMES HANSEN
Born Aug. 30, 1971, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. PETER JAMES HANSEN
Born June 23, 1973, at Omaha, Nebraska.
Died Mar. 2, 1976.
 3. TYLER JAMES HANSEN
Born June 24, 1977, at Fullerton, Nebraska.
 2. EDWARD DEAN BROKAW
Born June 30, 1952, at Fremont, Nebraska.
Married Mary Flood on Feb. 28, 1976, at St. Louis, Missouri. One daughter.
 1. MEGAN CHRISTINE BROKAW
Born Nov. 6, 1978.
 3. BONITA ETHEL BROKAW
Born Sept. 17, 1954, at Fremont, Nebraska.
Married John Hilbert on Aug. 5, 1972, at Valley, Nebraska. One son.
 1. JOHN PAUL HILBERT
Born Feb. 7, 1973, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 4. GLENICE JANE BROKAW
Born Sept. 4, 1956, at Fremont, Nebraska.
Married Don Simons on June 12, 1976, at Valley, Nebraska. Two daughters.
 1. AMY JANE SIMONS
Born Feb. 1, 1977, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 2. CAROL JANE SIMONS
Born May 10, 1980, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 5. DONNA RAE BROKAW
Born Mar. 17, 1959, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 6. SHELLEY ANN BROKAW
Born May 29, 1959, at Fremont, Nebraska.
Married Dwight Heiser on June 17, 1978. One daughter.
 1. BETH NICHELLE HEISER
Born Oct. 20, 1978, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 7. SCOTT CHARLES BROKAW
Born Oct. 28, 1961, at Fremont, Nebraska.

4. CLAUS ANDREAS SASS, Jr. (second son of Claus and Kissy Sass)
Born Mar. 2, 1944, at Oakland, Nebraska.
Married Kathleen Powers on Aug. 20, 1966, at Albany, Oregon. Two sons.
 1. JONATHON POWERS SASS
Born Dec. 11, 1969, at Albany, Oregon.
 2. ERIC WILLIAM SASS
Born Apr. 15, 1972, at Albany, Oregon.
5. PEGGY SUE SASS (third daughter of Claus and Kissy Sass)
Born June 17, 1948, at Oakland, Nebraska.
Married Loran Sell on Oct. 15, 1966, at Albany, Oregon. One daughter, two sons.
 1. NANETTE MARIE SELL
Born May 28, 1967, at Albany, Oregon.
 2. JASON ELLIOTT SELL
Born Oct. 2, 1970, at Albany, Oregon.
 3. LORAN PAUL SELL
Born Feb. 12, 1978, at Lebanon, Oregon.
4. WILLIAM JOHN SASS (third son of Ida and Hans Sass)
Born July 10, 1906, at Washington, Nebraska.
Married Bernice Juanita (Jack) Pearce on Dec. 8, 1928, at Omaha, Nebraska. One daughter.
 1. SALLY ANN SASS (daughter of Bill and Jack Sass)
 - Born Feb. 18, 1932, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 - Married Norman Johnson on Aug. 19, 1951, at Oakland, Nebraska. Three daughters, one son.
 1. CHERIE GAY JOHNSON
 - Born May 14, 1955, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 - Married Randy Keithley on Aug. 8, 1975, at Uehling, Nebraska.
 1. DEREK JOHN KEITHLEY
 - Born Mar. 10, 1979, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 - Died Jan. 29, 1980.
 2. BRANT WILLIAM KEITHLEY
 - Born Dec. 23, 1980, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 2. JOHNNIE JAY JOHNSON
 - Born Apr. 9, 1957, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 3. TAMMIE GAY JOHNSON
 - Born July 4, 1962, at Fremont, Nebraska.
 4. ANGIE GAY JOHNSON
 - Born May 5, 1965, at Fremont, Nebraska.
5. FRIEDA DOROTHEA SASS (youngest daughter of Ida and Hans Sass)
Born Jan. 30, 1909, near Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Robert Betts on Nov. 27, 1935, at Elkhorn, Nebraska. Two sons.
 1. DONALD DEAN BETTS (oldest son of Frieda and Robert Betts)
 - Born Nov. 7, 1938, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 - Married Deanna Hultquist on June 25, 1961, at Oakland, Nebraska. One daughter, one son.
 1. BRENDA LYN BETTS
 - Born May 18, 1964, at Oakland, Nebraska.
 2. BRIAN DEAN BETTS
 - Born Apr. 2, 1966, at Oakland, Nebraska.
 2. ROBERT CHARLES BETTS, Jr. (youngest son of Frieda and Robert Betts)
 - Born Feb. 27, 1941, at Omaha, Nebraska.
 - Married JoAnn Olson on April 30, 1961. Two daughters.
 1. MYCHELLE JOANN BETTS
 - Born Nov. 15, 1961, at Oakland, Nebraska.
 2. DYNETTE RENEE BETTS
 - Born June 10, 1965, at Oakland, Nebraska.

JOHN RIECKEN	Youngest Son of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken. Born February 19, 1881, at Wankendorf, Germany. Married Elise Kruse on Feb. 16, 1906, in Nebraska. Family: Five Daughters. Died March 11, 1965, and was buried at Nanaimo, B.C.
ELISE KRUSE	Born January 23, 1886, in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. Died July 10, 1960, and was buried at Nanaimo, B.C.

1. IRENE CATHERINE DOROTHEA RIECKEN (oldest daughter of John and Elise Riecken)
Born May 2, 1907, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Died January 24, 1922, age 14, and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.

2. ELLA ELISE RIECKEN (second daughter of John and Elise Riecken)
Born Mar. 5, 1910, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Roy Riecken on Nov. 8, 1929, at Moose Jaw, Sask. One daughter, one son.
 1. MARIAN ADELE RIECKEN (daughter of Ella and Roy Riecken)
Born June 23, 1936, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married James Gust on Mar. 24, 1954, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One daughter, one son.
 1. GAYLE MARIE GUST
Born Apr. 18, 1955, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married Glen Hodgins on June 14, 1975, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One son, one daughter.
 1. ROBERT GLEN HODGINS
Born Nov. 27, 1977, at Saskatoon, Sask.
 2. CATHERINE ADELE HODGINS
Born Nov. 16, 1979, at Davidson, Sask.
 2. ROY JAMES GUST
Born Feb. 2, 1957, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 2. DONALD ROY RIECKEN (son of Ella and Roy Riecken)
Born Nov. 13, 1945, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
Married Rosalie Thomson on Jan. 29, 1966, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One daughter, two sons.
 1. MICHELLE YVONNE RIECKEN
Born Nov. 1, 1967, at Davidson, Sask.
 2. KENNETH DONALD RIECKEN
Born Oct. 30, 1969, at Davidson, Sask.
 3. BRADLEY WAYNE RIECKEN
Born June 14, 1974, at Davidson, Sask.

3. AMANDA MARIE RIECKEN (third daughter of John and Elise Riecken)
Born Sept. 10, 1912, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Hollis Lowther on Apr. 24, 1935, at Aylsham, Saskatchewan. Two sons, two daughters.
 1. JOHN RALPH LOWTHER (oldest son of Amanda and Hollis Lowther)
Born Jan. 10, 1936, at Moose Range, Saskatchewan.
Married Karen Wigglesworth on Apr. 3, 1958, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
Two sons. Divorced.
Married Theresa Bolton on Mar. 22, 1973, at Prince Rupert, B.C. Two sons, one daughter.
 1. WAYNE BRENT LOWTHER
Born July 14, 1959, at Duncan, British Columbia.
 2. RALPH SHELDON LOWTHER
Born Apr. 9, 1961, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
 3. GREGORY VONN LOWTHER
Born Apr. 30, 1963, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
Died Apr. 30, 1963.

4. CALVIN BOLTON LOWTHER
Born May 4, 1970, at Prince Rupert, British Columbia.
 5. STEPHEN WADE LOWTHER
Born Oct. 12, 1976, at Prince Rupert, British Columbia.
 6. VANESSA ELISE LOWTHER
Born Oct. 13, 1979, at Prince Rupert, British Columbia.
2. DONNA JOAN LOWTHER (oldest daughter of Amanda and Hollis Lowther)
Born Apr. 24, 1939, at Tisdale, Saskatchewan.
Married Philip Kemle on Oct. 26, 1957, at Abbotsford, British Columbia. Three sons,
one daughter.
 1. MICHAEL GEORGE KEMLE
Born June 1, 1958, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
 2. KENNETH ALLAN KEMLE
Born Apr. 29, 1960, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
 3. DARRELL GORDON KEMLE
Born Oct. 29, 1962, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
 4. SHELLY ELISE KEMLE
Born Feb. 4, 1964, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
 3. CAROL DOREEN LOWTHER (second daughter of Amanda and Hollis Lowther)
Born Dec. 14, 1942, at Tisdale, Saskatchewan.
Married Nick Serdar on Oct. 10, 1964, at Abbotsford, British Columbia. Two sons, one
daughter.
 1. ALLAN BRADLEY SERDAR
Born Dec. 17, 1968, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
 2. PAUL BRETT SERDAR
Born Aug. 25, 1970, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
 3. MICHELE MARIE SERDAR
Born Jan. 13, 1972, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
 4. ROY VONN LOWTHER (youngest son of Amanda and Hollis Lowther)
Born Jan. 21, 1951, at Tisdale, Saskatchewan.
Married Roberta Gray on Mar. 27, 1976, at Abbotsford, British Columbia. One daughter.
 1. SHAWNA ELISE LOWTHER
Born Sept. 29, 1980, at Abbotsford, British Columbia.
4. LAURA MARGARET RIECKEN (fourth daughter of John and Elise Riecken)
Born Feb. 2, 1915, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Married Roy Wolf on Dec. 3, 1934, at Arborfield, Saskatchewan. One son.
 1. LARRY WILLIAM WOLF (son of Laura and Roy Wolf)
Born Aug. 24, 1942, at Carrot River, Saskatchewan.
Married Helen Letham on Sept. 3, 1966, at New Westminster, British Columbia. Two daugh-
ters.
 1. KIM YVONNE WOLF
Born Jan. 5, 1969, at New Westminster, British Columbia.
 2. TRACEY LEE WOLF
Born Mar. 23, 1970, at New Westminster, British Columbia.
 5. ALICE OTTILIE RIECKEN (youngest daughter of John and Elise Riecken)
Born Apr. 3, 1917, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Unmarried.

<p>FRIEDA RIECKEN</p>	<p>Youngest Daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken. Born November 1, 1884, at Flensburg, Germany. Married Edward Riecken on June 1, 1900, in Nebraska. Family: Three Sons and Two Daughters. Died March 22, 1971, and was buried at Girvin, Sask.</p>
-----------------------	---

(See Edward Riecken on Pages 66 to 68 for Family Information)

THE DESCENDANTS OF HEINRICH AND DOROTHEA RIECKEN

MAX RIECKEN	Oldest Son of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken. Born July 30, 1888, at Stolpe, Germany. Married Rena Witte on August 14, 1917, in Nebraska. Family: One Son and Three Daughters. Died June 22, 1964, and was buried at Girvin, Sask.
-------------	---

RENA WITTE	Born March 28, 1895, at Elkhorn, Nebraska.
------------	--

1. CHESTER (CHET) MAX RIECKEN (son of Max and Rena Riecken)
 Born June 18, 1918, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Helen McGarry on Oct. 30, 1946, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Two daughters,
 1. LINDA RAE RIECKEN (daughter of Chet and Helen Riecken) one son.
 Born Nov. 19, 1947, at Craik, Saskatchewan.
 Married Paul Hanson on July 25, 1970, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One daughter,
 1. LISA MICHELLE HANSON one son.
 Born Oct. 17, 1974, at Regina, Saskatchewan.
 2. CORY LEE HANSON
 Born Jan. 12, 1977, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

2. ISLA JEAN RIECKEN (second daughter of Chet and Helen Riecken)
 Born Mar. 30, 1951, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Stan Thompson on Aug. 5, 1972, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. Two daughters,
 1. STEPHANIE DAWN THOMPSON one son.
 Born Jan. 6, 1973, at Calgary, Alberta.
 2. CHAD STANLEY THOMPSON
 Born Aug. 14, 1976, at Calgary, Alberta.
 3. ERIN RENEE THOMPSON
 Born Sept. 5, 1977, at Calgary, Alberta.

3. WILLIAM CHET RIECKEN (son of Chet and Helen Riecken)
 Born Sept. 11, 1957, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.

2. IRMA MAXINE RIECKEN (oldest daughter of Max and Rena Riecken)
 Born Feb. 13, 1922, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Fred Seitz on Apr. 10, 1943, at Regina, Saskatchewan. One daughter. Divorced.
 Married Ray Dixon on Mar. 26, 1949, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.
 1. FAYE MORIA SEITZ DIXON
 Born Nov. 13, 1943, at Wynyard, Saskatchewan.
 Married Glen Ward on Mar. 30, 1963, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. One daughter. Di-
 Married Bill Ferguson on Dec. 31, 1966, at Regina, Saskatchewan. vorced.
 1. GLENA MORIA WARD FERGUSON One daughter.
 Born Jan. 7, 1964, at Calgary, Alberta.
 2. CRYSTAL MARIE FERGUSON
 Born Jan. 20, 1968, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

2. ANDREA LYNN DIXON
 Born Sept. 10, 1965, at Fort William, Ontario.

3. ROMA ROSE RIECKEN (second daughter of Max and Rena Riecken)
 Born June 2, 1925, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Howard Parks on June 2, 1946, at Girvin, Saskatchewan. Four daughters.
 1. LANA GAYE PARKS (oldest daughter of Roma and Howard Parks)
 Born Feb. 22, 1948, at Nanaimo, British Columbia.
 Married Gary Schmiedge on Feb. 17, 1968, at Davidson, Sask. Two sons, one daughter.
 1. JASON TODD SCHMIEDGE
 Born Oct. 1, 1970, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. LAUREN DELEE SCHMIEDGE
 Born May 29, 1972, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 3. BRYAN KENT SCHMIEDGE
 Born May 14, 1975, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 2. LOIS MAE PARKS (second daughter of Roma and Howard Parks)
 Born Oct. 13, 1949, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Leonard Schmiedge on Oct. 5, 1968, at Davidson, Sask. One son, two daughters.
 1. ADRIAN TROY SCHMIEDGE
 Born Dec. 21, 1970, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. JOANNE MORIA SCHMIEDGE
 Born Sept. 13, 1972, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 3. MICHELLE ANN SCHMIEDGE
 Born Oct. 6, 1975, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 3. COLLEEN ADELE PARKS (oldest of twin daughters of Roma and Howard Parks)
 Born Feb. 14, 1953, at Craik, Saskatchewan.
 Married Guy Sampson on June 22, 1974, at Davidson, Saskatchewan. One son, one daughter.
 1. JUSTIN MARK SAMPSON
 Born Nov. 19, 1978, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 2. KRISTIN ANN SAMPSON
 Born Oct. 20, 1980, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 4. CORINNE ANNE PARKS (youngest of twin daughters of Roma and Howard Parks)
 Born Feb. 15, 1953, at Craik, Saskatchewan.
 Married Roy Kenny on July 28, 1973, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 1. DALLAS WADE KENNY
 Born Jan. 25, 1980, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
4. DORATHEA MINNIE RIECKEN (third daughter of Max and Rena Riecken)
 Born Dec. 14, 1928, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Wayman Little on July 18, 1953, at Girvin, Saskatchewan. Two sons.
 1. MAX THOMAS LITTLE (oldest son of Dorathea and Wayman Little)
 Born Sept. 8, 1956, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. LYLE KENT LITTLE (second son of Dorathea and Wayman Little)
 Born Oct. 8, 1964, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

WILLIAM RIECKEN Youngest Son of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken.
 Born February 27, 1891, at Stolpe, Germany.
 Married Elizabeth Hamann on Feb. 2, 1914, in Nebraska.
 Family: Three Sons and Two Daughters.
 Died May 24, 1925, and was buried at Girvin, Sask.

ELIZABETH HAMANN Born November 29, 1894, at Butte, Montana.

1. GEORGE MAX RIECKEN (oldest son of Bill and Elizabeth Riecken)
 Born Feb. 15, 1915, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Carol Vesey on Dec. 23, 1946, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. One son, four daughters.
 1. DOUGLAS GEORGE RIECKEN (son of George and Carol Riecken)
 Born Sept. 8, 1948, at Saskatoon, Sask.
 Married Marnie Newman on July 29, 1972, at Chilliwack, British Columbia. Two daughters.
 1. JENNIFER LYNN RIECKEN
 Born Oct. 12, 1975, at Surrey, British Columbia.
 2. SUSAN MICHELLE RIECKEN
 Born May 26, 1978, at Surrey, British Columbia.
 2. DONNA LYNN RIECKEN (oldest daughter of George and Carol Riecken)
 Born Feb. 14, 1952, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Douglas Russell on July 31, 1971, at Girvin, Saskatchewan. No family.
 3. KAREN JOYCE RIECKEN (second daughter of George and Carol Riecken)
 Born Apr. 13, 1953, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Gary Edom on Apr. 9, 1972, at Girvin, Saskatchewan. Three daughters.
 1. SHERI NICOLE EDM
 Born May 25, 1973, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. ALISON DAWN EDM
 Born July 9, 1975, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 3. JOANNE MARIE EDM
 Born Apr. 16, 1980, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 4. CHERYL ANNE RIECKEN (third daughter of George and Carol Riecken)
 Born May 15, 1956, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married James Turanich on July 12, 1975, at Girvin, Saskatchewan. Two daughters.
 1. TAMMY ANNE TURANICH
 Born Dec. 16, 1975, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 2. RENEE DAWN TURANICH
 Born Apr. 23, 1978, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 5. GLORIA JEAN RIECKEN (fourth daughter of George and Carol Riecken)
 Born June 11, 1959, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Alex Morrison on Feb. 21, 1981, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
-
2. IDA MARGARET RIECKEN (oldest daughter of Bill and Elizabeth Riecken)
 Born June 26, 1916, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Died Oct. 4, 1970, in a car accident in Alberta and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan.

3. HARRY EDWARD RIECKEN (second son of Bill and Elizabeth Riecken)
 Born Feb. 22, 1918, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Letha McCosh on Feb. 1, 1941, at Saskatoon, Sask. Two daughters, one son.
1. MARLENE GAIL RIECKEN (oldest daughter of Harry and Letha Riecken)
 Born Aug. 10, 1941, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 Married James Black on Dec. 3, 1958, at Davidson, Sask. Three sons, two daughters.
 Married William Tripple on July 21, 1973, at Calgary, Alberta. /Divorced.
1. RICKY JAMES BLACK
 Born Sept. 4, 1959, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
2. GERALD EDWARD THOMPSON BLACK
 Born Feb. 20, 1961, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
3. MICHAEL FREDERICK BLACK
 Born Oct. 23, 1962, at Banff, Alberta.
4. MARGARET MICHELLE BLACK
 Born Oct. 23, 1962, at Banff, Alberta.
5. JULIE ANNE BLACK
 Born Jan. 1, 1970, at Calgary, Alberta.
2. MARGARET ELIZABETH RIECKEN (second daughter of Harry and Letha Riecken)
 Born July 24, 1942, at Vernon, British Columbia.
 Married Clifford Chase on Feb. 2, 1962, at Saskatoon, Sask. Two sons, three daughters.
 Married Mike Bilodeau on Aug. 15, 1970, at Outlook, Sask. One daughter. /Divorced.
1. BRADLEY ALLAN CHASE BILODEAU
 Born Sept. 4, 1962, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.
2. DAWN MARIE CHASE BILODEAU
 Born Aug. 10, 1963, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
3. PATRICIA ARLENE CHASE BILODEAU
 Born Dec. 18, 1964, at Comox, British Columbia.
4. TONI LYNNE CHASE BILODEAU
 Born Dec. 29, 1965, at Calgary, Alberta.
5. GARY DALE CHASE BILODEAU
 Born Nov. 7, 1968, at Outlook, Saskatchewan.
6. JODI NICHOLE BILODEAU
 Born May 25, 1972, at Outlook, Saskatchewan.
3. WILLIAM GLEN RIECKEN (son of Harry and Letha Riecken)
 Born Oct. 1, 1947, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 Married Barbara Jean Mamone on July 15, 1972, at Bluefield, West Virginia. One son,
 one daughter.
1. NICHOLAS GLEN RIECKEN
 Born June 24, 1974, at Blacksburg, Virginia.
2. AMANDA JEAN RIECKEN
 Born June 16, 1976, at Blacksburg, Virginia.

4. ROBERT JOHN RIECKEN (third son of Bill and Elizabeth Riecken)
 Born Apr. 6, 1921, at Girvin, Saskatchewan.
 Married Lynda Schwan on Jan. 15, 1950, at Herbert, Saskatchewan. One daughter, two sons.
 1. BRENDA LEE RIECKEN (daughter of Bob and Lynda Riecken)
 Born Feb. 18, 1951, at Regina, Saskatchewan.
 Married Larry Walsh on Nov. 4, 1968, at Calgary, Alberta. One daughter, one son.
 Married Robert Potter on Dec. 2, 1972, at Calgary, Alberta. One son.
 1. KATHLEEN ELIZABETH WALSH POTTER
 Born May 15, 1969, at Calgary, Alberta.
 2. SEAN DAVID WALSH POTTER
 Born Oct. 8, 1970, at Calgary, Alberta.
 3. MICHAEL RYAN POTTER
 Born Mar. 14, 1973, at Calgary, Alberta.
 2. WILLIAM DAVID RIECKEN (oldest son of Bob and Lynda Riecken)
 Born Aug. 26, 1952, at Swift Current, Saskatchewan.
 Married Heleodora Calix on Sept. 19, 1979, at Edmonton, Alberta. One son.
 1. ROBERT JOSÉ RIECKEN
 Born May 22, 1980, at Calgary, Alberta.
 3. ROBERT THOMAS RIECKEN (youngest son of Bob and Lynda Riecken)
 Born Apr. 7, 1957, at Swift Current, Saskatchewan.
5. LOIS WILMA RIECKEN (youngest daughter of Bill and Elizabeth Riecken)
 Born Jan. 1, 1924, at Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 Married Robert Atkins on July 23, 1949, at Vancouver, British Columbia.
 1. ALAN ROBERT ATKINS
 Born Dec. 14, 1958, at Vancouver, British Columbia.
 2. BARBARA ROSE ATKINS
 Born Mar. 3, 1961, at Vancouver, British Columbia.



HARVEY HALVORSON - WILMA RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1951



FRANK FRIESEN - GLADYS RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1952



MELVIN RIECKEN - DARLENE SANSOM
Married in Saskatchewan in 1959

Gladys Friesen married Dale Penner
in Alberta in 1972



MARIAN RIECKEN - JAMES GUST
Married in Saskatchewan in 1954



DONALD RIECKEN - ROSALIE THOMSON
Married in Saskatchewan in 1966



KENNETH SCHOENROTH - LENORA MASON
Married in Saskatchewan in 1956



PHYLLIS McFADDEN - GLEN MASON
Married in Saskatchewan in 1969



SHARON MARKUS - LORNE RIECKEN
Married in Saskatchewan in 1969



HAROLD RIECKEN - MARILYN BOECHLER
Married in Saskatchewan in 1971

Edward & Frieda Riecken---Henry Riecken
 -Howard "
 -Leona "
 -Roy "
 -Lillian "
 Julius & Ella Riecken----Elsa "
 -Norma "
 -Ben "
 -Leroy "
 -Mildred "
 Harry & Marie Riecken----Dorothy "
 Bill & Margaret Riecken---Roy "
 -Harriet "
 -Lenora "
 -Lorena "
 -Anita "
 -Homer "
 -Earl "
 -John "
 -Wilma "
 -Margaret "
 -Junior "
 Anna & Henry Fedde-----Earl Fedde
 -Harry "
 -Raymond "
 " & John Behrens-----Everett Behrens
 Lena & Frank Coates-----Herman Coates
 -Louise "
 " & Philip Geise-----Glenn Geise
 " & John Lebbert
 Ottilie & Frank Reber----Alice Reber
 -Lorena "
 -Paula "
 Otto & Mary Riecken-----Hans Riecken
 -John "
 -Louise "
 -Anna "
 -Frank "
 -Ida "
 -Marie "
 -Ted "
 -Lorena "
 -Walter "
 Ella & Julius Riecken----see Julius Riecken
 Marie & Harry Riecken----see Harry Riecken
 Ida & Hans Sass-----Ted Sass
 -Margaret Sass
 -Claus "
 -Bill "
 -Frieda "
 John & Elise Riecken-----Irene Riecken
 -Ella "
 -Amanda "
 -Laura "
 -Alice "
 Frieda & Ed Riecken-----see Edward Riecken
 Max & Rena Riecken-----Chet Riecken
 -Irma "
 -Roma "
 -Doratheia "
 Bill & Elizabeth Riecken--George Riecken
 -Ida "
 -Harry "
 -Robert "
 -Lois "

Edward & Frieda Riecken---Henry Riecken
 -Howard "
 -Leona "
 -Roy "
 -Lillian "
 Julius & Ella Riecken----Elsa "
 -Norma "
 -Ben "
 -Leroy "
 -Mildred "
 Harry & Marie Riecken----Dorothy "
 Bill & Margaret Riecken---Roy "
 -Harriet "
 -Lenora "
 -Lorena "
 -Anita "
 -Homer "
 -Earl "
 -John "
 -Wilma "
 -Margaret "
 -Junior "
 Anna & Henry Fedde-----Earl Fedde
 -Harry "
 -Raymond "
 " & John Behrens-----Everett Behrens
 Lena & Frank Coates-----Herman Coates
 -Louise "
 " & Philip Geise-----Glenn Geise
 " & John Lebbert
 Ottilie & Frank Reber----Alice Reber
 -Lorena "
 -Paula "
 Otto & Mary Riecken-----Hans Riecken
 -John "
 -Louise "
 -Anna "
 -Frank "
 -Ida "
 -Marie "
 -Ted "
 -Lorena "
 -Walter "
 Ella & Julius Riecken----see Julius Riecken
 Marie & Harry Riecken----see Harry Riecken
 Ida & Hans Sass-----Ted Sass
 -Margaret Sass
 -Claus "
 -Bill "
 -Frieda "
 John & Elise Riecken-----Irene Riecken
 -Ella "
 -Amanda "
 -Laura "
 -Alice "
 Frieda & Ed Riecken-----see Edward Riecken
 Max & Rena Riecken-----Chet Riecken
 -Irma "
 -Roma "
 -Doratheia "
 Bill & Elizabeth Riecken--George Riecken
 -Ida "
 -Harry "
 -Robert "
 -Lois "

RIECKEN BOOK

This book contains 1,025 names, including three first names without accompanying last names. Of this number of 1,025 names, eleven are of people who appear in the pictures but are not part of the Family Tree. Claus Hauschild, Mrs. Keller, Herman Burrell, Rudolf Lucassen, Greta Boe and Fritz Boe were friends of the Heinrich Riecken family shown on Page 25. Relatives not included on the Family Tree are Ted Friedrichsen on Page 25, Earl Mason on Page 45, Ella and Crosby Norman on Page 55, and Nick Friedrichsen on Page 59.

Based on final or present 1981 residence, there are 145 from Germany, 512 from the U.S.A., and 357 from Canada for a total of 1,014 related persons named in this book on the Riecken Families.

JOHANN RIECKEN (1800-1887) AND SIX GENERATIONS OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

Johann:	Antonie:	Max					=	2
	Albrecht:	Johann	3	5	6		=	16
		Regina					=	1
		Rita					=	1
		Bertha					=	1
		Hans	1	3	2		=	7
	Georg:						=	1
	Nickolaus:	Edward	6	9*	26*	11*	=	54*
		Julius	5	18	37	11	=	72
		Harry	2	1	4		=	8
		William	11	20	61	12	=	105
		Anna	4	6	24		=	35
		Lena	3	7	13	2	=	26
	Andreas:	Ottilie	6	2	2	4	=	16
		Otto	10	30	43	1	=	85
		Ella		(same as Julius)			=	1
		Marie		(same as Harry)			=	1
		Ida	5	14	43	21	=	84
		John	5	7*	21*	2*	=	36*
		Frieda		(same as Edward)			=	1
	Heinrich:	Max	4	11	16		=	33
		William	5	13	24		=	43
	August:						=	1
<hr/>								
			7	21	70	146	322	64
						-2*	-5*	-2*
						144	317	62
								-9*
								<u>621</u>

* duplication of people in families of Edward Riecken and John Riecken

-Linora J. Scheenroth

CORRECTIONS AND SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RE: THE RIECKENS

CORRECTIONS:

- Page 08 & 10 - Ella Yoost should be Ella Joost. (It was pronounced Yoost.)
Page 20 - Thorsten Riecken should be Torsten Riecken.
Page 29 - Elise Kruse Riecken died in 1960, not in 1964.
Page 29 - Ida Riecken Sass died on July 13th, not 10th.
Page 79 - Richard Alan Gibson should be Richard Alan Fedde.
Page 80 - Natasha Anne Gattuso should be Natashia Anne Gattuso.
Page 80 - John-Paul Gattuso's birthdate was June 7th, not June 6th.
Page 87 - Joyce Marie Sharum was born in 1951, not 1952.
Page 87 - Jo Anne Sharum was born in 1952, not in 1953.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Page 08 - The Census of 1864 showed the following ages for the Theden Family:

- MAGDALENA (LENA) THEDEN was age 20.
- ASMUS THEDEN was age 18.
- ANNA THEDEN was age 16.
- DOROTHEA THEDEN was age 14. (Born on July 17, 1850.)
- MARIE THEDEN was age 12. (Born on Oct. 28, 1852.)
- IDA THEDEN was age 02.

Page 80 - The Family of Dianne Behrens Gattuso and Philip Gattuso includes:

1. NATASHIA ANNE GATTUSO Born May 30, 1970, New Orleans.
2. VALERIE JEANNE GATTUSO Born July 05, 1971, New Orleans.
3. PHILIP JOSEPH GATTUSO, Jr. Born Sept 22, 1972, New Orleans.
4. MADALYN MARIANNE GATTUSO Born Oct. 06, 1975, New Orleans.
5. MATTHEW PETER GATTUSO Born Oct. 31, 1976, New Orleans.
6. CANDACE CHRISTIANNE GATTUSO Born May 18, 1978, New Orleans.
7. JOHN-PAUL EVERETT GATTUSO Born June 07, 1979, New Orleans.
8. DAVID GREGORY GATTUSO Born Aug. 08, 1980, New Orleans.
Died June 10, 1991. He drowned.
9. MONIQUE SUZANNE GATTUSO Born Nov. 07, 1981, New Orleans.
10. DANIEL ANTHONY GATTUSO Born Nov. 09, 1982, New Orleans.

Pages 89, 90 and 92 - The Family of Ida Riecken Sass and Hans Sass included:

- 1900 - THEODORE CLAUS HENRY SASS born on May 1st.
1902 - an infant who died.
1903 - MARGARET ELLA SASS born on Jan. 20th.
1905 - CLAUS ANDREAS SASS born on Feb. 9th.
1906 - WILLIAM JOHN SASS born on July 10th.
1909 - FRIEDA DOROTHEA SASS born on Jan. 30th.
1911 - JOHNNIE SASS born on June 3rd. He died on March 21, 1920.
1913 - twins who died. ANNA lived several weeks.
1921 - an infant named HENRY who died.

I should have used Elite type instead of Pica but I hadn't planned to type such a long letter! Once started, I tend to ramble on and on, which should have occurred to me. It was on the spot of the moment that I asked you if you had received the photocopies of the pages in my book because I knew that I had received a third letter from you which was a note card with a picture of a basket of apples which I had plans to frame and hang in our kitchen and which I found in a box this morning. The letter in the pretty card was written the day you received the pages but I had forgotten what was written when we began to talk last week. Sorry about that!! Best wishes, *Nancy*

The Rieckens, at least our ancestors, lived on the outskirts of a village called Stolpe (pronounced Shtolpuh in German) but the nearest church was about 10 or 12 miles south of Stolpe and is Bornhöved (Bornhöved with the emphasis on the Born). My Klaus's and my Theden ancestors lived at Wankendorf between Stolpe and Bornhöved.

129 Runnymede Crescent
London, ON N6G 1Z9
Jan. 15, 2003.

Dear Nancy:

It was good to talk to you on the phone last week and to hear that you are interested in having copies of Klaus's pages, especially since you do not have a computer and cannot obtain copies of the pages from his website. He mentioned in a letter to me a couple of years ago that I should bring my book's data up to date and perhaps he had his Website in mind at that time. I can't remember now if I made some comment re: updating when I next typed a letter to him. There is no way that I want to add pages except perhaps one loose page that will update the descendants of my grandparents, Frieda and Ed Riecken. Most of the people with whom I corresponded with in the 1970s and 1980 have now passed away and I am not interested in trying to contact any of the younger generations. I do exchange Christmas cards with one person in Nebraska who is the only daughter of one of my mother's cousins who had become a "penpal" after my book was printed and so his daughter let me know when he passed away. Another penpal was Everett Behrens but he also passed away a couple of years ago. He and his wife came up to Ontario on a bustour back in 1981 so I met them at their hotel in Toronto and saved the postage of mailing their copy to them. He was General Eisenhower's radio man during W.W. II and he liked to tell me things about his service and would send copies of any recent interviews that appeared in his local paper in Mandeville north of New Orleans. I still haven't put his pictures, letters and newspaper articles into a scrapbook but I should have since he mentioned me writing a book about it all the last time that we saw him. I now have plans to make the scrapbook and send a copy to his daughter who now lives in his house so I know her address. Kenn and I drove down to visit them in 1983 and see New Orleans and then we drove down in 1994 to help them celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary. Three years ago Kenn announced that he wanted to attend tennis tournaments at Indian Wells near Palm Springs and also a week later at Key Biscayne in south Miami so I naturally agreed on the long 3-week trip as long as we could stop at Ogallah, Kansas, where my father lived for the first 16 years of his life, see The Grand Canyon and also stop for a couple of days to visit with Everett. It was a great trip all the way. I thought of you as we went past St. Louis and then spent our first night in Columbus, MO. We went south from Denver, stayed our third night in Albuquerque, with Flagstaff next and had a clear morning at the Canyon, then an overnight in Phoenix where we had been before and so on for a total of 18 of your States. Only Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico and Texas were first-time trips for me though, and so now I have only six to go--Alaska, Oklahoma, Nebraska, Iowa, Rhode Island and Connecticut. I would really like to get to the last two since my Wilber ancestors were among the first settlers on Rhode Island. I'm still hoping to get back to Boston and then visit Taunton, Mass., where Wilbers also lived but Kenn does not want to travel in your U.S. these days and my mobility is now somewhat limited due to Parkinson's!

Fact 1: Burial: at Girvin, Saskatchewan, Canada

Children of WILLIAM RIECKEN and ELIZABETH HAMANN are:

- 87. i. GEORGE MAX⁷ RIECKEN, b. February 15, 1915, Girvin Saskatchewan.
- ii. IDA MARGARET RIECKEN, b. June 26, 1916, Girvin, Saskatchewan; d. October 04, 1970.

More About IDA MARGARET RIECKEN:

Cause of Death: Car accident in Alberta

Fact 1: Buried: at Girvin, Saskatchewan

- 88. iii. HARRY EDWARD RIECKEN, b. February 22, 1918, Girvin, Saskatchewan.
- 89. iv. ROBERT JOHN RIECKEN, b. January 01, 1924, Girvin Saskatchewan.
- 90. v. LOIS WILMA RIECKEN, b. January 01, 1924, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

34. JOHANN HEINRICH MARTIN⁶ RIECKEN (*CARL ALBRECHT JÜRGEN THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 20, 1871 in Stolpe, Germany, and died January 23, 1955 in Bordesholm. He married MARIA MAGDALENA WILHELMINE KAHLER November 15, 1899 in Gross Flintbek, daughter of HINRICH KAHLER and MAGDALENA ROHWER. She was born March 26, 1873 in Rumohr, and died January 28, 1943 in Bordesholm. Germany
Flintbek

Children of JOHANN RIECKEN and MARIA KAHLER are:

- i. CHRISTINA⁷ RIECKEN, b. May 31, 1905; d. July 1962; m. CARL HARTZ.
- 91. ii. WILHELM RIECKEN, b. June 07, 1907, Rodenbek; d. April 09, 1986. father of Hans
- 92. iii. BERTHA RIECKEN, b. December 29, 1909.

35. HANS⁶ RIECKEN (*CARL ALBRECHT JÜRGEN THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 13, 1881, and died September 22, 1945. He married HANNI BENECKE November 11, 1906. Germany

Child of HANS RIECKEN and HANNI BENECKE is:

- 93. i. HANS⁷ RIECKEN, b. September 12, 1907.

36. OTTILIA⁶ RIECKEN (*HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 09, 1870 in Stolpe, Germany, and died August 11, 1963 in Girvin Saskatchewan. She married FRANKLIN REBER October 06, 1891 in Nebraska. He was born September 21, 1850 in near Scranton, Pennsylvania, and died January 27, 1928. to Nebraska
when Sask.

Notes for OTTILIA RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1891 - On Oct. 6th, Ottillie Riecken married Franklin Israel Reber in Omaha and they travelled to Germany for their honeymoon. Frank Reber's first wife had died and he had three daughters, Ella, Minnie and Lucy, from his first marriage.

1896 - Ottillie and Frank Reber and their daughter, Alice, moved by train to Stuttgart, Arkansas. Their horses took swamp fever and only two out of 22 survived. Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken followed the Rebers to Arkansas. They travelled by covered wagon along with their sons, Max, Bill, Otto, and Edward of the Nickolaus Riecken family. Their daughters, Ida, Marie and Frieda, travelled by train. The families did not prosper in Arkansas and they returned to Elkhorn by train.

1901 - Frank and Ottillie Reber and family moved to Indian Territory, later named Oklahoma, but stayed there for only a year. They returned to Elkhorn and the family stayed with Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken while Frank Reber searched for new land in Western Canada. In 1902, he travelled to Davidson in the North West Territories of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia which became the Province of Saskatchewan in 1905. He purchased land from the Saskatchewan Valley Land Company which was located east of the village of Girvin.

1903 - On April 18th, the Rebers with daughters Alice and Lorena arrived in the town of Davidson in the North West Territories of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia. After staying a few days in a Davidson hotel, they lived in a tent at Davidson, also Girvin, and later on their land. The land east of Girvin was exchanged for land situated four miles west and one mile south of Girvin. This was also nine miles south of Davidson on the Third Meridian and they were the first settlers in that district west of the Third Meridian. Supplies and three cows were purchased in Lumsden and brought to Girvin by train. In Pennsylvania Dutch tradition, Frank Reber's first building on their farm was a combination of house and barn. A lean-to was added to the house to provide shelter for the animals. This was the first building erected in the township and still stands on the same farm yard, serving as a granary for grain. Only one other family lived in the area before the Rebers arrived and they were located in the township across the road. Soon more settlers arrived in the district and as soon as there were twelve children of school age, application was made to the Government for a grant to erect a school and hire a teacher. A white frame school house was built on the Third Meridian eight miles south of Davidson, four miles west of Girvin, and was given the name of Reber school District #1151.

in Sask

More About OTTILIA RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: at Girvin, Saskatchewan

Nebraska to Sask

More About FRANKLIN REBER:

Fact 1: Buried: Girvin, Saskatchewan

Children of OTTILIA RIECKEN and FRANKLIN REBER are:

- i. AMY DOROTHEA⁷ REBER, b. November 23, 1892, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. February 02, 1893, Hooper, Nebraska.

More About AMY DOROTHEA REBER:

Fact 1: Buried: at Hooper, Nebraska

94. ii. ALICE REBER, b. January 07, 1894, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
95. iii. LORENA MARIE REBER, b. September 01, 1898, Stuttgart, Arkansas; d. October 13, 1968.
- iv. FRANCES GERALDINE REBER, b. April 11, 1901, Stuttgart, Arkansas; d. April 28, 1901, Stuttgart, Arkansas.
- v. RITA REBER, b. March 08, 1910, Girvin Saskatchewan; d. July 05, 1910.

More About RITA REBER:

Fact 1: Buried: at Girvin, Saskatchewan

- vi. PAULA REGINA REBER, b. April 05, 1913, Regina, Saskatchewan; m. G. WILLIAM RAMSELL, October 04, 1956, Vancouver, British Columbia.

37. OTTO⁶ RIECKEN (*HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 16, 1872 in Stolpe, Germany, and died March 07, 1942. He married MARY FRIEDRICHSEN December 14, 1901 in Nebraska. She was born March 26, 1882 in Bennington, Nebraska, and died October 10, 1951.

More About OTTO RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Girvin, Saskatchewan

More About MARY FRIEDRICHSEN:

Fact 1: Buried: Girvin, Saskatchewan

Children of OTTO RIECKEN and MARY FRIEDRICHSEN are:

96. i. ANDREW HANS HENRY⁷ RIECKEN, b. December 30, 1902, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. July 04, 1964, Beausejour, Manitoba.

- 97. ii. JOHN NICHOLAS RIECKEN, b. June 20, 1904, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. February 08, 1979.
- 98. iii. LOUISE MARIE RIECKEN, b. December 17, 1905, Elk City, Nebraska.
- 99. iv. ANNA CHRISTINA RIECKEN, b. March 20, 1907, Girvin Saskatchewan.
- 100. v. FRANK FREDERICK RIECKEN, b. October 04, 1908, Girvin Saskatchewan.
- 101. vi. IDA BERTHA RIECKEN, b. January 25, 1910, Girvin Saskatchewan.
- vii. MARIE FRIEDA RIECKEN, b. October 09, 1911, Donalda, Alberta; m. GEYHARD HILDE, September 30, 1934, Donalda, Alberta.
- 102. viii. THEODORE OTTO RIECKEN, b. July 02, 1914, Girvin Saskatchewan; d. January 21, 1974, Regina, Saskatchewan.
- 103. ix. LORENA OTTILIA RIECKEN, b. September 08, 1916, Girvin Saskatchewan.
- 104. x. WALTER ARNOLD RIECKEN, b. October 10, 1926, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

38. ELLA⁶ RIECKEN (*HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 13, 1875 in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, and died April 04, 1963 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married JULIUS RIECKEN March 22, 1895 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, son of CARL RIECKEN and KATHRINE TIETGEN. He was born December 13, 1871 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died June 05, 1958 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Notes for ELLA RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1895 - On March 22nd, Ella Riecken, daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married her cousin, Julius Riecken, son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken. They farmed in the Elkhorn district of Nebraska.

More About ELLA RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Elkhorn, Nebraska

More About JULIUS RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: Elkhorn Nebraska

Children of ELLA RIECKEN and JULIUS RIECKEN are:

- 105. i. ELSA DOROTHEA CATHERINA⁷ RIECKEN, b. October 03, 1896, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. June 20, 1955, Millard, Nebraska.
- 106. ii. NORMA MARIE RIECKEN, b. October 02, 1899, Hooper, Nebraska; d. May 11, 1951, Fremont, Nebraska.
- 107. iii. BERNHARDT JULIUS RIECKEN, b. June 21, 1905, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- 108. iv. LEROY HENRY RIECKEN, b. November 09, 1911, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- 109. v. MILDRED MARIE RIECKEN, b. January 21, 1916, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. March 10, 1967, Omaha, Nebraska.

39. MARIE⁶ RIECKEN (*HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 31, 1877 in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, and died January 22, 1933. She married HARRY RIECKEN February 21, 1900 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, son of CARL RIECKEN and KATHRINE TIETGEN. He was born January 17, 1874 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died December 09, 1940.

Notes for MARIE RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1900 - On Feb. 21st, Marie Riecken, daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married her cousin, Harry Riecken, son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken.

More About MARIE RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Millard

More About HARRY RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: at Millard

Children of MARIE RIECKEN and HARRY RIECKEN are:

- i. WILHELMINA⁷ RIECKEN.

More About WILHELMINA RIECKEN:

Medical Information: Born and died when a baby

110. ii. DOROTHY RIECKEN, b. June 03, 1904, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. November 13, 1951, Omaha, Nebraska.

40. IDA⁶ RIECKEN (*HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 10, 1879 in Wankendorf, Germany, and died July 13, 1963 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married HANS SASS May 21, 1899 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He was born January 08, 1876 in Germany, and died December 19, 1962 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Notes for IDA RIECKEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1899 - On May 21st, Ida Riecken, daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married Hans Sass who had also migrated from Germany. They remained in Nebraska and farmed in the Elkhorn district.

The family of Ida Riecken Sass and Hans Sass also included:

1902 - an infant who died.

1913 - twins who died. ANNA lived several weeks.

1921 - an infant named HENRY who died.

More About IDA RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Elkhorn, Nebraska

More About HANS SASS:

Fact 1: Buried: at Elkhorn, Nebraska

Children of IDA RIECKEN and HANS SASS are:

111. i. THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷ SASS, b. May 01, 1900, Washington, Nebraska; d. March 11, 1980.
ii. INFANT SASS, b. 1902; d. 1902.
112. iii. MARGARET ELLA SASS, b. January 20, 1903, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
113. iv. CLAUS ANDREAS SASS, b. February 09, 1905, Washington, Nebraska.
114. v. WILLIAM JOHN SASS, b. July 10, 1906, Washington, Nebraska.
115. vi. FRIEDA DOROTHEA SASS, b. January 30, 1909, near Elkhorn, Nebraska.
vii. JOHNNIE SASS, b. June 03, 1911; d. March 21, 1920.
viii. TWINS SASS, b. 1913; d. 1913.

More About TWINS SASS:

Medical Information: Anna lived several weeks.

- ix. HENRY SASS, b. 1921; d. 1921.

41. JOHN⁶ RIECKEN (*HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 19, 1881 in Wankendorf, Germany, and died March 11, 1965. He married ELISE KRUSE February 16, 1906 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She was born January 23, 1886 in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, and died July 10, 1960.

Notes for JOHN RIECKEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lorena Mason Schoenroth

1921 - John and Lise Riecken and their daughters, Irene, Ella, Amanda, Laura, and Alice, moved from Elkhorn to the Reber district west of Girvin, Saskatchewan. Ed and Frieda Riecken Built a larger home and the two-storey house originally built by Frank Reber was moved a mile across the field to the land

Nebraska

to Sass
in 1921

purchased by John Riecken. Dorothea Riecken returned to the Reber district with the John Riecken family in order to help with their daughter, Irene, who was an invalid. After Irene's death at the age of 14 in 1922, Dorothea Riecken stayed for some time with Bill and Elizabeth Riecken at her home farm, and then lived the rest of her life with her daughter, Frieda, and Ed Riecken.

1922 - 1924
to save

1933 - John and Lise Riecken and their daughters, Amanda, Laura and Alice, moved to Moose Range in northern Saskatchewan. Ella Riecken, daughter of John and Lise Riecken, had married Roy Riecken, son of Ed and Frieda Riecken, and they continued to farm in the Reber district west of Girvin, Saskatchewan.

1946 - John and Lise Riecken and their daughters, Alice and Laura, moved to Ladysmith, near Nanaimo on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Laura Riecken had married Roy Wolf in Saskatchewan before they moved to Vancouver Island. Amanda Riecken, daughter of John and Lise Riecken, had married Hollis Lowther in Saskatchewan and they also moved to British Columbia, living on the mainland of the province.

More About JOHN RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: at Nanaimo, British Columbia

More About ELISE KRUSE:

Fact 1: Buried: Nanaimo, British Columbia

Fact 2: Died at age 74

Children of JOHN RIECKEN and ELISE KRUSE are:

- i. IRENE CATHERINE DOROTHEA⁷ RIECKEN, b. May 02, 1907, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. January 24, 1922.

More About IRENE CATHERINE DOROTHEA RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: at Girvin, Saskatchewan

116. ii. ELLA ELISE RIECKEN, b. March 05, 1910, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
117. iii. AMANDA MARIE RIECKEN, b. September 10, 1912, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
118. iv. LAURA MARGARET RIECKEN, b. February 02, 1915, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- v. ALICE OTTILIE RIECKEN, b. April 03, 1917, Elkhorn, Nebraska.

42. FRIEDA⁶ RIECKEN (*HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 01, 1884 in Flensburg, Germany, and died March 22, 1971. She married EDWARD RIECKEN June 01, 1900 in Nebraska, son of CARL RIECKEN and KATHRINE TIETGEN. He was born November 08, 1868 in Omaha Nebraska, and died March 18, 1937. *Ed's father is unknown but his mother married Nicholas Riecken a few weeks after Ed was born on Nov 8, 1868.*

Notes for FRIEDA RIECKEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1971 - On March 22, Frieda Riecken, wife of Ed Riecken and daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, died at age 86 years and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan. Frieda Riecken was the last of her generation of Rieckens to pass away.

More About FRIEDA RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Girvin

Notes for EDWARD RIECKEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1907 - in March, Ed and Frieda Riecken and their children, Henry, Howard and Leona, arrived in the Reber district and moved into the house previously built by Frank Reber. Max Riecken "homesteaded" on land a few miles south of Elbow, Saskatchewan, which he later sold, and in that district the school was given the name of Riecken School. To obtain homestead land, Canadian citizens paid \$10.00 to "file" on 160 acres (one-quarter section of land) and three years later it was their property, provided they "proved" their claim

by living on the land a certain length of time each year and cultivating a designated number of acres. Both Heinrich and Ed Riecken "filed" for homestead land several miles west in the Sprattsville district. Ed Riecken had received his papers and then was notified that some one else had first claim to that piece of land. Heinrich Riecken sold his land as soon as he had "proved" his rights to it.

More About EDWARD RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Girvin

Children of FRIEDA RIECKEN and EDWARD RIECKEN are:

- 119. i. HENRY NICOLAUS⁷ RIECKEN, b. February 01, 1902, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. June 11, 1966.
- 120. ii. HOWARD OTTO RIECKEN, b. May 06, 1904, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. August 09, 1974.
- 121. iii. LEONA MARGARET RIECKEN, b. May 15, 1906, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- iv. LILLIAN MARIE RIECKEN, b. March 23, 1911, Girvin Saskatchewan; d. December 28, 1928.

More About LILLIAN MARIE RIECKEN:

Cause of Death: Meningitis

Fact 1: Buried: Girvin, Saskatchewan

- v. WILLY RIECKEN, b. September 26, 1912, Girvin Saskatchewan; d. September 28, 1912.

More About WILLY RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: Girvin, Saskatchewan

43. EDWARD⁶ RIECKEN (*CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 08, 1868 in Omaha Nebraska, and died March 18, 1937. He married FRIEDA RIECKEN June 01, 1900 in Nebraska, daughter of HANS RIECKEN and DOROTHEA THEDEN. She was born November 01, 1884 in Flensburg, Germany, and died March 22, 1971. *Ed's Father is unknown but*

Nicolaus married his mother

Notes for EDWARD RIECKEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1907 - in March, Ed and Frieda Riecken and their children, Henry, Howard and Leona, arrived in the Reber district and moved into the house previously built by Frank Reber. Max Riecken "homesteaded" on land a few miles south of Elbow, Saskatchewan, which he later sold, and in that district the school was given the name of Riecken School. To obtain homestead land, Canadian citizens paid \$10.00 to "file" on 160 acres (one-quarter section of land) and three years later it was their property, provided they "proved" their claim by living on the land a certain length of time each year and cultivating a designated number of acres. Both Heinrich and Ed Riecken "filed" for homestead land several miles west in the Sprattsville district. Ed Riecken had received his papers and then was notified that some one else had first claim to that piece of land. Heinrich Riecken sold his land as soon as he had "proved" his rights to it.

More About EDWARD RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Girvin

Notes for FRIEDA RIECKEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1971 - On March 22, Frieda Riecken, wife of Ed Riecken and daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, died at age 86 years and was buried at Girvin, Saskatchewan. Frieda Riecken was the last of her generation of Rieckens to pass away.

More About FRIEDA RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Girvin

Children are listed above under (42) Frieda Riecken.

44. JULIUS⁶ RIECKEN (*CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 13, 1871 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died June 05, 1958 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married ELLA RIECKEN March 22, 1895 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, daughter of HANS RIECKEN and DOROTHEA THEDEN. She was born February 13, 1875 in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, and died April 04, 1963 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

More About JULIUS RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: Elkhorn Nebraska

Notes for ELLA RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1895 - On March 22nd, Ella Riecken, daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married her cousin, Julius Riecken, son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken. They farmed in the Elkhorn district of Nebraska.

More About ELLA RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Elkhorn, Nebraska

Children are listed above under (38) Ella Riecken.

45. HARRY⁶ RIECKEN (*CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 17, 1874 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died December 09, 1940. He married (1) MARIE RIECKEN February 21, 1900 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, daughter of HANS RIECKEN and DOROTHEA THEDEN. She was born March 31, 1877 in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, and died January 22, 1933. He married (2) HELEN PLAMBECK NEE SCHMIDT September 11, 1940.

More About HARRY RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: at Millard

Notes for MARIE RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1900 - On Feb. 21st, Marie Riecken, daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken, married her cousin, Harry Riecken, son of Nickolaus and Kathrine Riecken.

More About MARIE RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Millard

Children are listed above under (39) Marie Riecken.

46. WILLIAM⁶ RIECKEN (*CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 28, 1877 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died July 03, 1958 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married MARGARET AYE October 29, 1902 in Nebraska. She was born July 23, 1880 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died August 02, 1933 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

More About WILLIAM RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: at Elkhorn, Nebraska

Children of WILLIAM RIECKEN and MARGARET AYE are:

- i. ROY JOHN⁷ RIECKEN, b. September 05, 1903, Elkhorn, Nebraska; m. WILHELMINA KROEGER, May 28, 1958, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
122. ii. HARRIET MARGARET RIECKEN, b. June 21, 1905, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
123. iii. LENORA CATHERINE RIECKEN, b. March 28, 1907, Elkhorn, Nebraska.

124. iv. LORENA CATHERINE RIECKEN, b. March 28, 1907, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. August 16, 1980, Omaha, Nebraska.
125. v. ANITA WILHELMINA RIECKEN, b. June 17, 1911, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
126. vi. HOMER NICK RIECKEN, b. September 02, 1913, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
127. vii. EARL HARDING RIECKEN, b. June 14, 1915, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
128. viii. JOHN AYE RIECKEN, b. February 16, 1918, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
129. ix. WILMA JUNE RIECKEN, b. June 18, 1920, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
130. x. MARGARET ANN RIECKEN, b. June 19, 1924, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- xi. JUNIOR WILLIAM RIECKEN, b. August 12, 1925, Elkhorn, Nebraska.

47. ANNA⁶ RIECKEN (*CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 22, 1879 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died November 21, 1951. She married (1) HENRY FEDDE Abt. 1900. He was born January 26, 1876 in Nebraska, and died November 1908 in Nebraska. She married (2) JOHN BEHRENS May 1913. He was born May 1875 in Yutan, Nebraska, and died May 30, 1965.

More About ANNA RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: at Elkhorn, Nebraska

Notes for HENRY FEDDE:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1908 - in November, Henry Fedde, husband of Anna Riecken Fedde, was killed when a team of runaway horses caused a wagon to upset and crush his neck. Five months later in April, their third son was born and was named Raymond. In May of 1913, Anna Fedde married John Behrens and they remained on the same farm at Elkhorn. Four years later they moved to Mead, Nebraska, and in 1928 they moved to Waterloo, Nebraska.

More About JOHN BEHRENS:

Fact 1: Burial: Elkhorn Nebraska

Children of ANNA RIECKEN and HENRY FEDDE are:

131. i. EARL NICKOLAUS⁷ FEDDE, b. August 21, 1901, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. July 31, 1972, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
132. ii. HARRY JOHN FEDDE, b. February 21, 1905, near Elkhorn, Nebraska.
133. iii. RAYMOND HENRY FEDDE, b. April 13, 1909, near Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Child of ANNA RIECKEN and JOHN BEHRENS is:

134. iv. EVERETT JOHN⁷ BEHRENS, b. February 08, 1914, near Elkhorn, Nebraska.

48. LENA⁶ RIECKEN (*CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 26, 1881 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died September 11, 1930. She married (1) FRANK COATES. She married (2) PHILIP GEISE. She married (3) JOHN LEBBERT.

More About LENA RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: at Millard, Nebraska

Children of LENA RIECKEN and FRANK COATES are:

135. i. HERMAN⁷ COATES, b. Abt. 1900; d. at age 55.
136. ii. LOUISE MARGARET COATES, b. August 29, 1902, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. April 29, 1975.

Child of LENA RIECKEN and PHILIP GEISE is:

137. iii. GLENN ELMER⁷ GEISE, b. May 25, 1911, Elkhorn, Nebraska.

More About THOMAS RIECKEN:
Burial: July 07, 1937, St. Joseph Cemetery, Enansville, IN

82. MARY ALICE⁶ RIECKEN (*OSCAR⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*)
She married ALVIN CHARLES KISSEL.

Children of MARY RIECKEN and ALVIN KISSEL are:

- 174. i. JULIA ANN⁷ KISSEL.
- 175. ii. PAULETTE KISSEL.

Generation No. 7

83. CHESTER (~~CHET~~) MAX⁷ RIECKEN (*MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 18, 1918 in Girvin Saskatchewan. He married HELEN MCGARRY October 30, 1946 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Sack
1

Children of CHESTER RIECKEN and HELEN MCGARRY are:

- 176. i. LINDA RAE⁸ RIECKEN, b. November 19, 1947, Craik, Saskatchewan.
- 177. ii. ISLA JEAN RIECKEN, b. March 30, 1951, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- iii. WILLIAN CHET RIECKEN, b. September 11, 1957, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

84. IRMA MAXINE⁷ RIECKEN (*MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 13, 1922 in Girvin Saskatchewan. She married (1) FRED SEITZ April 10, 1943 in Regina, Saskatchewan. She married (2) RAY DIXON March 26, 1949 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

Child of IRMA RIECKEN and FRED SEITZ is:

- 178. i. FAYE MORIA SEITZ⁸ DIXON, b. November 13, 1943, Wynyard, Saskatchewan.

Child of IRMA RIECKEN and RAY DIXON is:

- ii. ANDREA LYNN⁸ DIXON, b. September 10, 1965, Fort William, Ontario.

85. ROMA ROSE⁷ RIECKEN (*MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 02, 1925 in Girvin Saskatchewan. She married HOWARD PARKS June 02, 1946 in Girvin Saskatchewan.

Children of ROMA RIECKEN and HOWARD PARKS are:

- 179. i. LANA GAYE⁸ PARKS, b. February 22, 1948, Nanaimo, British Columbia.
 - 180. ii. LOIS MAE PARKS, b. October 13, 1949, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
 - 181. iii. COLLEEN ADELE PARKS, b. February 14, 1953, Craik, Saskatchewan.
 - 182. iv. CORINNE ANNE PARKS, b. February 15, 1953, Craik, Saskatchewan.
- my friends
as well as "cousins"*

86. DOROTHEA MINNIE⁷ RIECKEN (*MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 14, 1928 in Girvin Saskatchewan. She married WAYMAN LITTLE July 18, 1953 in Girvin, Saskatchewan.

Children of DOROTHEA RIECKEN and WAYMAN LITTLE are:

- i. MAX THOMAS⁸ LITTLE, b. September 08, 1956, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. LYLE KENT LITTLE, b. October 08, 1964, Regina, Saskatchewan.

87. GEORGE MAX⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAU², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 15, 1915 in Girvin Saskatchewan. He married CAROL VESEY December 23, 1946 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Sask

Children of GEORGE RIECKEN and CAROL VESEY are:

183. i. DOUGLAS GEORGE⁸ RIECKEN, b. September 08, 1948, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. DONNA LYNN RIECKEN, b. February 14, 1952, Davidson, Saskatchewan; m. DOUGLAS RUSSELL, July 31, 1971, Girvin Saskatchewan.
184. iii. KAREN JOYCE RIECKEN, b. April 13, 1953, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
185. iv. CHERYL ANNE RIECKEN, b. May 15, 1956, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- v. GLORIA JEAN RIECKEN, b. June 11, 1959, Davidson, Saskatchewan; m. ALEX MORRISON, February 21, 1981, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

88. HARRY EDWARD⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAU², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 22, 1918 in Girvin, Saskatchewan. He married LETHA MCCOSH February 01, 1941 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Children of HARRY RIECKEN and LETHA MCCOSH are:

186. i. MARLENE GAIL⁸ RIECKEN, b. August 10, 1941, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
187. ii. MARGARET ELIZABETH RIECKEN, b. July 24, 1942, Vernon, British Columbia.
188. iii. WILLIAM GLEN RIECKEN, b. October 01, 1947, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

89. ROBERT JOHN⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAU², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 01, 1924 in Girvin Saskatchewan. He married LYNDA SCHWEAN January 15, 1949 in Herbert, Saskatchewan.

Children of ROBERT RIECKEN and LYNDA SCHWEAN are:

189. i. BRENDA LEE⁸ RIECKEN, b. February 18, 1951, Regina, Saskatchewan.
190. ii. WILLIAM DAVID RIECKEN, b. August 26, 1952, Swift Current, Saskatchewan.
- iii. ROBERT THOMAS RIECKEN, b. April 07, 1957, Swift Current, Saskatchewan.

90. LOIS WILMA⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAU², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 01, 1924 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married ROBERT ATKINS July 23, 1949 in Vancouver, British Columbia.

Children of LOIS RIECKEN and ROBERT ATKINS are:

- i. ALAN ROBERT⁸ ATKINS, b. December 14, 1958, Vancouver, British Columbia.
- ii. BARBARA ROSE ATKINS, b. March 03, 1961, Vancouver, British Columbia.

91. WILHELM⁷ RIECKEN (*JOHANN HEINRICH MARTIN⁶, CARL ALBRECHT JÜRGEN THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAU², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 07, 1907 in Rodenbek, and died April 09, 1986. He married IRMA PAURA April 28, 1942 in Bordesholm. Company (Klaus)

Children of WILHELM RIECKEN and IRMA PAURA are:

191. i. JÜRGEN⁸ RIECKEN, b. August 05, 1942.
192. ii. RITA RIECKEN, b. June 19, 1944.
193. iii. KLAUS RIECKEN, b. May 02, 1950, Bordesholm. Klaus R.

92. BERTHA⁷ RIECKEN (*JOHANN HEINRICH MARTIN⁶, CARL ALBRECHT JÜRGEN THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAU², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 29, 1909. She married PAUL HUCKFELD.

Children of BERTHA RIECKEN and PAUL HUCKFELD are:

- i. BERNHARDT⁸ HUCKFELD.

194. ii. CHRISTOL HUCKFELD.

93. HANS⁷ RIECKEN (*HANS⁶, CARL ALBRECHT JURGEN THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born September 12, 1907.

Child of HANS RIECKEN is:

i. SON⁸, d. May 22, 1964.

94. ALICE⁷ REBER (*OTILIA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born January 07, 1894 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married STEWART HILL July 18, 1918 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Child of ALICE REBER and STEWART HILL is:

195. i. RAMONA BERNIECE⁸ HILL, b. June 13, 1927, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

95. LORENA MARIE⁷ REBER (*OTILIA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born September 01, 1898 in Stuttgart, Arkansas, and died October 13, 1968. She married HUME ALEXANDER November 27, 1923 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

More About LORENA MARIE REBER:

Fact 1: Buried: Davidson Saskatchewan

Child of LORENA REBER and HUME ALEXANDER is:

i. AGNES ALICE⁸ ALEXANDER, b. August 25, 1924, Davidson, Saskatchewan; m. JOE WELSH, April 02, 1949, Regina, Saskatchewan.

96. ANDREW HANS HENRY⁷ RIECKEN (*OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born December 30, 1902 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died July 04, 1964 in Beausejour, Manitoba. He married EVA BASLER October 31, 1931 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

More About ANDREW HANS HENRY RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: Girvin, Saskatchewan

Children of ANDREW RIECKEN and EVA BASLER are:

196. i. MARY ARLENE⁸ RIECKEN, b. February 18, 1933, Girvin Saskatchewan.
197. ii. ARDITH JOAN RIECKEN, b. May 31, 1934, Kerrobert, Saskatchewan.
198. iii. BEVERLY ANNE RIECKEN, b. October 16, 1935, Kerrobert, Saskatchewan.
199. iv. KAYE EDWARD RIECKEN, b. November 08, 1938, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- v. PAUL THEODORE RIECKEN, b. July 31, 1941, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- vi. GUY BASLER RIECKEN, b. November 24, 1952, Victoria, British Columbia.

97. JOHN NICHOLAS⁷ RIECKEN (*OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born June 20, 1904 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died February 08, 1979. He married ELSIE LONGLITZ January 09, 1929 in Luseland, Saskatchewan.

More About JOHN NICHOLAS RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: Victoria, British Columbia

Children of JOHN RIECKEN and ELSIE LONGLITZ are:

200. i. DONALD GERALD⁸ RIECKEN, b. November 05, 1929, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
201. ii. MELICENT JOYCE RIECKEN, b. May 27, 1931, Kerrobert, Saskatchewan.
202. iii. JACQUELINE ANNETTE RIECKEN, b. March 18, 1933, Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan.
203. iv. VALERIE ANN RIECKEN, b. December 07, 1939, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

204. v. SANDRA LEE RIECKEN, b. December 01, 1946, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

98. LOUISE MARIE⁷ RIECKEN (*OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 17, 1905 in Elk City, Nebraska. She married ERNEST SPRATT January 22, 1931 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Children of LOUISE RIECKEN and ERNEST SPRATT are:

- 205. i. LOIS JEAN⁸ SPRATT, b. February 28, 1927, Melfort, Saskatchewan.
- 206. ii. YVONNE LUCILLE SPRATT, b. April 24, 1941, Melfort, Saskatchewan.
- 207. iii. DONALD ERNEST SPRATT, b. September 16, 1944, Melfort, Saskatchewan.
- 208. iv. ROSS EDWARD SPRATT, b. November 30, 1951, Melfort, Saskatchewan.

99. ANNA CHRISTINA⁷ RIECKEN (*OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 20, 1907 in Girvin Saskatchewan. She married BILL RICHARDSON July 11, 1935 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Children of ANNA RIECKEN and BILL RICHARDSON are:

- i. MARION ELAINE⁸ RICHARDSON, b. May 13, 1942, Davidson, Saskatchewan; m. ARMAND FETTER, October 08, 1966, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- ii. THEODORE ALFRED RICHARDSON, b. October 31, 1947, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

100. FRANK FREDERICK⁷ RIECKEN (*OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 04, 1908 in Girvin Saskatchewan. He married FRED HEENEY September 03, 1939 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

Children of FRANK RIECKEN and FRED HEENEY are:

- 209. i. FERN MARIE⁸ RIECKEN, b. April 21, 1944, Ames Iowa.
- ii. CRAIG FRANK HEENEY RIECKEN, b. October 28, 1948, Ames, Iowa; m. (1) DIANE KOUPAL, August 09, 1972, Ames Iowa; m. (2) PEGGY WILLSON, August 08, 1977, Boone, Iowa.

101. IDA BERTHA⁷ RIECKEN (*OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 25, 1910 in Girvin Saskatchewan. She married FRED BASLER July 24, 1941 in Kenora, Ontario.

Child of IDA RIECKEN and FRED BASLER is:

- 210. i. SHARON MAUREEN⁸ BASLER, b. June 22, 1942, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

102. THEODORE OTTO⁷ RIECKEN (*OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 02, 1914 in Girvin Saskatchewan, and died January 21, 1974 in Regina, Saskatchewan. He married SHIRLEY HUTCHISON March 04, 1950 in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

More About THEODORE OTTO RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: at Girvin, Saskatchewan

Children of THEODORE RIECKEN and SHIRLEY HUTCHISON are:

- i. THEODORE JOHN⁸ RIECKEN, b. June 26, 1964, Winnipeg, Manitoba; m. JANET OSTROSKY, March 22, 1975, Tisdale, Saskatchewan.
- 211. ii. MARY LOUISE RIECKEN, b. October 24, 1925, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- iii. DAVID PAUL RIECKEN, b. August 08, 1957, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

103. LORENA OTTILIA⁷ RIECKEN (*OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 08, 1916 in Girvin Saskatchewan. She married THEODORE SHARUM August 23, 1947 in Edmonton, Alberta.

Children of LORENA RIECKEN and THEODORE SHARUM are:

- i. JOYCE MARIE⁸ SHARUM, b. June 02, 1951.
- ii. JO ANNE SHARUM, b. May 17, 1952, Edmonton, Alberta; m. TED HEGBERG, August 23, 1980, Edmonton, Alberta.
- iii. BRENT THEODORE SHARUM, b. May 19, 1957.
- iv. JACQUELINE MARY SHARUM, b. August 11, 1959.

104. WALTER ARNOLD⁷ RIECKEN (*OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 10, 1926 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He married ERMA BROUGHTON June 30, 1949 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Children of WALTER RIECKEN and ERMA BROUGHTON are:

212. i. LEZLIE LYN⁸ RIECKEN, b. June 28, 1951, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. DOUGLAS WALTER RIECKEN, b. May 22, 1952, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; m. HELEN GEORGE, February 09, 1974, Yorkton, Saskatchewan.
- iii. JACQUELINE SHIRLEE RIECKEN, b. September 12, 1954, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; m. STEPHEN MORGAN-JONES, July 22, 1978, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

105. ELSA DOROTHEA CATHERINA⁷ RIECKEN (*JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 03, 1896 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died June 20, 1955 in Millard, Nebraska. She married WILLIAM HOMANN April 18, 1917 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of ELSA RIECKEN and WILLIAM HOMANN are:

213. i. EDNA ELLA AUGUSTA⁸ HOMANN, b. December 29, 1918, Millard, Nebraska.
- ii. BERNICE MARGARET HOMANN, b. December 07, 1921, Millard, Nebraska.
- iii. ROBERT WILLIAM HOMANN, b. January 02, 1924, Millard, Nebraska; d. September 01, 1944.

Notes for ROBERT WILLIAM HOMANN:

Robert William Homann died at age 20 in a factory machine accident.

106. NORMA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN (*JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 02, 1899 in Hooper, Nebraska, and died May 11, 1951 in Fremont, Nebraska. She married JOHN GREBE March 03, 1920 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of NORMA RIECKEN and JOHN GREBE are:

214. i. RENA ANNAMARIE⁸ GREBE, b. August 14, 1921, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
215. ii. MARIE NORMA GREBE, b. October 08, 1923, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
216. iii. INEZ ELSIE MAE GREBE, b. April 02, 1936, Millard, Nebraska.

107. BERNHARDT JULIUS⁷ RIECKEN (*JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 21, 1905 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married (1) HELEN OHM January 14, 1932 in Omaha, Nebraska. She died 1935. He married (2) BERTHA ADAMS June 25, 1936 in Valley, Nebraska.

Child of BERNHARDT RIECKEN and HELEN OHM is:

217. i. LESTER BERNARD⁸ RIECKEN, b. December 29, 1934, Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of BERNHARDT RIECKEN and BERTHA ADAMS are:

218. ii. HERBERT LOREN⁸ RIECKEN, b. August 26, 1937, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
219. iii. KEITH LEON RIECKEN, b. August 20, 1939, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
220. iv. CORRINE KAY RIECKEN, b. February 20, 1941, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
221. v. SHIRLEY IRENE RIECKEN, b. May 05, 1943, Ashland, Nebraska.
- vi. HAROLD ARTHUR RIECKEN, b. July 03, 1949, Wahoo, Nebraska; d. July 18, 1967.

More About HAROLD ARTHUR RIECKEN:
Cause of Death: Car accident (age 18)
Fact 1: Burial: Fremont, Nebraska

108. LEROY HENRY⁷ RIECKEN (*JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 09, 1911 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married LAURA PAASCH February 19, 1936 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Children of LEROY RIECKEN and LAURA PAASCH are:

- 222. i. MERVIN HUE⁸ RIECKEN, b. November 29, 1938, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 223. ii. KATHLEEN LAURA RIECKEN, b. December 07, 1945, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 224. iii. HARLAN ROY RIECKEN, b. June 17, 1950, Wahoo, Nebraska.

109. MILDRED MARIE⁷ RIECKEN (*JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 21, 1916 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died March 10, 1967 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married EMIL OHM January 29, 1936 in Omaha.

More About MILDRED MARIE RIECKEN:
Fact 1: Buried: at Elkhorn, Nebraska

Children of MILDRED RIECKEN and EMIL OHM are:

- 225. i. AUDREY ROSE⁸ OHM, b. January 18, 1939, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 226. ii. MARY ELLENA OHM, b. November 07, 1941, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- 227. iii. EMIL JULIUS OHM JR., b. January 10, 1944, Omaha, Nebraska.

110. DOROTHY⁷ RIECKEN (*HARRY⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 03, 1904 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died November 13, 1951 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married HARRY DREWS December 02, 1925 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Child of DOROTHY RIECKEN and HARRY DREWS is:

- 228. i. JACQUELINE MARIE KRISTANA⁸ DREWS, b. August 03, 1939.

111. THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷ SASS (*IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 01, 1900 in Washington, Nebraska, and died March 11, 1980. He married EDITH PEARCE August 19, 1925 in Washington, Nebraska.

More About THEODORE CLAUS HENRY SASS:
Fact 1: Buried: Elkhorn, Nebraska

Children of THEODORE SASS and EDITH PEARCE are:

- 229. i. THEODORE ARTHUR⁸ SASS, b. July 10, 1926, near Washington, Nebraska.
- 230. ii. CECILIA MARGARET SASS, b. September 11, 1928, near Washington, Nebraska.
- 231. iii. STANLEY ALVIN SASS, b. April 28, 1930, near Washington, Nebraska.
- 232. iv. EDITH ANNIS SASS, b. August 23, 1942, Omaha, Nebraska.

112. MARGARET ELLA⁷ SASS (*IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 20, 1903 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married MARVIN BALDWIN June 18, 1925 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of MARGARET SASS and MARVIN BALDWIN are:

- 233. i. WILLIAM EDWIN⁸ BALDWIN, b. April 18, 1930, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.
- 234. ii. MARGARET ANN BALDWIN, b. April 01, 1935, Amarillo, Texas.

*lived & died at
Spartanburg, S.C.*

113. CLAUS ANDREAS⁷ SASS (*IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 09, 1905 in Washington, Nebraska. He married (1) CALISTA (KISSY) PEARCE March 05, 1927 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married (2) EDNA SUNDERMAN NEE SCHOMBURG November 06, 1977 in Nebraska.

Children of CLAUS SASS and CALISTA PEARCE are:

- 235. i. YVONNE MARILYN⁸ SASS, b. December 01, 1928, Elk City, Nebraska.
- 236. ii. ARTHUR HANS SASS, b. June 21, 1930, Elk City, Nebraska.
- 237. iii. IDA GERTRUDE SASS, b. March 03, 1933, Elk City, Nebraska.
- 238. iv. CLAUS ANDREAS SASS, JR., b. March 02, 1944, Oakland, Nebraska.
- 239. v. PEGGY SUE SASS, b. June 17, 1948, Oakland, Nebraska.

114. WILLIAM JOHN⁷ SASS (*IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 10, 1906 in Washington, Nebraska. He married BERNICE JUANITA (JACK) PEARCE December 08, 1928 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Child of WILLIAM SASS and BERNICE PEARCE is:

- 240. i. SALLY ANN⁸ SASS, b. February 18, 1932, Elkhorn, Nebraska.

115. FRIEDA DOROTHEA⁷ SASS (*IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 30, 1909 in near Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married ROBERT BETTS November 27, 1935 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of FRIEDA SASS and ROBERT BETTS are:

- 241. i. DONALD DEAN⁸ BETTS, b. November 07, 1938, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 242. ii. ROBERT CHARLES BETTS, JR., b. February 27, 1941, Omaha, Nebraska.

116. ELLA ELISE⁷ RIECKEN (*JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 05, 1910 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married ROY RIECKEN November 08, 1929 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

Children of ELLA RIECKEN and ROY RIECKEN are:

- 243. i. DONALD ROY⁸ RIECKEN, b. November 13, 1945, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- 244. ii. MARIAN ADELE RIECKEN, b. June 23, 1936, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

117. AMANDA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN (*JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 10, 1912 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married HOLLIS LOWTHER April 24, 1935 in Aylsham, Saskatchewan.

Children of AMANDA RIECKEN and HOLLIS LOWTHER are:

- 245. i. JOHN RALPH⁸ LOWTHER, b. January 10, 1936, Moose Range, Saskatchewan.
- 246. ii. DONNA JOAN LOWTHER, b. April 24, 1939, Tisdale, Saskatchewan.
- 247. iii. CAROL DOREEN LOWTHER, b. December 14, 1942, Tisdale, Saskatchewan.
- 248. iv. ROY VONN LOWTHER, b. January 21, 1951, Tisdale, Saskatchewan.

118. LAURA MARGARET⁷ RIECKEN (*JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 02, 1915 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married ROY WOLF December 03, 1934 in Arborfield, Saskatchewan.

Child of LAURA RIECKEN and ROY WOLF is:

- 249. i. LARRY WILLIAM⁸ WOLF, b. August 24, 1942, Carrot River, Saskatchewan.

119. HENRY NICOLAUS⁷ RIECKEN (*EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 01, 1902 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died June 11, 1966. He married GERTRUDE JOHNSTON July 06, 1927 in Girvin Saskatchewan.

More About HENRY NICOLAUS RIECKEN:
Fact 1: Buried: at Girvin, Saskatchewan

Children of HENRY RIECKEN and GERTRUDE JOHNSTON are:

- 250. i. LAVERNE WILMA⁸ RIECKEN, b. June 22, 1930, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- 251. ii. GLADYS MARILYN RIECKEN, b. February 14, 1935, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- 252. iii. MELVIN HENRY RIECKEN, b. July 19, 1937, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

120. HOWARD OTTO⁷ RIECKEN (*EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 06, 1904 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died August 09, 1974. He married EDNA ELLEN JUHNKE June 01, 1941 in near Tugaskie, Saskatchewan, daughter of HELMUT JUHNKE and LILLIAN WOODEN.

More About HOWARD OTTO RIECKEN:
Fact 1: Buried: Girvin, Saskatchewan

Children of HOWARD RIECKEN and EDNA JUHNKE are:

- 253. i. HAROLD EDWARD⁸ RIECKEN, b. April 03, 1943, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- 254. ii. LORNE HOWARD RIECKEN, b. July 28, 1946, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

121. LEONA MARGARET⁷ RIECKEN (*EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 15, 1906 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married ELMER MASON March 14, 1929 in Regina, Saskatchewan.

Children of LEONA RIECKEN and ELMER MASON are:

- 255. i. LENORA IRENE⁸ MASON, b. October 15, 1930, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- 256. ii. GLEN ELMER MASON, b. April 18, 1935, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

GLEN

122. HARRIET MARGARET⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 21, 1905 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married WALTER NEUHAUS April 02, 1925 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of HARRIET RIECKEN and WALTER NEUHAUS are:

- i. ROBERT WALTER⁸ NEUHAUS, b. October 12, 1926, Omaha, Nebraska; d. November 23, 1974.
- 257. ii. MABEL EDITH NEUHAUS, b. November 15, 1929, Omaha, Nebraska.

123. LENORA CATHERINE⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 28, 1907 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married FRED VESKERNIA December 21, 1927 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of LENORA RIECKEN and FRED VESKERNIA are:

- 258. i. FREDERICK VERNON⁸ VESKERNIA, b. July 11, 1930, Waterloo, Nebraska; d. April 12, 1967.
- 259. ii. ELLANORE MARGARET VESKERNIA, b. March 26, 1932, Waterloo, Nebraska.

124. LORENA CATHERINE⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 28, 1907 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died August 16, 1980 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married HARRY HOLLING February 15, 1928 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Child of LORENA RIECKEN and HARRY HOLLING is:

260. i. LAVERNE HARRY⁸ HOLLING, b. October 19, 1929, Nebraska; d. September 03, 1952.

125. ANITA WILHELMINA⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 17, 1911 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married ELMER NEUHAUS January 14, 1933 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of ANITA RIECKEN and ELMER NEUHAUS are:

261. i. DOROTHY MARGARET⁸ NEUHAUS, b. January 09, 1934, Waterloo, Nebraska.
262. ii. BARBARA ANN NEUHAUS, b. February 29, 1936, Millard, Nebraska.
263. iii. MARGARET LUCILLE NEUHAUS, b. March 22, 1940, Alvo, Nebraska.

126. HOMER NICK⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 02, 1913 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married HAZEL MAE KELLETT June 08, 1938 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of HOMER RIECKEN and HAZEL KELLETT are:

264. i. LAVON KAY⁸ RIECKEN, b. September 21, 1939, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
265. ii. WILLIAM ASHTON RIECKEN, b. July 06, 1942, Omaha, Nebraska.

127. EARL HARDING⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 14, 1915 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married LUCILLE STOW January 07, 1936 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Children of EARL RIECKEN and LUCILLE STOW are:

266. i. GORDON LYLE⁸ RIECKEN, b. September 19, 1936, Millard, Nebraska.
267. ii. ADELPHA MARGARET RIECKEN, b. July 31, 1938, Omaha, Nebraska.

128. JOHN AYE⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 16, 1918 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married MARGARET MORDHORST September 09, 1945 in Bennington, Nebraska.

Child of JOHN RIECKEN and MARGARET MORDHORST is:

268. i. JOHN WILLIAM⁸ RIECKEN, b. November 28, 1949, Nebraska.

129. WILMA JUNE⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 18, 1920 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married GILBERT VESKERNIA February 14, 1940 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of WILMA RIECKEN and GILBERT VESKERNIA are:

269. i. ELAINE MARGARET⁸ VESKERNIA, b. December 18, 1936, Omaha, Nebraska.
270. ii. GLORIA JEAN VESKERNIA, b. October 30, 1940, Omaha, Nebraska.
271. iii. JUDITH ANN VESKERNIA, b. April 05, 1942, Omaha, Nebraska.
272. iv. GILBERT WILLIAM VESKERNIA, b. November 14, 1947, Omaha, Nebraska.

130. MARGARET ANN⁷ RIECKEN (*WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 19, 1924 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married JAMES GIBNEY April 12, 1944 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of MARGARET RIECKEN and JAMES GIBNEY are:

273. i. JAMES MICHAEL GIBNEY⁸ JR., b. May 23, 1945, Omaha, Nebraska.
274. ii. MARGARET AYE GIBNEY, b. March 09, 1947, Omaha, Nebraska.
275. iii. LINDA ANN GIBNEY, b. July 03, 1948.

131. EARL NICKOLAUS⁷ FEDDE (*ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born August 21, 1901 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died July 31, 1972 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married ALMA DOHSE January 21, 1931 in Omaha, Nebraska. Nebraska

Children of EARL FEDDE and ALMA DOHSE are:

- 276. i. KENNETH EARL⁸ FEDDE, b. August 25, 1932, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
- 277. ii. GLADYS ALMA FEDDE, b. February 28, 1939, Omaha.

132. HARRY JOHN⁷ FEDDE (*ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born February 21, 1905 in near Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married WILMA GIVENS NEE FOLTZ February 25, 1936 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Child of HARRY FEDDE and WILMA FOLTZ is:

- 278. i. LAUREN HENRY⁸ FEDDE, b. June 14, 1941, Omaha, Nebraska.

133. RAYMOND HENRY⁷ FEDDE (*ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born April 13, 1909 in near Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married MARIE THELEN in South Dakota.

Child of RAYMOND FEDDE and MARIE THELEN is:

- 279. i. MARILYN ANN⁸ FEDDE, b. August 08, 1933, Egan, South Dakota.

134. EVERETT JOHN⁷ BEHRENS (*ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born February 08, 1914 in near Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married MINNIE LOU WILLSON March 12, 1944 in New Orleans, Louisiana. New Orleans, La.

Notes for EVERETT JOHN BEHRENS:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1943 - On April 4th, Everett Behrens, son of Anna and John Behrens, became the personal radio operator for General Dwight D. Eisenhower and served in this position in Africa and Europe until the end of World War II. While on a ten-day furlough, Everett married Minnie Lou Willson on March 12, 1944, in New Orleans and three days later returned to Europe for over a year.

Children of EVERETT BEHRENS and MINNIE WILLSON are:

- 280. i. DIANNE LAVERNE⁸ BEHRENS, b. January 21, 1946, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 281. ii. CYNTHIA LOU BEHRENS, b. September 03, 1953, New Orleans, Louisiana.

135. HERMAN⁷ COATES (*LENA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1900, and died in at age 55. He married (1) ETTA OHM. He married (2) AMANDA WHITZEL NEE PETERSON. Nebraska

More About HERMAN COATES:

Fact 1: Buried Omaha, Nebraska

Children of HERMAN COATES and ETTA OHM are:

- i. DARLENE⁸ COATES, m. ROBERT ROBERTS.
- ii. LLOYD COATES.

136. LOUISE MARGARET⁷ COATES (*LENA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born August 29, 1902 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died April 29, 1975. She married OTTO BENKE April 12, 1922 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

More About LOUISE MARGARET COATES:

Fact 1: Buried: at Fremont, Nebraska

Child of LOUISE COATES and OTTO BENKE is:

282. i. ROBERT WALLACE⁸ BENKE, b. March 01, 1929, Elkhorn, Nebraska.

137. GLENN ELMER⁷ GEISE (*LENA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 25, 1911 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married LENORA THIESSEN January 12, 1935 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Children of GLENN GEISE and LENORA THIESSEN are:

283. i. GERALD DUANE⁸ GEISE, b. February 06, 1938, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
ii. GENE ARNOLD GEISE, b. September 03, 1941, Elkhorn, Nebraska; m. EDITH SCHNEIDER, April 22, 1978, Bellevue, Nebraska.
284. iii. GARY LESLIE GEISE, b. February 17, 1943, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
285. iv. GLORIA SUE GEISE, b. November 20, 1947, Elkhorn, Nebraska.

138. LISA ANTONIE IDA⁷ TAMM (*LAURA MARIE CHRISTINA⁶ BRAUER, ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 11, 1922 in Kiel. She married (1) MAX SCHMITT in Neuminster. She married (2) ERNST ADOLF MICHEEL February 03, 1942 in Neumunster. She married (3) ALFRED BAUMGART August 16, 1951 in Neuminster.

Child of LISA TAMM and MAX SCHMITT is:

286. i. FRAÜKE⁸ SCHMITT, b. April 15, 1958, Neumunster.

Child of LISA TAMM and ERNST MICHEEL is:

- ii. GEORG⁸ MICHEEL, b. October 12, 1942, Neumunster; d. July 31, 1956, Stolpe See (accident).

139. WERNER JOHANN FRIEDRICH⁷ BRAUER (*WILLY ANTON CHRISTIAN⁶, ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 05, 1923 in Stolpe. He married LUISE GERTRUD REESE August 15, 1947 in Selent.

Children of WERNER BRAUER and LUISE REESE are:

287. i. BRIGITTE⁸ BRAUER, b. June 02, 1948, Selent/Kries Plön.
ii. ELKE BRAUER, b. December 15, 1953, Kiel; m. KNUT MOMSEN.

140. UWE-JENS FRIEDRICH⁷ BRAUER (*RICHARD AUGUST HERMANN⁶, ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 23, 1930 in Kiel. He married ROSEMARIE LOKAT March 21, 1958 in Kiel.

Children of UWE-JENS BRAUER and ROSEMARIE LOKAT are:

- i. SIGRID⁸ BRAUER, b. February 20, 1959, Kiel.
288. ii. WIEBKE BRAUER, b. February 06, 1965, Oldenburg/ East Holstein.

141. GERT-SIEGFRIED⁷ BRAUER (*RICHARD AUGUST HERMANN⁶, ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 22, 1937 in Kiel, and died January 10, 1992 in Stolpe. He married CHRISTA POHL in Hamburg/Rahlstedt.

Children of GERT-SIEGFRIED BRAUER and CHRISTA POHL are:

- i. SIGUNE⁸ BRAUER, b. November 05, 1970, Hamburg.
ii. SOLVEG BRAUER, b. June 27, 1972, Hamburg.

- ii. KRISTA RUBIN.
- iii. JESSICA RUBIN.

174. JULIA ANN⁷ KISSEL (*MARY ALICE⁶ RIECKEN, OSCAR⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married JAMES EDWARD ISING.

Children of JULIA KISSEL and JAMES ISING are:

- i. JEFFERY ALLEN⁸ ISING.
- ii. JANELLE RENEE ISING.

175. PAULETTE⁷ KISSEL (*MARY ALICE⁶ RIECKEN, OSCAR⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married MICHAEL E BONSHIRE.

Children of PAULETTE KISSEL and MICHAEL BONSHIRE are:

- i. HEATHER LYNN⁸ BONSHIRE.
- ii. ANGELA LEE BONSHIRE.
- iii. JARRED MICHAEL BONSHIRE.

Generation No. 8

176. LINDA RAE⁸ RIECKEN (*CHESTER (CHET) MAX⁷, MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 19, 1947 in Craik, Saskatchewan. She married PAUL HANSON July 25, 1970 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Children of LINDA RIECKEN and PAUL HANSON are:

- i. LISA MICHELLE⁹ HANSON, b. October 17, 1974, Regina, Saskatchewan.
- ii. CORY LEE HANSON, b. January 12, 1977, Regina, Saskatchewan.

177. ISLA JEAN⁸ RIECKEN (*CHESTER (CHET) MAX⁷, MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 30, 1951 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married STAN THOMPSON August 05, 1972 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Children of ISLA RIECKEN and STAN THOMPSON are:

- i. STEPHANIE DAWN⁹ THOMPSON, b. January 06, 1973, Calgary, Alberta.
- ii. CHAD STANLEY THOMPSON, b. August 14, 1976, Calgary, Alberta.
- iii. ERIN RENEE THOMPSON, b. September 05, 1977, Calgary, Alberta.

178. FAYE MORIA SEITZ⁸ DIXON (*IRMA MAXINE⁷ RIECKEN, MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 13, 1943 in Wynyard, Saskatchewan. She married (1) GLEN WARD March 30, 1963 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. She married (2) BILL FERGUSON December 31, 1966 in Regina, Saskatchewan.

Child of FAYE DIXON and GLEN WARD is:

- i. GLENA MORIA WARD⁹ FERGUSON, b. January 07, 1964, Calgary, Alberta.

Child of FAYE DIXON and BILL FERGUSON is:

- ii. CRYSTAL MARIE⁹ FERGUSON, b. January 20, 1968, Regina, Saskatchewan.

179. LANA GAYE⁸ PARKS (*ROMA ROSE⁷ RIECKEN, MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 22, 1948 in Nanaimo, British Columbia. She married GARY SCHMIEDGE February 17, 1968 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Children of LANA PARKS and GARY SCHMIEDGE are:

- i. JASON TODD⁹ SCHMIEDGE, b. October 01, 1970, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. LAUREN DELEE SCHMIEDGE, b. May 29, 1972, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- iii. BRYAN KENT SCHMIEDGE, b. May 14, 1975, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

180. LOIS MAE⁸ PARKS (*ROMA ROSE⁷ RIECKEN, MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born October 13, 1949 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married LEONARD SCHMIEDGE October 05, 1968 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Children of LOIS PARKS and LEONARD SCHMIEDGE are:

- i. ADRIAN TROY⁹ SCHMIEDGE, b. December 21, 1970, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. JOANNE MORIA SCHMIEDGE, b. September 13, 1972, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- iii. MICHELLE ANN SCHMIEDGE, b. October 06, 1975, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

181. COLLEEN ADELE⁸ PARKS (*ROMA ROSE⁷ RIECKEN, MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born February 14, 1953 in Craik, Saskatchewan. She married GUY SAMPSON June 22, 1974 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Children of COLLEEN PARKS and GUY SAMPSON are:

- i. JUSTIN MARK⁹ SAMPSON, b. November 19, 1978, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- ii. KRISTIN ANN SAMPSON, b. October 20, 1980, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

182. CORINNE ANNE⁸ PARKS (*ROMA ROSE⁷ RIECKEN, MAX⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born February 15, 1953 in Craik, Saskatchewan. She married ROY KENNY July 28, 1973 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Child of CORINNE PARKS and ROY KENNY is:

- i. DALLAS WADE⁹ KENNY, b. January 25, 1980, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

183. DOUGLAS GEORGE⁸ RIECKEN (*GEORGE MAX⁷, WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born September 08, 1948 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He married MARNIE NEWMAN July 29, 1972 in Chilliwack, British Columbia.

Children of DOUGLAS RIECKEN and MARNIE NEWMAN are:

- i. JENNIFER LYNN⁹ RIECKEN, b. October 12, 1975, Surrey, British Columbia.
- ii. SUSAN MICHELLE RIECKEN, b. May 26, 1978, Surrey, British Columbia.

184. KAREN JOYCE⁸ RIECKEN (*GEORGE MAX⁷, WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born April 13, 1953 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married GARY EDOM April 09, 1972 in Girvin Saskatchewan.

Children of KAREN RIECKEN and GARY EDOM are:

- i. SHERI NICOLE⁹ EDOM, b. May 25, 1973, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. ALISON DAWN EDOM, b. July 09, 1975, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- iii. JOANNE MARIE EDOM, b. April 16, 1980, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

185. CHERYL ANNE⁸ RIECKEN (*GEORGE MAX⁷, WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born May 15, 1956 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married JAMES TURANICH July 12, 1975 in Girvin, Saskatchewan.

Children of CHERYL RIECKEN and JAMES TURANICH are:

- i. TAMMY ANNE⁹ TURANICH, b. December 16, 1975, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. RENEE DAWN TURANICH, b. April 23, 1978, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

186. MARLENE GAIL⁸ RIECKEN (*HARRY EDWARD⁷, WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born August 10, 1941 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. She married (1) JAMES BLACK December 03, 1958 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married (2) WILLIAM TRIPPLE July 21, 1973 in Calgary, Alberta.

Children of MARLENE RIECKEN and JAMES BLACK are:

- i. RICKY JAMES⁹ BLACK, b. September 04, 1959, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- ii. GERALD EDWARD THOMPSON BLACK, b. February 20, 1961, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- iii. MICHAEL FREDERICK BLACK, b. October 23, 1962, Banff, Alberta.
- iv. MARGARET MICHELLE BLACK, b. October 23, 1962, Banff, Alberta.
- v. JULIE ANNE BLACK, b. January 01, 1970, Calgary, Alberta.

187. MARGARET ELIZABETH⁸ RIECKEN (*HARRY EDWARD⁷, WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born July 24, 1942 in Vernon, British Columbia. She married (1) CLIFFORD CHASE February 02, 1962 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. She married (2) MIKE BILODEAU August 15, 1970 in Outlook, Saskatchewan.

Children of MARGARET RIECKEN and CLIFFORD CHASE are:

- i. BRADLEY ALLAN CHASE⁹ BILODEAU, b. September 04, 1962, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.
- ii. DAWN MARIE CHASE BILODEAU, b. August 10, 1963, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- iii. PATRICIA ARLENE CHASE BILODEAU, b. December 18, 1964, Comox, British Columbia.
- iv. TONI LYNNE CHASE BILODEAU, b. December 29, 1965, Calgary, Alberta.
- v. GARY DALE CHASE BILODEAU, b. November 07, 1968, Outlook, Saskatchewan.

Child of MARGARET RIECKEN and MIKE BILODEAU is:

- vi. JODI NICOLE⁹ BILODEAU, b. May 25, 1972, Outlook, Saskatchewan.

188. WILLIAM GLEN⁸ RIECKEN (*HARRY EDWARD⁷, WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born October 01, 1947 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He married BARBARA JEAN MAMONE July 15, 1972 in Bluefield, West Virginia.

Children of WILLIAM RIECKEN and BARBARA MAMONE are:

- i. NICHOLAS GLEN⁹ RIECKEN, b. June 24, 1974, Blacksburg, Virginia.
- ii. AMANDA JEAN RIECKEN, b. June 16, 1976, Blacksburg, Virginia.

189. BRENDA LEE⁸ RIECKEN (*ROBERT JOHN⁷, WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born February 18, 1951 in Regina, Saskatchewan. She married (1) LARRY WALSH November 04, 1968 in Calgary, Alberta. She married (2) ROBERT POTTER December 02, 1972 in Calgary, Alberta.

Children of BRENDA RIECKEN and LARRY WALSH are:

- i. KATHLEEN ELIZABETH WALSH⁹ POTTER, b. May 15, 1969, Calgary, Alberta.
- ii. SEAN DAVID WALSH POTTER, b. October 08, 1970, Calgary, Alberta.

Child of BRENDA RIECKEN and ROBERT POTTER is:

- iii. MICHAEL RYAN⁹ POTTER, b. March 14, 1973, Calgary, Alberta.

190. WILLIAM DAVID⁸ RIECKEN (*ROBERT JOHN⁷, WILLIAM⁶, JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born August 26, 1952 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan. He married HELEODORA CALIX September 19, 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta.

Child of WILLIAM RIECKEN and HELEODORA CALIX is:

- i. ROBERT JOSE⁹ RIECKEN, b. May 22, 1980, Calgary, Alberta.

191. JURGEN⁸ RIECKEN (*WILHELM⁷, JOHANN HEINRICH MARTIN⁶, CARL ALBRECHT JURGEN THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born August 05, 1942. He married GESA BOLLS January 13, 1967. Sask

Children of JURGEN RIECKEN and GESA BOLLS are:

- i. IRIS⁹ RIECKEN, b. February 27, 1969.
- ii. TORSTEN RIECKEN, b. January 08, 1972.

192. RITA⁸ RIECKEN (*WILHELM⁷, JOHANN HEINRICH MARTIN⁶, CARL ALBRECHT JURGEN THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born June 19, 1944. She married PETER RATHJE December 27, 1968.

Children of RITA RIECKEN and PETER RATHJE are:

- i. KAY⁹ RATHJE, b. November 21, 1971.
- ii. MICHAEL RATHJE, b. May 01, 1975.
- iii. TANJA RATHJE, b. June 26, 1977.

193. KLAUS⁸ RIECKEN (*WILHELM⁷, JOHANN HEINRICH MARTIN⁶, CARL ALBRECHT JURGEN THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born May 02, 1950 in Bordesholm. He married ELKE GREVE March 28, 1980. Klaus in
Lüneburg
Germany

Children of KLAUS RIECKEN and ELKE GREVE are:

- i. KATHARINA⁹ RIECKEN, b. August 06, 1982.
- ii. BENJAMIN RIECKEN, b. February 06, 1984.
- iii. PHILLIP RIECKEN, b. November 21, 1985.
- iv. MAGDALENA ELISABETH RIECKEN, b. August 01, 1987.
- v. DOROTHEA FREDERIKE RIECKEN, b. November 10, 1993.

194. CHRISTOL⁸ HUCKFELD (*BERTHA⁷ RIECKEN, JOHANN HEINRICH MARTIN⁶, CARL ALBRECHT JURGEN THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*)

Child of CHRISTOL HUCKFELD is:

- i. CHRISTINA⁹ HUCKFIELD.

195. RAMONA BERNIECE⁸ HILL (*ALICE⁷ REBER, OTTILIA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born June 13, 1927 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married ROY LYKE May 31, 1952 in Bladworth, Saskatchewan. Sask

Children of RAMONA HILL and ROY LYKE are:

300. i. PERRY STEWART⁹ LYKE, b. March 05, 1958, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
301. ii. KAREN RAMONA LYKE, b. August 17, 1959, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

196. MARY ARLENE⁸ RIECKEN (*ANDREW HANS HENRY⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born February 18, 1933 in Girvin Saskatchewan. She married JOHN WALSH August 23, 1952 in Nanaimo, British Columbia.

Children of MARY RIECKEN and JOHN WALSH are:

- i. DONNA ARLENE⁹ WALSH, b. December 15, 1954, Nanaimo, British Columbia.
- ii. BARBARA LYNNE WALSH, b. September 19, 1956, Nanaimo, British Columbia.
- iii. JOHN WALSH, b. May 11, 1959, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

197. ARDITH JOAN⁸ RIECKEN (*ANDREW HANS HENRY⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 31, 1934 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan. She married MICHAEL ROSCOE September 02, 1955 in Nanaimo, British Columbia. Sase
↓

Children of ARDITH RIECKEN and MICHAEL ROSCOE are:

- i. MICHAEL CAREY⁹ ROSCOE, b. September 10, 1956, Victoria, British Columbia.
302. ii. LESLIE JAYE ROSCOE, b. November 20, 1957, Trail, British Columbia.
- iii. PATRICK DONALD ROSCOE, b. March 18, 1959, Trail, British Columbia.
- iv. DAVID ALLAN ROSCOE, b. June 20, 1962, Trail, British Columbia.

198. BEVERLY ANNE⁸ RIECKEN (*ANDREW HANS HENRY⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 16, 1935 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan. She married ROBERT LITTLE September 02, 1955 in Nanaimo, British Columbia.

Children of BEVERLY RIECKEN and ROBERT LITTLE are:

- i. LORI MARIE⁹ LITTLE, b. August 03, 1956, Victoria, British Columbia.
- ii. KIM ELLEN LITTLE, b. November 23, 1957, Victoria, British Columbia.
- iii. LOUISE FRANCES LITTLE, b. November 08, 1959, Squamish, British Columbia.
- iv. SHAWN ALLAN LITTLE, b. August 16, 1965.

199. KAYE EDWARD⁸ RIECKEN (*ANDREW HANS HENRY⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 08, 1938 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. He married JOAN YOUNG December 21, 1969 in Victoria, British Columbia.

Children of KAYE RIECKEN and JOAN YOUNG are:

- i. LARA JENNIFER⁹ RIECKEN, b. June 06, 1969, Victoria, British Columbia.
- ii. SARAH CLAIRE RIECKEN, b. June 05, 1974, Victoria, British Columbia.
- iii. JENNIFER ELLEN RIECKEN, b. November 14, 1975, Victoria, British Columbia.

200. DONALD GERALD⁸ RIECKEN (*JOHN NICHOLAS⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 05, 1929 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. He married JOY KELLOW October 30, 1954.

Children of DONALD RIECKEN and JOY KELLOW are:

- i. JON DOUG⁹ RIECKEN, b. March 20, 1957, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- ii. ROBERT KELLOW RIECKEN, b. October 05, 1959, Vancouver, British Columbia.
- iii. NANCY JACQUELING RIECKEN, b. November 07, 1962, Vancouver, British Columbia.

201. MELICENT JOYCE⁸ RIECKEN (*JOHN NICHOLAS⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 27, 1931 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan. She married CHARLES MURPHY December 24, 1957 in Montreal, Quebec. Lives in B.C. now
(we keep in touch)

Children of MELICENT RIECKEN and CHARLES MURPHY are:

- i. SEAN CHARLES KEITH⁹ MURPHY, b. April 20, 1962, Montreal, Quebec.
- ii. LISE SIOBHAN MURPHY, b. February 26, 1964, Montreal, Quebec.

202. JACQUELINE ANNETTE⁸ RIECKEN (*JOHN NICHOLAS⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 18, 1933 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan. She married G. ROBERT SHIPLEY June 08, 1956 in Victoria, British Columbia.

Children of JACQUELINE RIECKEN and G. SHIPLEY are:

- i. SUSAN MAUREEN⁹ SHIPLEY, b. December 04, 1956, Victoria, British Columbia.

- ii. JOHN ANTHONY SHIPLEY, b. April 01, 1959, Victoria, British Columbia.
- iii. PETER JEREMY SHIPLEY, b. June 25, 1961, Victoria, British Columbia.

Sask
to
BC

203. VALERIE ANN⁸ RIECKEN (*JOHN NICHOLAS⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 07, 1939 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married RON NORDIN December 10, 1962 in Nanaimo, British Columbia.

Children of VALERIE RIECKEN and RON NORDIN are:

- i. RONALD DALE⁹ NORDIN, b. March 10, 1964, Dawson Creek, British Columbia.
- ii. LEAH ANN NORDIN, b. April 01, 1968, Vancouver, British Columbia.

204. SANDRA LEE⁸ RIECKEN (*JOHN NICHOLAS⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 01, 1946 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Child of SANDRA LEE RIECKEN is:

- i. KATHERINE ANNA⁹ RIECKEN, b. February 02, 1980, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

205. LOIS JEAN⁸ SPRATT (*LOUISE MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 28, 1927 in Melfort, Saskatchewan. She married DAVID NEWMAN September 14, 1963 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Sask
↓

Children of LOIS SPRATT and DAVID NEWMAN are:

- i. KENNETH DAVID⁹ NEWMAN, b. August 24, 1964, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- ii. HEATHER MARIE NEWMAN, b. July 13, 1968, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- iii. MELODY ANN NEWMAN, b. April 05, 1971, Terrace, British Columbia.

206. YVONNE LUCILLE⁸ SPRATT (*LOUISE MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 24, 1941 in Melfort, Saskatchewan. She married LORNE NELSON August 14, 1965 in Beatty, Saskatchewan.

Children of YVONNE SPRATT and LORNE NELSON are:

- i. BRENT LORNE⁹ NELSON, b. May 04, 1966, Melfort, Saskatchewan.
- ii. JANIS YVONNE NELSON, b. January 27, 1969, Melfort, Saskatchewan.
- iii. RYAN DOUGLAS NELSON, b. August 26, 1970, Melfort, Saskatchewan.

207. DONALD ERNEST⁸ SPRATT (*LOUISE MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 16, 1944 in Melfort, Saskatchewan. He married LORNA NELSON April 09, 1966 in Beatty, Saskatchewan.

Children of DONALD SPRATT and LORNA NELSON are:

- i. RAELYNN MARIE⁹ SPRATT, b. February 25, 1968, Melfort, Saskatchewan.
- ii. RHONDA GAYLE SPRATT, b. October 13, 1969, Melfort, Saskatchewan.
- iii. LISA DAWN SPRATT, b. April 11, 1971, Melfort, Saskatchewan.
- iv. LARRY DONALD SPRATT, b. July 13, 1974, Melfort, Saskatchewan.

208. ROSS EDWARD⁸ SPRATT (*LOUISE MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 30, 1951 in Melfort, Saskatchewan. He married DONNA CAMPBELL December 29, 1973 in Melfort, Saskatchewan.

Children of ROSS SPRATT and DONNA CAMPBELL are:

- i. DAVID ROSS⁹ SPRATT, b. July 1975, Melfort, Saskatchewan; d. Melfort, Saskatchewan.

More About DAVID ROSS SPRATT:

Medical Information: Died the day following his birth

- ii. MICHAEL JAY SPRATT, b. May 06, 1977, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- iii. CRAIG RUSSELL SPRATT, b. December 08, 1979, Melfort, Saskatchewan.

209. FERN MARIE⁸ RIECKEN (*FRANK FREDERICK⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 21, 1944 in Ames Iowa. She married (1) RONALD YOUNG in Ames, Iowa. She married (2) LARRY WILLSON, JR. March 17, 1977 in Ames Iowa.

Child of FERN RIECKEN and RONALD YOUNG is:

- i. MARK WILLIAM⁹ YOUNG, b. August 30, 1966, Des Moines, Iowa.

210. SHARON MAUREEN⁸ BASLER (*IDA BERTHA⁷ RIECKEN, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 22, 1942 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married JIM TREFFREY in Edmonton, Alberta.

Child of SHARON BASLER and JIM TREFFREY is:

- i. GAYLE MARIE⁹ ~~TREFFREY~~ BASLER, b. July 01, 1961, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

211. MARY LOUISE⁸ RIECKEN (*THEODORE OTTO⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 24, 1925 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. She married SCOTT DURHAM March 03, 1973 in Regina, Saskatchewan.

Child of MARY RIECKEN and SCOTT DURHAM is:

- i. JONATHON DWIGHT⁹ DURHAM, b. June 22, 1973, Regina, Saskatchewan.

212. LEZLIE LYN⁸ RIECKEN (*WALTER ARNOLD⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 28, 1951 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. She married DENNIS GUENTER May 10, 1975 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Children of LEZLIE RIECKEN and DENNIS GUENTER are:

- i. GRAHAM ARON⁹ GUENTER, b. November 01, 1975, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. SARAH LAUREN GUENTER, b. September 08, 1979, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

213. EDNA ELLA AUGUSTA⁸ HOMANN (*ELSA DOROTHEA CATHERINA⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 29, 1918 in Millard, Nebraska. She married LEO WINBURN October 22, 195 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Child of EDNA HOMANN and LEO WINBURN is:

- 303. i. LYNN WILLIAM⁹ WINBURN, b. October 23, 1959.

214. RENA ANNAMARIE⁸ GREBE (*NORMA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 14, 1921 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married RAYMOND KLABUNDE September 07, 1941 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Children of RENA GREBE and RAYMOND KLABUNDE are:

- i. RICHARD RAYMOND⁹ KLABUNDE, b. November 08, 1942, Omaha, Nebraska; m. LINDA BECKEL, October 08, 1966, Des Moines, Iowa.
- 304. ii. LYNDIA RAYE KLABUNDE, b. February 16, 1948, Fremont, Nebraska.
- 305. iii. RHONDA LEA KLABUNDE, b. May 16, 1951, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iv. RANDALL JOHN KLABUNDE, b. December 03, 1953, Fremont, Nebraska; m. CATHERINE ROSS, December 10, 1975, Fremont, Nebraska.
- v. RAY "SKIP" KLABUNDE JR., b. September 21, 1956, Fremont, Nebraska.

215. MARIE NORMA⁸ GREBE (*NORMA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 08, 1923 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married (1) DONALD HANES November 30, 1941 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married (2) KENNETH CLEVELAND June 10, 1979 in Valley, Nebraska.

Children of MARIE GREBE and DONALD HANES are:

- 306. i. KATHRYN MARIE⁹ HANES, b. October 20, 1943, Omana, Nebraska.
- 307. ii. DONNA KATHRYN HANES, b. July 11, 1952, Omaha, Nebraska.

216. INEZ ELSIE MAE⁸ GREBE (*NORMA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 02, 1936 in Millard, Nebraska. She married RENALD BARRETT August 15, 1954 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Child of INEZ GREBE and RENALD BARRETT is:

- i. MICHAEL⁹ BARRETT, b. March 03, 1965, Omaha, Nebraska.

217. LESTER BERNARD⁸ RIECKEN (*BERNHARDT JULIUS⁷, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 29, 1934 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married (1) YVONNE ROBERTSON November 13, 1955 in Fremont, Nebraska. He married (2) VIVIAN BENNETT April 29, 1967 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Child of LESTER RIECKEN and YVONNE ROBERTSON is:

- 308. i. MARK ALLEN⁹ RIECKEN, b. June 18, 1962, Woodbine Iowa.

Child of LESTER RIECKEN and VIVIAN BENNETT is:

- ii. ANTHONY HAROLD⁹ RIECKEN, b. June 05, 1968, Fremont, Nebraska.

218. HERBERT LOREN⁸ RIECKEN (*BERNHARDT JULIUS⁷, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 26, 1937 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married NANCY HOSCH May 23, 1958 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Children of HERBERT RIECKEN and NANCY HOSCH are:

- i. CINDY JEAN⁹ RIECKEN, b. September 20, 1959, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. TERRI LYNN RIECKEN, b. November 24, 1962, Fremont, Nebraska.

219. KEITH LEON⁸ RIECKEN (*BERNHARDT JULIUS⁷, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 20, 1939 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married DIANNE SCHEINOST July 16, 1960 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Children of KEITH RIECKEN and DIANNE SCHEINOST are:

- i. BRYAN KEITH⁹ RIECKEN, b. March 17, 1961, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. BRUCE LEON RIECKEN, b. May 18, 1963, Fremont, Nebraska.

220. CORRINE KAY⁸ RIECKEN (*BERNHARDT JULIUS⁷, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 20, 1941 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married CHARLES SACHS April 28, 1959 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Children of CORRINE RIECKEN and CHARLES SACHS are:

- i. PAMELA SUE⁹ SACHS, b. March 20, 1960, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. CHARLENE KAY SACHS, b. November 22, 1961, Omaha, Nebraska.

- iii. STEVEN CHARLES SACHS, b. February 27, 1963, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iv. CHARLES ARTHUR SACHS, b. February 17, 1969, Omaha, Nebraska.

221. SHIRLEY IRENE⁸ RIECKEN (*BERNHARDT JULIUS⁷, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 05, 1943 in Ashland, Nebraska. She married RICK STAUFFER April 28, 1962 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Children of SHIRLEY RIECKEN and RICK STAUFFER are:

- i. MARCIA SUE⁹ STAUFFER, b. January 20, 1963, Aurora, Colorado.
- ii. MITCHEL ARTHUR STAUFFER, b. September 03, 1966, Aurora, Colorado.

222. MERVIN HUE⁸ RIECKEN (*LEROY HENRY⁷, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 29, 1938 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married PATSY HOSCH March 11, 1960 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Children of MERVIN RIECKEN and PATSY HOSCH are:

- i. SCOTT ALAN⁹ RIECKEN, b. September 03, 1961, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. MICHAEL LEE RIECKEN, b. February 26, 1966, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iii. MATTHEW ROY RIECKEN, b. April 25, 1969, Fremont, Nebraska.

223. KATHLEEN LAURA⁸ RIECKEN (*LEROY HENRY⁷, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 07, 1945 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married HAROLD BOWMAN December 05, 1964 in Ashland, Nebraska.

Children of KATHLEEN RIECKEN and HAROLD BOWMAN are:

- i. TODD ALLEN⁹ BOWMAN, b. December 23, 1965, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. TYCHIA LYNN BOWMAN, b. March 01, 1968, Fremont, Nebraska.

224. HARLAN ROY⁸ RIECKEN (*LEROY HENRY⁷, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 17, 1950 in Wahoo, Nebraska. He married (1) SUSAN VOSLER June 05, 1970 in Lincoln, Nebraska. He married (2) JANNETTE SMITH November 03, 1978 in Wahoo, Nebraska.

Children of HARLAN RIECKEN and SUSAN VOSLER are:

- i. JEFFREY HARLAN⁹ RIECKEN, b. December 15, 1970, Wahoo, Nebraska.
- ii. CHAD EVAN RIECKEN, b. April 29, 1974, Wahoo, Nebraska.

Children of HARLAN RIECKEN and JANNETTE SMITH are:

- iii. JOSEPH MITCHEL SMITH⁹ RIECKEN, b. May 25, 1975, Wahoo, Nebraska.
- iv. NICHOLAS ADAM RIECKEN, b. February 19, 1980, Wahoo, Nebraska.

225. AUDREY ROSE⁸ OHM (*MILDRED MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 18, 1939 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married GLEN BAILEY January 26, 1957 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of AUDREY OHM and GLEN BAILEY are:

- i. GLEN EDWARD BAILEY⁹ JR., b. October 26, 1957, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. CAROL ANN BAILEY, b. September 23, 1961, Omaha, Nebraska.

226. MARY ELLENA⁸ OHM (*MILDRED MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 07, 1941 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married CHESTER SAMPSON November 18, 1961 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of MARY OHM and CHESTER SAMPSON are:

- i. DEBORAH KAY⁹ SAMPSON, b. June 12, 1962, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. SUSAN MARIE SAMPSON, b. October 08, 1967, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. GREGORY LYNN SAMPSON, b. May 18, 1970, Omaha, Nebraska.

227. EMIL JULIUS OHM⁸ JR. (*MILDRED MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 10, 1944 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married PEGGY PECKENPAUGH March 06, 1971 in Bennington, Nebraska.

Children of EMIL JR. and PEGGY PECKENPAUGH are:

- i. CYNTHIA MARIE⁹ OHM, b. December 04, 1975, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. SCOTT ALAN OHM, b. August 19, 1977, Atlantic, Iowa.

228. JACQUELINE MARIE KRISTANA⁸ DREWS (*DOROTHY⁷ RIECKEN, HARRY⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 03, 1939. She married RICHARD PETERSON June 28, 1959 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of JACQUELINE DREWS and RICHARD PETERSON are:

- i. ROLAND EUGENE⁹ PETERSON, b. March 04, 1960, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. ROBERT DUANE PETERSON, b. March 29, 1962, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iii. DIANE MARIE PETERSON, b. November 28, 1963, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iv. RICHARD RONALD PETERSON JR., b. September 16, 1965, Fremont, Nebraska.

229. THEODORE ARTHUR⁸ SASS (*THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 10, 1926 in near Washington, Nebraska. He married JEAN PLAMBECK September 26, 1950 in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Children of THEODORE SASS and JEAN PLAMBECK are:

- 309. i. SHELIA RUTH⁹ SASS, b. July 07, 1951, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 310. ii. DEBORAH SUE SASS, b. August 13, 1953, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. ROXANNE KAY SASS, b. February 09, 1956, Omaha, Nebraska; m. MITCHELL LENHART, March 05, 1977, Elkhorn, Nebraska.

230. CECILIA MARGARET⁸ SASS (*THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 11, 1928 in near Washington, Nebraska. She married (1) LAURIE ROBERT BENKE June 06, 1945 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married (2) ROBERT BRICKNELL December 05, 1959 in Papillion,. She married (3) DONALD RISINGER April 18, 1974 in Denver, Colorado.

Children of CECILIA SASS and LAURIE BENKE are:

- 311. i. LAURIE ROBERT⁹ BENKE II, b. October 06, 1946, Millard, Nebraska.
- 312. ii. ERNEST DAVID BENKE BRICKNELL, b. October 24, 1948, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 313. iii. STUART PEARCE BENKE BRICKNELL, b. July 12, 1953, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 314. iv. PATRICIA DAISY BENKE BRICKNELL, b. December 05, 1954, Omaha, Nebraska.

231. STANLEY ALVIN⁸ SASS (*THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 28, 1930 in near Washington, Nebraska. He married TWILA MAE CARSON September 29, 1951 in Uehleing, Nebraska.

Child of STANLEY SASS and TWILA CARSON is:

- i. SALLY SUZANNE⁹ SASS, b. December 17, 1954, Fremont; m. DAVID THOMSEN, August 04, 1979, Fremont, Nebraska.

232. EDITH ANNIS⁸ SASS (*THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 23, 1942 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married JAMES O'MALLEY July 26, 1970 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of EDITH SASS and JAMES O'MALLEY are:

- i. KATHLEEN EDITH⁹ O'MALLEY, b. October 20, 1971, Warner Robins, Georgia.
- ii. JAMES PATRICK O'MALLEY, b. May 08, 1974, Wurtsmith, Michigan.

233. WILLIAM EDWIN⁸ BALDWIN (*MARGARET ELLA⁷ SASS, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 18, 1930 in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma. He married JOYCE NEILL July 28, 1956 in Jackson, South Carolina.

Children of WILLIAM BALDWIN and JOYCE NEILL are:

- i. DEBBIE LYNN⁹ BALDWIN, b. January 25, 1958, Spartanburg, South Carolina.
- ii. WILLIAM EDWIN (EDDIE) BALDWIN, b. November 25, 1961, Spartanburg, South Carolina.
- iii. NEILL WHITFIELD BALDWIN, b. July 06, 1967, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

234. MARGARET ANN⁸ BALDWIN (*MARGARET ELLA⁷ SASS, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 01, 1935 in Amarillo, Texas. She married PHILLIP GRAHAM December 03, 1960 in Spartanburg, South Carolina.

Children of MARGARET BALDWIN and PHILLIP GRAHAM are:

- i. PHILLIP HANS⁹ GRAHAM, b. May 28, 1963, Spartanburg, South Carolina.
- ii. TAYLOR ANDERSON GRAHAM, b. December 11, 1971, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

235. YVONNE MARILYN⁸ SASS (*CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 01, 1928 in Elk City, Nebraska. She married GERALD WEECES March 05, 1950 in Oakland, Nebraska.

Children of YVONNE SASS and GERALD WEECES are:

315. i. KATHERINE YVONNE⁹ WEECES, b. September 28, 1950, Oakland, Nebraska.
- ii. MICHAEL GERALD WEECES, b. November 05, 1951, Oakland, Nebraska; d. November 07, 1978.
316. iii. CAROL LYNN WEECES, b. October 30, 1956, Oakland, Nebraska.
- iv. TIMOTHY JOE WEECES, b. April 21, 1958, Blair, Nebraska.
- v. ANNETTE LOUISE WEECES, b. May 08, 1959, Blair, Nebraska; m. LANCE BLISS, October 11, 1980, Tekamah, Nebraska.
- vi. MARK LEE WEECES, b. October 04, 1961, Blair, Nebraska.

236. ARTHUR HANS⁸ SASS (*CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 21, 1930 in Elk City, Nebraska. He married EDITH REA October 12, 1954 in Lyons, Nebraska.

Children of ARTHUR SASS and EDITH REA are:

- i. DAVID ARTHUR⁹ SASS, b. July 15, 1956, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. DANNY REA SASS, b. September 12, 1957, Albany, Oregon.

237. IDA GERTRUDE⁸ SASS (*CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 03, 1933 in Elk City, Nebraska. She married ED BROKAW September 24, 1950 in Oakland, Nebraska.

Children of IDA SASS and ED BROKAW are:

317. i. LUREEN KAY⁹ BROKAW, b. March 11, 1951, Oakland, Nebraska.
318. ii. EDWARD DEAN BROKAW, b. June 30, 1952, Fremont, Nebraska.

- 319. iii. BONITA ETHEL BROKAW, b. September 17, 1954, Fremont, Nebraska.
- 320. iv. GLENICE JANE BROKAW, b. September 04, 1956, Fremont, Nebraska.
- v. DONNA RAE BROKAW, b. March 07, 1958, Fremont, Nebraska.
- 321. vi. SHELLEY ANN BROKAW, b. May 29, 1959, Fremont, Nebraska.
- vii. SCOTT CHARLES BROKAW, b. October 28, 1961, Fremont, Nebraska.

238. CLAUS ANDREAS⁸ SASS, JR. (CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born March 02, 1944 in Oakland, Nebraska. He married KATHLEEN POWERS August 20, 1966 in Albany, Oregon.

Children of CLAUS SASS and KATHLEEN POWERS are:

- i. JONATHON POWERS⁹ SASS, b. December 11, 1969, Albany, Oregon.
- ii. ERIC WILLIAM SASS, b. April 15, 1972, Albany, Oregon.

239. PEGGY SUE⁸ SASS (CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born June 17, 1948 in Oakland, Nebraska. She married LORAN SELL October 15, 1966 in Albany, Oregon.

Children of PEGGY SASS and LORAN SELL are:

- i. NANETTE MARIE⁹ SELL, b. May 28, 1967, Albany, Oregon.
- ii. JASON ELLIOTT SELL, b. October 02, 1970, Albany, Oregon.
- iii. LORAN PAUL SELL, b. February 12, 1978, Albany, Oregon.

240. SALLY ANN⁸ SASS (WILLIAM JOHN⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born February 18, 1932 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married NORMAN JOHNSON August 19, 1951 in Oakland, Nebraska.

Children of SALLY SASS and NORMAN JOHNSON are:

- 322. i. CHERIE GAY⁹ JOHNSON, b. May 14, 1955, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. JOHNNIE JAY JOHNSON, b. April 09, 1957, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iii. TAMMIE GAY JOHNSON, b. July 04, 1962, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iv. ANGIE GAY JOHNSON, b. May 05, 1965, Fremont, Nebraska.

241. DONALD DEAN⁸ BETTS (FRIEDA DOROTHEA⁷ SASS, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born November 07, 1938 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married DEANNA HULTQUIST June 25, 1961 in Oakland, Nebraska.

Children of DONALD BETTS and DEANNA HULTQUIST are:

- i. BRENDA LYN⁹ BETTS, b. May 18, 1964, Oakland, Nebraska.
- ii. BRIAN DEAN BETTS, b. April 02, 1966, Oakland, Nebraska.

242. ROBERT CHARLES⁸ BETTS, JR. (FRIEDA DOROTHEA⁷ SASS, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born February 27, 1941 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married JOANN OLSON April 30, 1961.

Children of ROBERT BETTS and JOANN OLSON are:

- i. MYCHELLE JOANN⁹ BETTS, b. November 15, 1961, Oakland, Nebraska.
- ii. DYNETTE BENEE BETTS, b. June 10, 1965, Oakland, Nebraska.

243. DONALD ROY⁸ RIECKEN (ELLA ELISE⁷, JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born November 13, 1945 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. He married ROSALIE THOMSON January 29, 1966 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Children of DONALD RIECKEN and ROSALIE THOMSON are:

- i. MICHELLE YVONNE⁹ RIECKEN, b. November 01, 1967, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- ii. KENNETH DONALD RIECKEN, b. October 30, 1969, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- iii. BRADLEY WAYNE RIECKEN, b. June 14, 1974, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

244. MARIAN ADELE⁸ RIECKEN (*ELLA ELISE⁷, JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 23, 1936 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married JAMES GUST March 24, 1954 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Children of MARIAN RIECKEN and JAMES GUST are:

323. i. GAYLE MARIE⁹ GUST, b. April 18, 1955, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- ii. ROY JAMES GUST, b. February 02, 1957, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

245. JOHN RALPH⁸ LOWTHER (*AMANDA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 10, 1936 in Moose Range, Saskatchewan. He married (1) KAREN WRIGGLESWORTH April 03, 1958 in Abbotsford, British Columbia. He married (2) THERESA BOLTON March 22, 1973 in Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

Children of JOHN LOWTHER and KAREN WRIGGLESWORTH are:

- i. WAYNE BRENT⁹ LOWTHER, b. July 14, 1959, Duncan, British Columbia.
- ii. RALPH SHELDON LOWTHER, b. April 09, 1961, Abbotsford, British Columbia.
- iii. GREGORY VONN LOWTHER, b. April 30, 1963, Abbotsford, British Columbia; d. April 30, 1963.

Children of JOHN LOWTHER and THERESA BOLTON are:

- iv. CALVIN BOLTON⁹ LOWTHER, b. May 04, 1970, Prince Rupert, British Columbia.
- v. STEPHEN WADE LOWTHER, b. October 12, 1976, Prince Rupert, British Columbia.
- vi. VANESSA ELISE LOWTHER, b. October 13, 1979, Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

246. DONNA JOAN⁸ LOWTHER (*AMANDA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 24, 1939 in Tisdale, Saskatchewan. She married PHILIP KEMLE October 26, 1957 in Abbotsford, British Columbia.

Children of DONNA LOWTHER and PHILIP KEMLE are:

- i. MICHAEL GEORGE⁹ KEMLE, b. June 01, 1958, Abbotsford, British Columbia.
- ii. KENNETH ALLAN KEMLE, b. April 29, 1960, Abbotsford, British Columbia.
- iii. DARRELL GORDON KEMLE, b. October 29, 1962, Abbotsford, British Columbia.
- iv. SHELLEY ELISE KEMLE, b. February 04, 1964, Abbotsford, British Columbia.

247. CAROL DOREEN⁸ LOWTHER (*AMANDA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 14, 1942 in Tisdale, Saskatchewan. She married NICK SERDAR October 10, 1964 in Abbotsford, British Columbia.

Children of CAROL LOWTHER and NICK SERDAR are:

- i. ALLAN BRADLEY⁹ SERDAR, b. December 17, 1968, Abbotsford, British Columbia.
- ii. PAUL BRETT SERDAR, b. August 25, 1970, Abbotsford, British Columbia.
- iii. MICHELE MARIE SERDAR, b. January 13, 1972, Abbotsford, British Columbia.

248. ROY VONN⁸ LOWTHER (*AMANDA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 21, 1951 in Tisdale, Saskatchewan. He married ROBERTA GRAY March 27, 1976 in Abbotsford, British Columbia.

Child of ROY LOWTHER and ROBERTA GRAY is:

- i. SHAWNA ELISE⁹ LOWTHER, b. September 29, 1980, Abbotsford, British Columbia.

249. LARRY WILLIAM⁸ WOLF (*LAURA MARGARET⁷ RIECKEN, JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 24, 1942 in Carrot River, Saskatchewan. He married HELEN LETHAM September 03, 1966 in New Westminster, British Columbia.

Neh. 13

Sask. d

Alberta B.C.

Children of LARRY WOLF and HELEN LETHAM are:

- i. KIM YVONNE⁹ WOLF, b. January 05, 1969, New Westminster, British Columbia.
- ii. TRACEY LEE WOLF, b. March 23, 1970, New Westminster, British Columbia.

250. LAVERNE WILMA⁸ RIECKEN (*HENRY NICOLAUS⁷, EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 22, 1930 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married HARVEY HALVORSON April 09, 1951 in Melfort, Saskatchewan.

Children of LAVERNE RIECKEN and HARVEY HALVORSON are:

- i. LAVERNE HARVEY⁹ HALVORSON.
- ii. WAYNE ARNOLD HALVORSON.
- iii. LYNN EARL HALVORSON.
- iv. GLEN ALLAN HALVORSON.
- v. DARCY LEE HALVORSON.

251. GLADYS MARILYN⁸ RIECKEN (*HENRY NICOLAUS⁷, EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 14, 1935 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married (1) FRANK FRIESEN February 18, 1952 in Spalding, Saskatchewan. She married (2) DALE PENNER December 15, 1972 in Calgary, Alberta.

Children of GLADYS RIECKEN and FRANK FRIESEN are:

324.
 - i. ADELE MARIE⁹ FRIESEN, b. February 08, 1954, Spalding, Saskatchewan.
 - ii. DONNA LEE FRIESEN, b. July 09, 1955, Kamsack, Saskatchewan; m. LARRY CONLEY, July 17, 1976, Calgary, Alberta.
 - iii. JOANNE FAYE FRIESEN, b. June 30, 1957, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
 - iv. JAMES MARTIN FRIESEN, b. November 21, 1959, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

252. MELVIN HENRY⁸ RIECKEN (*HENRY NICOLAUS⁷, EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 19, 1937 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. He married DARLENE SANSON June 27, 1959 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Children of MELVIN RIECKEN and DARLENE SANSON are:

- i. LYNN ELEANOR⁹ RIECKEN, b. October 22, 1960, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- ii. JANICE DAWN RIECKEN, b. July 24, 1964, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- iii. VALERIE JEAN RIECKEN, b. March 23, 1969, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

253. HAROLD EDWARD⁸ RIECKEN (*HOWARD OTTO⁷, EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 03, 1943 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. He married MARILYN BOECHLER October 23, 1971 in Allen, Saskatchewan.

Children of HAROLD RIECKEN and MARILYN BOECHLER are:

- i. CHRISTOPHER EDWARD⁹ RIECKEN, b. January 31, 1974, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- ii. YVONNE MARILYN RIECKEN, b. December 02, 1975, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- iii. WENDY ELLEN RIECKEN, b. October 06, 1978, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

254. LORNE HOWARD⁸ RIECKEN (*HOWARD OTTO⁷, EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 28, 1946 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. He married SHARON MARKUS July 19, 1969 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Children of LORNE RIECKEN and SHARON MARKUS are:

- i. LORI CATHLEEN⁹ RIECKEN, b. September 15, 1970, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. BEVERLY DAWN RIECKEN, b. July 15, 1973, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- iii. ROCHELLE DIONNE RIECKEN, b. February 10, 1977, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Sask

255. LENORA IRENE⁸ MASON (*LEONA MARGARET⁷ RIECKEN, EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born October 15, 1930 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married KENN SCHOENROTH November 10, 1956 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Lenora
Schoenroth

Child of LENORA MASON and KENN SCHOENROTH is:

- i. LORNA MARIE⁹ SCHOENROTH, b. August 03, 1958, Toronto, Ontario.

256. GLEM^N ELMER⁸ MASON (*LEONA MARGARET⁷ RIECKEN, EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born April 18, 1935 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. He married PHYLLIS MCFADDEN July 26, 1969 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Children of GLEM^N MASON and PHYLLIS MCFADDEN are:

- i. ALLAN EDWARD⁹ MASON, b. June 28, 1970, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. ROBERT PARR MASON, b. March 17, 1972, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

257. MABEL EDITH⁸ NEUHAUS (*HARRIET MARGARET⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born November 15, 1929 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married DERYLE HEGER January 01, 1950 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Nebraska

Children of MABEL NEUHAUS and DERYLE HEGER are:

- i. MARILEE JEAN⁹ HEGER, b. May 09, 1950, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 325. ii. TERRY LYNN HEGER, b. October 06, 1955, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. ROBERT DEAN HEGER, b. March 19, 1958, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iv. DAVID WILLIAM HEGER, b. June 29, 1959, Omaha, Nebraska.
- v. LORI ELAINE HEGER, b. February 26, 1964, Omaha, Nebraska.
- vi. PATTI EILEEN HEGER, b. February 26, 1964, Omaha, Nebraska.

↓

258. FREDERICK VERNON⁸ VESKERN (*LENORA CATHERINE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born July 11, 1930 in Waterloo, Nebraska, and died April 12, 1967. He married MARY ANN LUCKE March 08, 1954 in Minden, Iowa.

More About FREDERICK VERNON VESKERN:

Cause of Death: Farm machine accident

Children of FREDERICK VESKERN and MARY LUCKE are:

- i. RODNEY VERNON⁹ VESKERN, b. June 30, 1955, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 326. ii. PATRICIA ANN VESKERN, b. June 19, 1956, Omaha.
- 327. iii. DAVID LEE VESKERN, b. November 30, 1959, Fremont, Nebraska.

259. ELLANORE MARGARET⁸ VESKERN (*LENORA CATHERINE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born March 26, 1932 in Waterloo, Nebraska. She married JAMES RASSMUSSEN August 27, 1949 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of ELLANORE VESKERN and JAMES RASSMUSSEN are:

- 328. i. DEBRA KAY⁹ RASSMUSSEN, b. July 14, 1950, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. KENT DOUGLAS RASSMUSSEN, b. August 21, 1953, Omaha, Nebraska; d. May 23, 1959.
- iii. LEE ANN RASSMUSSEN, b. November 07, 1955, Omaha, Nebraska; m. DAVID SCHIESSLER, August 09, 1975.

- iv. BRENDA RAE RASSMUSSEN, b. July 04, 1960, Fremont, Nebraska.
- v. JAMES JAY RASSMUSSEN, b. June 24, 1961, Fremont, Nebraska.
- vi. ROBERT RAY RASSMUSSEN, b. September 24, 1965, Fremont, Nebraska.

260. LAVERNE HARRY⁸ HOLLING (*LORENA CATHERINE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 19, 1929 in Nebraska, and died September 03, 1952. He married TWILA MCMAHON October 29, 1950 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Child of LAVERNE HOLLING and TWILA MCMAHON is:

329. i. DIANE MARIE⁹ HOLLING, b. September 12, 1951, Fremont, Nebraska.

261. DOROTHY MARGARET⁸ NEUHAUS (*ANITA WILHELMINA⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 09, 1934 in Waterloo, Nebraska. She married EUGENE DIERS September 10, 1955 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of DOROTHY NEUHAUS and EUGENE DIERS are:

- i. STEPHANIE ANN⁹ DIERS, b. August 13, 1956, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. MICHAEL ALLAN DIERS, b. October 02, 1957, Omaha, Nebraska; m. STACY JENSEN, October 07, 1978, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. MARCIA KAY DIERS, b. February 26, 1964, Omaha, Nebraska.

262. BARBARA ANN⁸ NEUHAUS (*ANITA WILHELMINA⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 29, 1936 in Millard, Nebraska. She married (1) RONALD KRUSE February 11, 1956 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He died November 09, 1957. She married (2) THOMAS SAXE August 1959 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married (3) MORRIS PARKS January 20, 1967 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Child of BARBARA NEUHAUS and RONALD KRUSE is:

330. i. RONALD SCOTT⁹ KRUSE, b. January 15, 1958, Omaha, Nebraska.

Child of BARBARA NEUHAUS and THOMAS SAXE is:

331. ii. JEFFREY TODD SAXE⁹ PARKS, b. March 28, 1960, Fremont, Nebraska.

263. MARGARET LUCILLE⁸ NEUHAUS (*ANITA WILHELMINA⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 22, 1940 in Alvo, Nebraska. She married JOE ZARETER March 22, 1958 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of MARGARET NEUHAUS and JOE ZARETER are:

- i. KIMBERLEE JO⁹ ZARETER, b. October 06, 1959, Fremont, Nebraska; m. BYRON COPELAND, June 30, 1979, Valley, Nebraska.
- ii. LISA ANN ZARETER, b. November 25, 1962, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iii. KRISTI LYNN ZARETER, b. October 28, 1971, Omaha, Nebraska.

264. LAVON KAY⁸ RIECKEN (*HOMER NICK⁷, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 21, 1939 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married JACK SOLL July 18, 1964 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of LAVON RIECKEN and JACK SOLL are:

- i. DEANNA LYN⁹ SOLL, b. November 11, 1965, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. MICHAEL ALLEN SOLL, b. January 31, 1968, Omaha, Nebraska.

265. WILLIAM ASHTON⁸ RIECKEN (*HOMER NICK⁷, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 06, 1942 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married GLORIA SELTZ May 16, 1964 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Nebraska

Children of WILLIAM RIECKEN and GLORIA SELTZ are:

- i. WILLIAM NICK⁹ RIECKEN, b. October 05, 1964, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. LISA ANN RIECKEN, b. December 08, 1966, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. EMILY SUE RIECKEN, b. January 06, 1973, Oakland, Nebraska.

266. GORDON LYLE⁸ RIECKEN (*EARL HARDING⁷, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 19, 1936 in Millard, Nebraska. He married MARILYN SWANSON August 25, 1956 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Children of GORDON RIECKEN and MARILYN SWANSON are:

- i. SANDRA LUCILLE⁹ RIECKEN, b. June 04, 1957, Council Bluffs, Iowa; m. LARRY WARNEKE, August 18, 1979, Blackwell, Oklahoma.
- ii. RUSSELL RAY RIECKEN, b. March 02, 1959, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- iii. GREGORY A RIECKEN, b. September 11, 1960; d. September 11, 1960.

More About GREGORY A RIECKEN:

Cause of Death: Stillborn

- iv. SARAH LYNN RIECKEN, b. October 21, 1967, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

267. ADELPHA MARGARET⁸ RIECKEN (*EARL HARDING⁷, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 31, 1938 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married (1) GILBERT KAHLER July 09, 1955 in Bennington, Nebraska. She married (2) LYLE McMILLAN May 04, 1959 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married (3) CHARLES DIETRICH April 29, 1971 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Child of ADELPHA RIECKEN and GILBERT KAHLER is:

332. i. CRYSTAL KAY⁹ KAHLER, b. January 02, 1956, Omaha, Nebraska.

Children of ADELPHA RIECKEN and LYLE McMILLAN are:

- ii. CHERYLE ALENE⁹ McMILLAN, b. March 31, 1960, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. WILLIAM LYLE McMILLAN, b. September 26, 1961, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iv. CAROL ANN McMILLAN, b. March 02, 1963, Omaha, Nebraska.

268. JOHN WILLIAM⁸ RIECKEN (*JOHN AYE⁷, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 28, 1949 in Nebraska. He married SANDEE FUGATE August 21, 1970 in Fort Collins, Colorado.

Children of JOHN RIECKEN and SANDEE FUGATE are:

- i. CANDACE CHRISTINE⁹ RIECKEN, b. May 23, 1971, Blair, Nebraska.
- ii. HOLLY JEAN RIECKEN, b. March 02, 1973, Fort Collins, Colorado.
- iii. TIMOTHY JOHN RIECKEN, b. March 21, 1980, Fort Collins, Colorado.

269. ELAINE MARGARET⁸ VESKERN (*WILMA JUNE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 18, 1936 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married LAVERN DIERS October 12, 1957 in Wilson Kansas.

Children of ELAINE VESKERN and LAVERN DIERS are:

- i. ROBERT ALLEN⁹ DIERS, b. July 24, 1958, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. ELIZABETH LEE DIERS, b. February 27, 1962, Omaha, Nebraska.

- iii. LINDA MARGARET DIERS, b. May 03, 1963, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iv. KATHLEEN ANN DIERS, b. November 27, 1964, Omaha, Nebraska.
- v. CHRISTOPHER DOUGLAS DIERS, b. October 21, 1970, Omaha, Nebraska.

Nebraska

270. GLORIA JEAN⁸ VESKERN (WILMA JUNE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born October 30, 1940 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married CHARLES KNIGHT September 12, 1959 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of GLORIA VESKERN and CHARLES KNIGHT are:

- i. DENISE ANN⁹ KNIGHT, b. July 24, 1960, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. MARK ALLAN KNIGHT, b. January 28, 1962, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iii. LORI JUNE KNIGHT, b. January 15, 1965, Fremont, Nebraska.

271. JUDITH ANN⁸ VESKERN (WILMA JUNE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born April 05, 1942 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married DAN MCCUBBIN June 24, 1960 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of JUDITH VESKERN and DAN MCCUBBIN are:

- i. RHONDA RENEE⁹ MCCUBBIN, b. October 19, 1964, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. SUSAN JEAN MCCUBBIN, b. August 12, 1966, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. HOLLY MELISSA MCCUBBIN, b. December 04, 1980, Omaha, Nebraska.

272. GILBERT WILLIAM⁸ VESKERN (WILMA JUNE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born November 14, 1947 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married (1) JERENE RAYMER August 1969 in Chadron, Nebraska. He married (2) SUSAN SINGPIEL NEE POWELL January 21, 1977 in Chadron, Nebraska.

Children of GILBERT VESKERN and SUSAN POWELL are:

- i. CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL SINGPIEL⁹ VESKERN, b. February 25, 1972, Aberdeen, South Dakota.
- ii. ROBERT LSTANLEY SINGPIEL VESKERN, b. April 11, 1973, Aberdeen, South Dakota.
- iii. SARAH ELIZABETH VESKERN, b. June 02, 1978, Ord, Nebraska.

273. JAMES MICHAEL GIBNEY⁸ JR. (MARGARET ANN⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born May 23, 1945 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married KATHY JEAN HOLTZ September 11, 1970 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Children of JAMES JR. and KATHY HOLTZ are:

- i. JAMES MICHAEL⁹ GIBNEY III, b. March 20, 1974, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. JUSTIN NICKOLAUS AYE GIBNEY, b. September 11, 1977, Fremont, Nebraska.

274. MARGARET AYE⁸ GIBNEY (MARGARET ANN⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born March 09, 1947 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married JAMES HENRY September 23, 1967 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Children of MARGARET GIBNEY and JAMES HENRY are:

- i. PHILLIP TODD⁹ HENRY, b. March 26, 1968, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. JAMIE MICHELLE HENRY, b. January 03, 1970, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iii. CHRISTINE AYE HENRY, b. January 20, 1971, Fremont, Nebraska.

275. LINDA ANN⁸ GIBNEY (MARGARET ANN⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born July 03, 1948. She married JAMES BOWDEN September 16, 1967 in Bossier City, Louisiana.

Children of LINDA GIBNEY and JAMES BOWDEN are:

- i. MICHAEL JASON⁹ BOWDEN, b. January 23, 1968, Bossier City, Louisiana.
- ii. SEAN CHRISTOPHER BOWDEN, b. August 19, 1970, Fremont, Nebraska.

276. KENNETH EARL⁸ FEDDE (*EARL NICKOLAUS⁷, ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 25, 1932 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married DONNA LEE KOMINEK April 24, 1957 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of KENNETH FEDDE and DONNA KOMINEK are:

- i. BRADLEY LOUIS EARL⁹ FEDDE, b. February 02, 1958, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. TERRI LEA FEDDE, b. May 05, 1960, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. KAREN KAY FEDDE, b. April 01, 1961, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iv. WILLIAM KENNETH FEDDE, b. November 20, 1962, Omaha, Nebraska.

277. GLADYS ALMA⁸ FEDDE (*EARL NICKOLAUS⁷, ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 28, 1939 in Omaha. She married HOWARD GIBSON May 16, 1970 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of GLADYS FEDDE and HOWARD GIBSON are:

- i. RICHARD ALAN⁹ FEDDE, b. February 19, 1963, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. TRACY LYNN GIBSON, b. April 17, 1972, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. KIMBERLEY ANN GIBSON, b. October 02, 1975, Fremont, Nebraska.
- iv. PATRICK MARK GIBSON, b. October 23, 1978, Springfield, Tennessee.
- v. KELLIE NICOLE GIBSON, b. July 27, 1980, Omaha, Nebraska.

278. LAUREN HENRY⁸ FEDDE (*HARRY JOHN⁷, ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 14, 1941 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married DOROTHY GERBER 1966 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Children of LAUREN FEDDE and DOROTHY GERBER are:

- i. DONALD EARL⁹ FEDDE, b. December 05, 1966, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. DANIEL LAUREN FEDDE, b. December 29, 1969, Omaha.

279. MARILYN ANN⁸ FEDDE (*RAYMOND HENRY⁷, ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 08, 1933 in Egan, South Dakota. She married (1) EDWARD HOBERG in Sidney, Montana. She married (2) JACK FARRIS August 09, 1969 in Hartland Wisconsin.

Children of MARILYN FEDDE and EDWARD HOBERG are:

- i. DEBBIE ANN⁹ HOBERG, b. December 17, 1957, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- ii. JEFFREY ALLEN HOBERG, b. September 16, 1963, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Child of MARILYN FEDDE and JACK FARRIS is:

- iii. SCOTT DEWAYNE⁹ FARRIS, b. August 27, 1970, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

280. DIANNE LAVERNE⁸ BEHRENS (*EVERETT JOHN⁷, ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 21, 1946 in New Orleans, Louisiana. She married PHILIP GATTUSO December 26, 1969 in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Children of DIANNE BEHRENS and PHILIP GATTUSO are:

- i. NATASHIA ANNE⁹ GATTUSO, b. May 30, 1970, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- ii. VALERIE JEANNE GATTUSO, b. July 05, 1971, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- iii. PHILIP JOSEPH GATTUSO JR., b. September 22, 1972, New Orleans, Louisiana.

- iv. MADALYN MARIANNE GATTUSO, b. October 06, 1975, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- v. MATTHEW PETER GATTUSO, b. October 31, 1976, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- vi. CANDACE CHRISTIANNE GATTUSO, b. May 18, 1978, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- vii. JOHN PAUL EVERETT GATTUSO, b. June 07, 1979, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- viii. DAVID GREGORY GATTUSO, b. August 08, 1980, New Orleans, Louisiana; d. June 10, 1991.

More About DAVID GREGORY GATTUSO:

Cause of Death: He drowned

- ix. MONIQUE SUZANNE GATTUSO, b. November 07, 1981, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- x. DANIEL ANTHONY GATTUSO, b. November 09, 1982, New Orleans, Louisiana.

281. CYNTHIA LOU⁸ BEHRENS (*EVERETT JOHN⁷, ANNA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 03, 1953 in New Orleans, Louisiana. She married JOHN WALLE June 09, 1971 in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Children of CYNTHIA BEHRENS and JOHN WALLE are:

- i. MELISSA FAITH⁹ WALLE, b. June 29, 1974, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- ii. DUANE JOHN WALLE, b. November 28, 1979, New Orleans, Louisiana.

282. ROBERT WALLACE⁸ BENKE (*LOUISE MARGARET⁷ COATES, LENA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 01, 1929 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married MARIAN EGGERT May 09, 1947 in Winslow, Nebraska.

Children of ROBERT BENKE and MARIAN EGGERT are:

- 333. i. STEVEN WILLIAM⁹ BENKE, b. November 13, 1947, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. DEBORAH LOUISE BENKE, b. September 25, 1953, Fremont, Nebraska; m. RICHARD DUNKER, November 03, 1973, Cedar Bluffs, Nebraska.
- iii. WARREN ROBERT BENKE, b. July 10, 1958, Fremont, Nebraska; m. LEE ANN MERRIWEATHER, November 08, 1980, North Bend, Nebraska.
- iv. CAROL LYNN BENKE, b. February 18, 1962, Fremont, Nebraska.

283. GERALD DUANE⁸ GEISE (*GLENN ELMER⁷, LENA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 06, 1938 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married SHIRLEY ANN STEINHOFF June 05, 1959 in Oto, Iowa.

Children of GERALD GEISE and SHIRLEY STEINHOFF are:

- 334. i. SHERYL ANN⁹ GEISE, b. August 30, 1960, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. SANDRA LYN GEISE, b. October 30, 1962, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. BLAINE GERALD GEISE, b. January 31, 1966, Sioux City, Iowa.
- iv. TANIS RAE GEISE, b. January 12, 1975, Omaha, Nebraska.

284. GARY LESLIE⁸ GEISE (*GLENN ELMER⁷, LENA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 17, 1943 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. He married SALLY CHRISTENSEN July 01, 1966 in Tekamah, Nebraska.

Children of GARY GEISE and SALLY CHRISTENSEN are:

- i. RICKI LYNN⁹ GEISE, b. October 29, 1968, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. CORI ANN GEISE, b. November 08, 1971, Omaha, Nebraska.
- iii. SHANE GLENN GEISE, b. August 19, 1974, Omaha.

285. GLORIA SUE⁸ GEISE (*GLENN ELMER⁷, LENA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 20, 1947 in Elkhorn, Nebraska. She married JAMES WISLICHEN December 29, 1969 in Yankton, South Dakota.

Children of GLORIA GEISE and JAMES WISLICHEN are:

- i. TAMMI RHEA⁹ WISLICHEN, b. December 30, 1967, Offut, Nebraska.
- ii. GINA SUE WISLICHEN, b. March 28, 1970, Fremont, Nebraska.

286. FRAUKE⁸ SCHMITT (*LISA ANTONIE IDA⁷ TAMM, LAURA MARIE CHRISTINA⁶ BRAUER, ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 15, 1958 in Neumunster. She married DR. BERND STRAUSS May 23, 1990 in Neumünster.

Children of FRAUKE SCHMITT and BERND STRAUSS are:

- i. JENIFER⁹ STRAUSS, Adopted child.
- ii. STEPHANIE STRAUSS, Adopted child.

287. BRIGITTE⁸ BRAUER (*WERNER JOHANN FRIEDRICH⁷, WILLY ANTON CHRISTIAN⁶, ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 02, 1948 in Selent/Kries Plön. She married (1) PETER NEHVE in Stolpe. She married (2) ECKART VOGEL in Stolpe.

Children of BRIGITTE BRAUER and ECKART VOGEL are:

- i. ANTONIA⁹ VOGEL, b. September 17, 1982, Eckernförde.
- ii. LAURA VOGEL, b. June 05, 1985, Kiel.

288. WIEBKE⁸ BRAUER (*UWE-JENS FRIEDRICH⁷, RICHARD AUGUST HERMANN⁶, ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 06, 1965 in Oldenburg/ East Holstein. She married RÜDIGER BRAESCH June 24, 1992 in Oldenburg/Holstein.

Child of WIEBKE BRAUER and RÜDIGER BRAESCH is:

- i. HENDRIK UWE⁹ BRAESCH, b. May 24, 1998, Oldenburg/ Holstein.

289. THERESE ANN⁸ SHEARIN (*KATHRYN LOIS⁷ RIECKEN, HENRY JOHN⁶, CHARLES F⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 07, 1948 in NAS Guantanamo Bay, Oriente Province, Cuba. She married (1) JOHN KAKAIO CABRAL March 24, 1970 in HONOLULU, HAWAII, son of JOHN CABRAL and MARY KAHUENA. He was born June 16, 1925 in Hawaii. She married (2) PAUL HENRY SCHULZ May 08, 1986 in Norfolk, Virginia. She married (3) DR., REV. WILLIAM LESTER JENKINS, JR November 12, 1993 in Mississippi, son of WILLIAM JENKINS and MARTHA ROBERTS. He was born June 22, 1948 in Yazoo City, Yazoo County, Mississippi.

More About THERESE ANN SHEARIN:

Social Security Number: 575-52-4136

Marriage Notes for THERESE SHEARIN and JOHN CABRAL:

MARRIAGE TO JOHN KAKAIO CABRAL WAS PERFORMED BY JUDGE MASATO DOI IN JUDGE DOI'S CHAMBERS IN HONOLULU, HAWAII 24 MARCH 1970.

Marriage Notes for THERESE SHEARIN and PAUL SCHULZ:

MARRIAGE [8 May 1986] TO PAUL HENRY SCHULZ WAS CELEBRATED WITH A CEREMONY AT THE BREEZY POINT CHAPEL, NAVAL AIR STATION, NORFOLK, VA, FOLLOWED BY A RECEPTION AT THE OFFICER'S CLUB 7 JUNE 1986.

More About DR., REV. WILLIAM LESTER JENKINS, JR:

Fact 1: 1985, Earned Doctor of Ministry, Columbia Seminary

Fact 2: July 18, 1990, Divorce: Josephine Marie Reeves, Harrison County, Mississippi

Social Security Number: 587-18-5392

Kennedy

Children of THERESE SHEARIN and JOHN CABRAL are:

335. i. DEANNA SHEARIN⁹ CABRAL, b. April 17, 1965, DePaul Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia.
ii. CHRISTOPHER KAKAIO CABRAL, b. September 19, 1975, Kaiser Hospital, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii;
m. JULIE MICHRLE DAEFFENBACH, June 16, 2001, The Plu Nickel Restaurant, 717 Lakefield Road
Suite I, Westlake Village, California 91361-2613.

More About CHRISTOPHER KAKAIO CABRAL:

Social Security Number: 576-02-6004

290. JOHN WILLIS⁸ SHEARIN, JR. (*KATHRYN LOIS⁷ RIECKEN, HENRY JOHN⁶, CHARLES F⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 19, 1950 in DePaul Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia.

Child of JOHN WILLIS SHEARIN, JR. is:

- i. EVAN⁹ RUSSELL, b. April 21, 1983, Marion County, Indiana.

Notes for EVAN RUSSELL:

LYNDA MARIE PITZ WAS THE MOTHER OF EVAN RUSSELL SHEARIN. THERE WAS NO MARRIAGE WITH JOHN WILLIS SHEARIN, JR, FATHER OF EVAN.

291. SHARON⁸ BELL (*ELIZABETH⁷ RIECKEN, THOMAS A⁶, CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married JOE KONERMANN.

Children of SHARON BELL and JOE KONERMANN are:

- i. JOEY⁹ KONERMANN.
ii. SHERRY KONERMANN.
iii. MARY KONERMANN.
iv. CHARLES KONERMANN.
v. JOHN KONERMANN.
vi. SHELIA KONERMANN.
vii. SHANNON KONERMANN.

292. RODNEY⁸ RIECKEN (*FRANK⁷, THOMAS A⁶, CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married BRENDA SLATON.

Child of RODNEY RIECKEN and BRENDA SLATON is:

- i. JEREMY⁹ RIECKEN.

293. DIANE⁸ RIECKEN (*LOUIS⁷, THOMAS A⁶, CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married KENNETH J WEINZAPFEL, son of EDWIN WEINZAPFEL and VIOLA WILDEMAN.

Children of DIANE RIECKEN and KENNETH WEINZAPFEL are:

- i. KEVIN⁹ WEINZAPFEL.
ii. KEITH WEINZAPFEL.
iii. BRIAN WEINZAPFEL.
iv. KENT WEINZAPFEL.
v. JENNIFER WEINZAPFEL.
vi. KENDRA WEINZAPFEL.

294. LOUIS RIECKEN⁸ JR (*LOUIS⁷ RIECKEN, THOMAS A⁶, CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married MINIKO GIBL. New

Child of LOUIS JR and MINIKO GIBL is:

- i. BILLY⁹ RIECKEN.

295. FRANK⁸ RIECKEN (*LOUIS⁷, THOMAS A⁶, CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married JUDY HALL.

Child of FRANK RIECKEN and JUDY HALL is:

- i. BROCK⁹ RIECKEN.

296. CEDRIC⁸ RIECKEN (*LOUIS⁷, THOMAS A⁶, CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married RITA THIENES.

Child of CEDRIC RIECKEN and RITA THIENES is:

- i. CASEY⁹ RIECKEN.

297. LINDA⁸ MCCAULEY (*KATHERINE J⁷ LUPTON, EMMA LOUISE⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married WILLIAM LUEGERS.

Children of LINDA MCCAULEY and WILLIAM LUEGERS are:

- i. JENNIFER⁹ LUEGERS.
- ii. JESSIE LUEGERS.
- iii. JACQUILINE LUEGERS.
- iv. ERIN LUEGERS.

298. DIANE⁸ LAMPKIN (*DOROTHY⁷ JOURDAN, EDNA⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married MIKE KETTS.

Children of DIANE LAMPKIN and MIKE KETTS are:

- i. STACEY⁹ KETTS.
- ii. ERIN KETTS.

299. STEVEN⁸ WALTER (*PATTY⁷ ASHWORTH, PAULINE⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married DONNA TRENT.

Child of STEVEN WALTER and DONNA TRENT is:

- i. SHAWN⁹ WALTER.

Generation No. 9

300. PERRY STEWART⁹ LYKE (*RAMONA BERNIECE⁸ HILL, ALICE⁷ REBER, OTTILIA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 05, 1958 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He married SHARLENE EDDIE June 30, 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Sask

Children of PERRY LYKE and SHARLENE EDDIE are:

- i. DEREK PERRY¹⁰ LYKE, b. October 28, 1977, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. TREVOR SCOTT LYKE, b. October 11, 1979, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

301. KAREN RAMONA⁹ LYKE (*RAMONA BERNIECE⁸ HILL, ALICE⁷ REBER, OTTILIA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 17, 1959 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. She married JACK MORRISON April 20, 1977 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. Sask

Children of KAREN LYKE and JACK MORRISON are:

- i. NEVIN DEAN¹⁰ MORRISON, b. August 10, 1977, Davidson, Saskatchewan.
- ii. KYLE JOHN MORRISON, b. September 12, 1979, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

302. LESLIE JAYE⁹ ROSCOE (*ARDITH JOAN⁸ RIECKEN, ANDREW HANS HENRY⁷, OTTO⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 20, 1957 in Trail, British Columbia. She married MARK ANGERILLI June 24, 1978 in Vancouver, British Columbia. Vancouver

Child of LESLIE ROSCOE and MARK ANGERILLI is:

- i. GABRIEL MATTHEW¹⁰ ANGERILLI, b. August 02, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia.

303. LYNN WILLIAM⁹ WINBURN (*EDNA ELLA AUGUSTA⁸ HOMANN, ELSA DOROTHEA CATHERINA⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 23, 1959. He married MARY ANN BECK December 08, 1979 in Omaha, Nebraska. Nebraska

Child of LYNN WINBURN and MARY BECK is:

- i. THOMAS HENRY¹⁰ WINBURN, b. March 12, 1980, Omaha, Nebraska.

304. LYNDA RAYE⁹ KLABUNDE (*RENA ANNAMARIE⁸ GREBE, NORMA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 16, 1948 in Fremont, Nebraska. She married LADD NELSON February 11, 1967 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Children of LYNDA KLABUNDE and LADD NELSON are:

- i. DAWN ANN¹⁰ NELSON, b. July 29, 1967, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. JOLENE ELIZABETH NELSON, b. January 13, 1969, Springfield, Illinois.

305. RHONDA LEA⁹ KLABUNDE (*RENA ANNAMARIE⁸ GREBE, NORMA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 16, 1951 in Fremont, Nebraska. She married DAVID DEBUTTS November 26, 1977 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Children of RHONDA KLABUNDE and DAVID DEBUTTS are:

- i. JENNIFER RENEE¹⁰ DEBUTTS, b. November 10, 1978, Fremont, Nebraska.
- ii. JOSHUS ADDISON DEBUTTS, b. December 18, 1979, Fremont, Nebraska.

306. KATHRYN MARIE⁹ HANES (*MARIE NORMA⁸ GREBE, NORMA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 20, 1943 in Omana, Nebraska. She married JOHN TEDESCO September 11, 1965 in Papillion, Nebraska.

Children of KATHRYN HANES and JOHN TEDESCO are:

- i. DOUGLAS JOSEPH¹⁰ TEDESCO, b. November 01, 1966, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; d. November 01, 1966, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

More About DOUGLAS JOSEPH TEDESCO:
Medical Information: Stillborn

- ii. THERESA MARIE TEDESCO, b. April 25, 1968, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- iii. MICHAEL JOHN TEDESCO, b. May 01, 1969, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

307. DONNA KATHRYN⁹ HANES (*MARIE NORMA⁸ GREBE, NORMA MARIE⁷ RIECKEN, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 11, 1952 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married GARY AHLSTROM December 18, 1970 in Papillion, Nebraska.

Children of DONNA HANES and GARY AHLSTROM are:

- i. SHERI KAY¹⁰ AHLSTROM, b. December 03, 1971, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. STEVEN JOSEPH AHLSTROM, b. July 11, 1975, Omaha, Nebraska.

308. MARK ALLEN⁹ RIECKEN (*LESTER BERNARD⁸, BERNHARDT JULIUS⁷, JULIUS⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 18, 1962 in Woodbine Iowa. He married DEBRA GOERTZ January 04, 1980 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Child of MARK RIECKEN and DEBRA GOERTZ is:

- i. JESSICA MAY¹⁰ RIECKEN, b. November 01, 1979, Omaha, Nebraska.

309. SHELIA RUTH⁹ SASS (*THEODORE ARTHUR⁸, THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 07, 1951 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married WAYNE DRESSEN in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

Children of SHELIA SASS and WAYNE DRESSEN are:

- i. SHARI LYN¹⁰ DRESSEN, b. February 05, 1971, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. TIMOTHY WAYNE DRESSEN, b. August 17, 1973, Omaha, Nebraska.

310. DEBORAH SUE⁹ SASS (*THEODORE ARTHUR⁸, THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 13, 1953 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married LEONARD HARLAND.

Child of DEBORAH SASS and LEONARD HARLAND is:

- i. SHANE MICHAEL¹⁰ HARLAND, b. October 24, 1973, Omaha, Nebraska.

311. LAURIE ROBERT⁹ BENKE II (*CECELIA MARGARET⁸ SASS, THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 06, 1946 in Millard, Nebraska. He married POK IM CHUNG in Korea.

Child of LAURIE BENKE and POK CHUNG is:

- i. MATTHEW DAVID¹⁰ BENKE, b. April 28, 1969, Seoul, Korea.

312. ERNEST DAVID BENKE⁹ BRICKNELL (*CECELIA MARGARET⁸ SASS, THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 24, 1948 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married THERESA LOPEZ September 01, 1975 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Child of ERNEST BRICKNELL and THERESA LOPEZ is:

- i. LINNEA MARIE¹⁰ BRICKNELL, b. September 24, 1977.

313. STUART PEARCE BENKE⁹ BRICKNELL (*CECELIA MARGARET⁸ SASS, THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 12, 1953 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married SHIRLEY ANN JONES July 18, 1974 in Denver, Colorado.

Child of STUART BRICKNELL and SHIRLEY JONES is:

- i. MELISSA SUE¹⁰ BRICKNELL, b. April 13, 1978, Denver, Colorado.

314. PATRICIA DAISY BENKE⁹ BRICKNELL (*CECELIA MARGARET⁸ SASS, THEODORE CLAUS HENRY⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 05, 1954 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married (1) JAMES MCCLOSKEY February 15, 1972 in Denver, Colorado. She married (2) DAVIS WYLIE, JR. May 05, 1979. Neb.

Child of PATRICIA BRICKNELL and JAMES MCCLOSKEY is:

- i. ANGELA SUE¹⁰ MCCLOSKEY, b. September 24, 1977, Denver, Colorado.

315. KATHERINE YVONNE⁹ WEECES (*YVONNE MARILYN⁸ SASS, CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 28, 1950 in Oakland, Nebraska. She married RICHARD DRUMMOND June 16, 1971 in Craig, Nebraska.

Children of KATHERINE WEECES and RICHARD DRUMMOND are:

- i. ROBIN LYNNE¹⁰ DRUMMOND, b. May 10, 1974, Oakland, Nebraska.
- ii. KRISTY JO DRUMMOND, b. August 22, 1976, Oakland, Nebraska.

316. CAROL LYNN⁹ WEECES (*YVONNE MARILYN⁸ SASS, CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 30, 1956 in Oakland, Nebraska. She married KENT PETERSON July 06, 1974 in Tekamah, Nebraska.

Children of CAROL WEECES and KENT PETERSON are:

- i. GABRIEL KENT¹⁰ PETERSON, b. February 05, 1977, Blair, Nebraska.
- ii. LUCAS ROBERT PETERSON, b. June 22, 1978.

317. LUREEN KAY⁹ BROKAW (*IDA GERTRUDE⁸ SASS, CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 11, 1951 in Oakland, Nebraska. She married (1) TERRY HANSEN April 04, 1971 in Valley, Nebraska. She married (2) FRANCIS MORGAN July 13, 1978 in Fullerton, Nebraska.

Children of LUREEN BROKAW and TERRY HANSEN are:

- i. ANDREW JAMES¹⁰ HANSEN, b. August 30, 1971, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. PETER JAMES HANSEN, b. June 23, 1973, Omaha, Nebraska; d. March 02, 1976.
- iii. TYLER JAMES HANSEN, b. June 24, 1977, Fullerton, Nebraska.

318. EDWARD DEAN⁹ BROKAW (*IDA GERTRUDE⁸ SASS, CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 30, 1952 in Fremont, Nebraska. He married MARY FLOOD February 28, 1976 in St. Louis, Missouri.

Child of EDWARD BROKAW and MARY FLOOD is:

- i. MEGAN CHRISTINE¹⁰ BROKAW, b. November 06, 1978.

319. BONITA ETHEL⁹ BROKAW (*IDA GERTRUDE⁸ SASS, CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 17, 1954 in Fremont, Nebraska. She married JOHN HILBERT August 05, 1972 in Valley, Nebraska.

Child of BONITA BROKAW and JOHN HILBERT is:

- i. JOHN PAUL¹⁰ HILBERT, b. February 07, 1973, Omaha, Nebraska.

320. GLENICE JANE⁹ BROKAW (*IDA GERTRUDE⁸ SASS, CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 04, 1956 in Fremont, Nebraska. She married DON SIMONS June 12, 1976 in Valley, Nebraska.

Children of GLENICE BROKAW and DON SIMONS are:

- i. AMY JANE¹⁰ SIMONS, b. February 01, 1977, Omaha, Nebraska.
- ii. CAROL JANE SIMONS, b. May 10, 1980, Omaha, Nebraska.

Nebraska

321. SHELLEY ANN⁹ BROKAW (*IDA GERTRUDE⁸ SASS, CLAUS ANDREAS⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 29, 1959 in Fremont, Nebraska. She married DWIGHT HEISER June 17, 1978.

Child of SHELLEY BROKAW and DWIGHT HEISER is:

- i. BETH MICHELLE¹⁰ HEISER, b. October 20, 1978, Omaha, Nebraska.

322. CHERIE GAY⁹ JOHNSON (*SALLY ANN⁸ SASS, WILLIAM JOHN⁷, IDA⁶ RIECKEN, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 14, 1955 in Fremont, Nebraska. She married RANDY KEITHLEY August 08, 1975 in Uehling, Nebraska.

Children of CHERIE JOHNSON and RANDY KEITHLEY are:

- i. DEREK JOHN¹⁰ KEITHLEY, b. March 10, 1979, Fremont, Nebraska; d. January 29, 1980.
- ii. BRANT WILLIAM KEITHLEY, b. December 23, 1980, Fremont, Nebraska.

323. GAYLE MARIE⁹ GUST (*MARIAN ADELE⁸ RIECKEN, ELLA ELISE⁷, JOHN⁶, HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 18, 1955 in Davidson, Saskatchewan. She married GLEN HODGINS June 14, 1975 in Davidson, Saskatchewan.

Children of GAYLE GUST and GLEN HODGINS are:

- i. ROBERT GLEN¹⁰ HODGINS, b. November 27, 1977, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- ii. CATHERINE ADELE HODGINS, b. November 16, 1979, Davidson, Saskatchewan.

324. ADELE MARIE⁹ FRIESEN (*GLADYS MARILYN⁸ RIECKEN, HENRY NICOLAUS⁷, EDWARD⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 08, 1954 in Spalding, Saskatchewan. She married KEITH KRUSEL July 27, 1974 in Calgary, Alberta.

Sask

To BC

4 Alberta

Children of ADELE FRIESEN and KEITH KRUSEL are:

- i. NIKI MARIE¹⁰ KRUSEL, b. August 29, 1976, Vernon, British Columbia.
- ii. BRANDON JAY KRUSEL, b. March 02, 1979, Vernon, British Columbia.

325. TERRY LYNN⁹ HEGER (*MABEL EDITH⁸ NEUHAUS, HARRIET MARGARET⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 06, 1955 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married LOUIS SCIGO September 16, 1977 in Omaha, Nebraska.

Nebraska

Child of TERRY HEGER and LOUIS SCIGO is:

- i. JENNIFER ANN¹⁰ SCIGO, b. January 30, 1979, Omaha, Nebraska.

326. PATRICIA ANN⁹ VESKERN (*FREDERICK VERNON⁸, LENORA CATHERINE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born June 19, 1956 in Omaha. She married DAVID HAJNY September 20, 1975.

Child of PATRICIA VESKERN and DAVID HAJNY is:

- i. KRISTINE LYNN¹⁰ HAJNY, b. February 18, 1976, Hastings, Nebraska.

327. DAVID LEE⁹ VESKERA (*FREDERICK VERNON⁸, LENORA CATHERINE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 30, 1959 in Fremont, Nebraska. He married BARBARA WILSON April 15, 1978 in Ord, Nebraska.

Child of DAVID VESKERA and BARBARA WILSON is:

- i. MATTHEW LEE¹⁰ VESKERA, b. December 21, 1978, Ord, Nebraska.

328. DEBRA KAY⁹ RASMUSSEN (*ELLANORE MARGARET⁸ VESKERA, LENORA CATHERINE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 14, 1950 in Omana, Nebraska. She married KENT KUHR June 13, 1970.

Children of DEBRA RASMUSSEN and KENT KUHR are:

- i. TRACY LEE¹⁰ KUHR, b. September 30, 1973, Blair, Nebraska.
- ii. JASON TRAVIS KUHR, b. November 23, 1977, Blair, Nebraska.
- iii. KRISTINE RENAE KUHR, b. January 30, 1979, Blair, Nebraska.
- iv. ERICKA RAE KUHR, b. January 30, 1979, Blair, Nebraska.

329. DIANE MARIE⁹ HOLLING (*LAVERNE HARRY⁸, LORENA CATHERINE⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 12, 1951 in Fremont, Nebraska. She married TERRY MCGINNIS November 28, 1970 in North Bend, Nebraska.

Child of DIANE HOLLING and TERRY MCGINNIS is:

- i. MANDY JO¹⁰ MCGINNIS, b. August 10, 1977, Grand Island, Nebraska.

330. RONALD SCOTT⁹ KRUSE (*BARBARA ANN⁸ NEUHAUS, ANITA WILHELMINA⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 15, 1958 in Omaha, Nebraska. He married LORI MATLAND August 12, 1978 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Child of RONALD KRUSE and LORI MATLAND is:

- i. ANDREW RONALD¹⁰ KRUSE, b. December 04, 1979, Ames Iowa.

331. JEFFREY TODD SAXE⁹ PARKS (*BARBARA ANN⁸ NEUHAUS, ANITA WILHELMINA⁷ RIECKEN, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 28, 1960 in Fremont, Nebraska. He married JULIE BIRD September 13, 1980 in Glenwood, Iowa.

Child of JEFFREY PARKS and JULIE BIRD is:

- i. JESSICA KRISTINE¹⁰ PARKS, b. October 20, 1980, Hamburg, Iowa.

332. CRYSTAL KAY⁹ KAHLER (*ADELPHA MARGARET⁸ RIECKEN, EARL HARDING⁷, WILLIAM⁶, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 02, 1956 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married DEAN FRONBARGER in Illinois.

Children of CRYSTAL KAHLER and DEAN FRONBARGER are:

- i. FAUN¹⁰ FRONBARGER, b. February 14, 1977.
- ii. STARLA FRONBARGER, b. May 06, 1978.

333. STEVEN WILLIAM⁹ BENKE (*ROBERT WALLACE⁸, LOUISE MARGARET⁷ COATES, LENA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 13, 1947 in Fremont, Nebraska. He married CHARLOTTE HOTOVEC September 28, 1974 in Fremont, Nebraska.

Child of STEVEN BENKE and CHARLOTTE HOTOVEC is:

- i. ADAM DOUGLAS¹⁰ BENKE, b. March 22, 1981, Fremont, Nebraska.

334. SHERYL ANN⁹ GEISE (*GERALD DUANE⁸, GLENN ELMER⁷, LENA⁶ RIECKEN, CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born August 30, 1960 in Omaha, Nebraska. She married MARTIN ACHENBACH June 02, 1979 in Bartlett, Iowa. Neb

Child of SHERYL GEISE and MARTIN ACHENBACH is:

- i. JOSHUA RYAN¹⁰ ACHENBACH, b. January 12, 1980, Moline, Illinoisjj.

335. DEANNA SHEARIN⁹ CABRAL (*THERESE ANN⁸ SHEARIN, KATHRYN LOIS⁷ RIECKEN, HENRY JOHN⁶, CHARLES F⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born April 17, 1965 in DePaul Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia. She married (1) ALBERT HARTWELL BEST IV July 21, 1984 in At high noon, Sacred Heart Cathedral, 15 North McDowell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina. She married (2) SCOT KAZUMA KAWASAKI November 19, 1994 in Saturday, Six o'clock in the evening Chapel L'Amour 1905 Las Vegas Blvd. So. Las Vegas, Nevada, son of TAKERU KAWASAKI and CAROL. He was born March 24, 1961 in California. Kathryn

Notes for DEANNA SHEARIN CABRAL:

Deanna Igor Shearin

ADOPTION: Copy of - Notice of adoption hearing, Published in the Honolulu Advertiser in Honolulu, HI

NOTICE
FAMILY COURT
FIRST CIRCUIT
STATE OF HAWAII
PC-A NO. 21010

In the Matter of the Adoption of A FEMALE CHILD, born on April 17, 1965, (whose legal name is DEANNA IGOR SHEARIN), by JOHN KAKAIO CABRAL, the legal spouse of THERESE ANN SHEARIN CABRAL, the child's legal parent, Petitioner.

THE STATE OF HAWAII TO DEAN KIYOSHI HIGUCHI. Non-consenting Parent: RESPONDENT, GREETING:

You are hereby notified that the Petition for Adoption filed in the Court by JOHN KAKAIO CABRAL, the legal spouse of THERESE ANN SHEARIN CABRAL, the child's legal parent, Petitioner, will be heard before the Honorable Presiding Judge of the above-entitled Court, in his Courtroom, Judiciary Building, Honolulu, Hawaii, on Tuesday, the 25th day of January, 1977, at 9:00 o'clock in the forenoon of said day.

Dated: Honolulu, Hawaii, December 8, 1976.

BY THE COURT

H. SETO

CLERK

Gould & McKENZIE

(Christopher P. McKenzie)

Attorney for Petitioner

(Hon. Adv.: Dec. 13,

20, 27, 1976; Jan. 3, 1977)

(A-05947)

BIRTH NAME, DEANNA IGOR SHEARIN, CHANGED TO DEANNA CABRAL WHEN SHE WAS ADOPTED BY JOHN K CABRAL. THERESE ANN SHEARIN WAS HER MOTHER. DEAN HIGUCHI (PROFESSIONAL WRESTLER) OF HAWAII WAS HER NATURAL FATHER. SHE DROPPED THE CABRAL NAME. AFTER HER DIVORCE FROM HER FIRST HUSBAND (BEST) SHE REVERTED TO THE ORIGINAL NAME OF SHEARIN UNTIL SHE MARRIED SCOT KAWASAKI.

CORRECTIONS AND SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*You probably
already have
this page which
goes with my
Book The Rieckens*

CORRECTIONS:

- Page 08 & 10 - Ella Yoost should be Ella Joost. (It was pronounced Yoost.)
Page 20 - Thorsten Riecken should be Torsten Riecken.
Page 29 - Elise Kruse Riecken died in 1960, not in 1964.
Page 29 - Ida Riecken Sass died on July 13th, not 10th.
Page 79 - Richard Alan Gibson should be Richard Alan Fedde.
Page 80 - Natasha Anne Gattuso should be Natashia Anne Gattuso.
Page 80 - John-Paul Gattuso's birthdate was June 7th, not June 6th.
Page 87 - Joyce Marie Sharum was born in 1951, not 1952.
Page 87 - Jo Anne Sharum was born in 1952, not in 1953.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Page 08 - The Census of 1864 showed the following ages for the Theden Family:

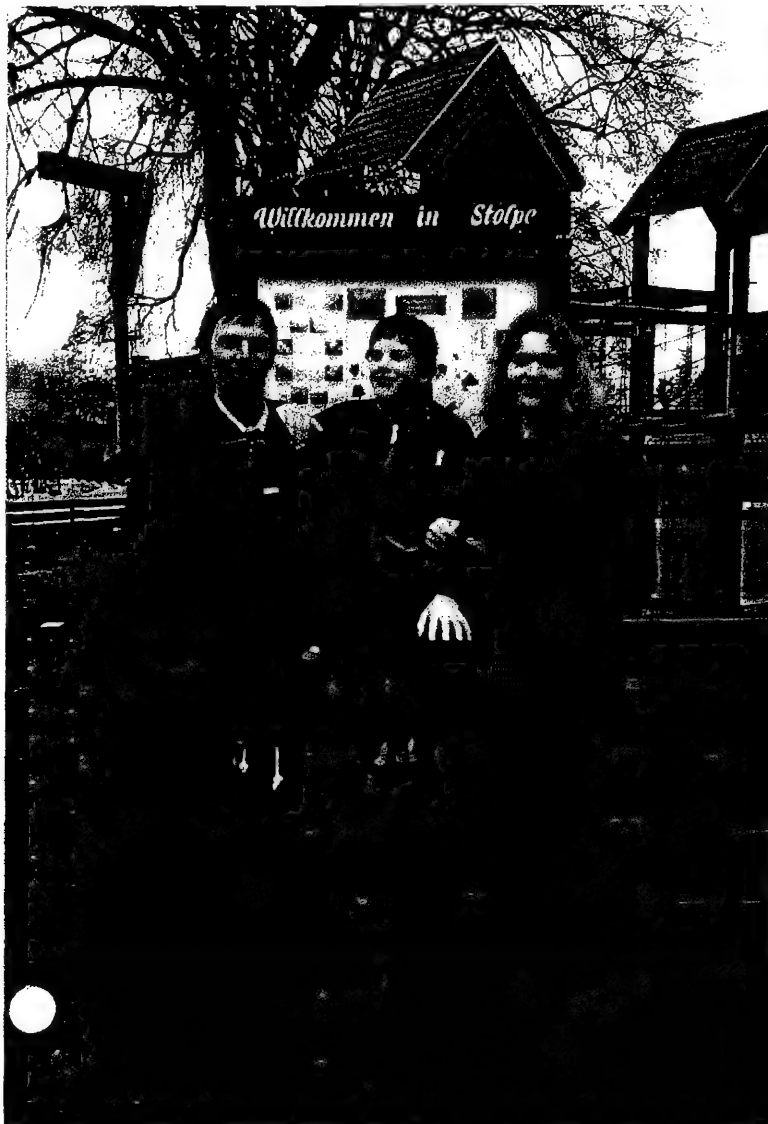
- MAGDALENA (LENA) THEDEN was age 20.
- ASMUS THEDEN was age 18.
- ANNA THEDEN was age 16.
- DOROTHEA THEDEN was age 14. (Born on July 17, 1850.)
- MARIE THEDEN was age 12. (Born on Oct. 28, 1852.)
- IDA THEDEN was age 02.

Page 80 - The Family of Dianne Behrens Gattuso and Philip Gattuso includes:

1. NATASHIA ANNE GATTUSO Born May 30, 1970, New Orleans.
2. VALERIE JEANNE GATTUSO Born July 05, 1971, New Orleans.
3. PHILIP JOSEPH GATTUSO, Jr. Born Sept 22, 1972, New Orleans.
4. MADALYN MARIANNE GATTUSO Born Oct. 06, 1975, New Orleans.
5. MATTHEW PETER GATTUSO Born Oct. 31, 1976, New Orleans.
6. CANDACE CHRISTIANNE GATTUSO Born May 18, 1978, New Orleans.
7. JOHN-PAUL EVERETT GATTUSO Born June 07, 1979, New Orleans.
8. DAVID GREGORY GATTUSO Born Aug. 08, 1980, New Orleans.
Died June 10, 1991. He drowned.
9. MONIQUE SUZANNE GATTUSO Born Nov. 07, 1981, New Orleans.
10. DANIEL ANTHONY GATTUSO Born Nov. 09, 1982, New Orleans.

Pages 89, 90 and 92 - The Family of Ida Riecken Sass and Hans Sass included:

- 1900 - THEODORE CLAUS HENRY SASS born on May 1st.
- 1902 - an infant who died.
- 1903 - MARGARET ELLA SASS born on Jan. 20th.
- 1905 - CLAUS ANDREAS SASS born on Feb. 9th.
- 1906 - WILLIAM JOHN SASS born on July 10th.
- 1909 - FRIEDA DOROTHEA SASS born on Jan. 30th.
- 1911 - JOHNNIE SASS born on June 3rd. He died on March 21, 1920.
- 1913 - twins who died. ANNA lived several weeks.
- 1921 - an infant named HENRY who died.



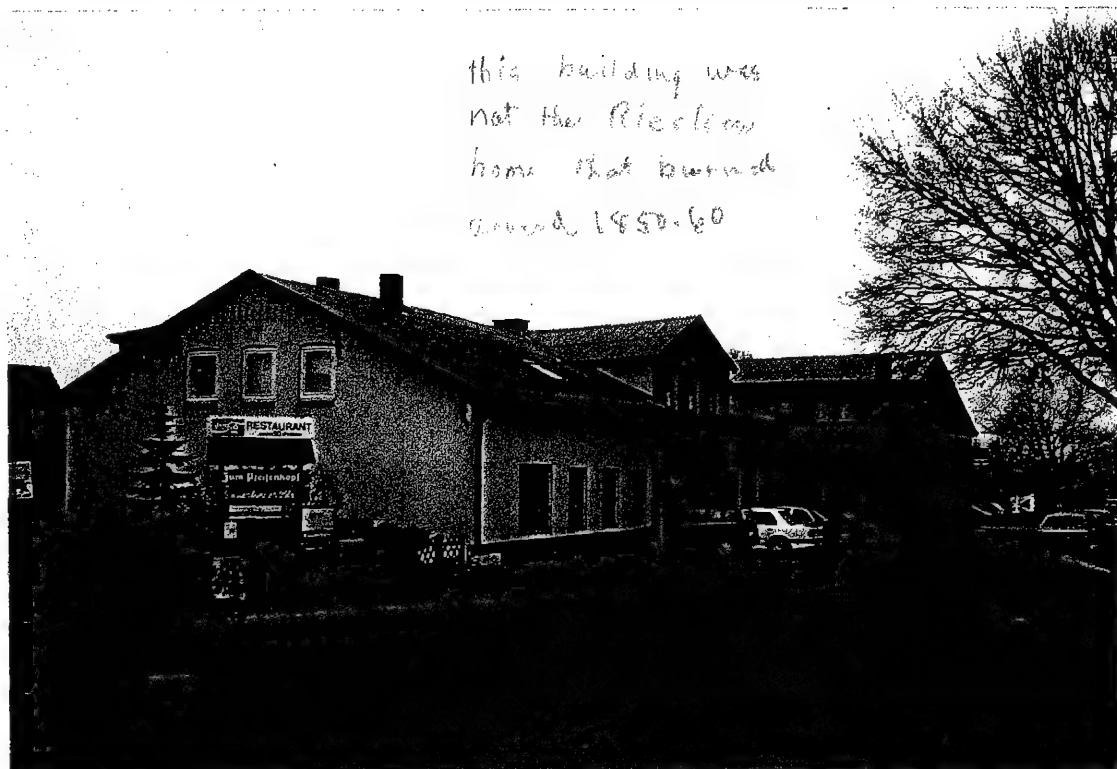
Klaus Riecken, his nephew, Michael Rathje, and his niece, Iris Riecken, Nov. 5, 1989.



The Pfeifenkopf, a restaurant and bar that was once owned by Rieckens in the town of Stolpe north of Hamburg, Germany.

Albrecht Riecken sold the restaurant and bar in the 1890s and it remained as a similar business until 1993 when it was destroyed by a fire, perhaps arson.

this building was
not the Riecken
home that burned
around 1850-60

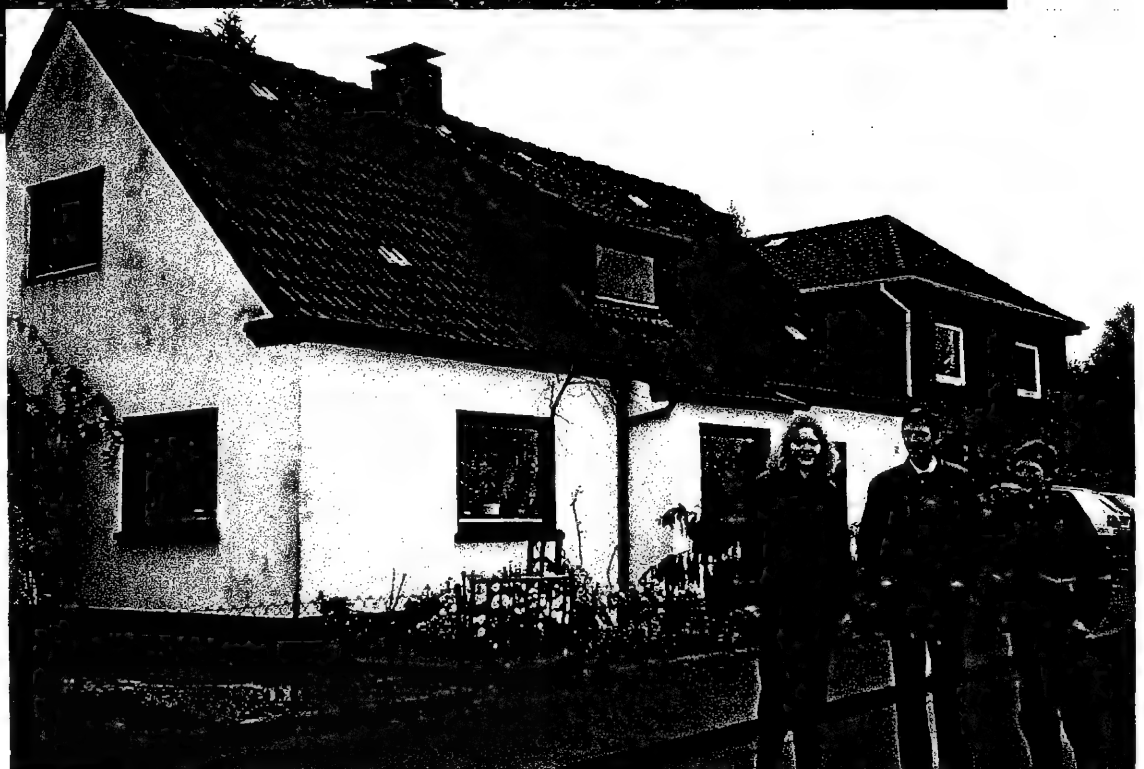




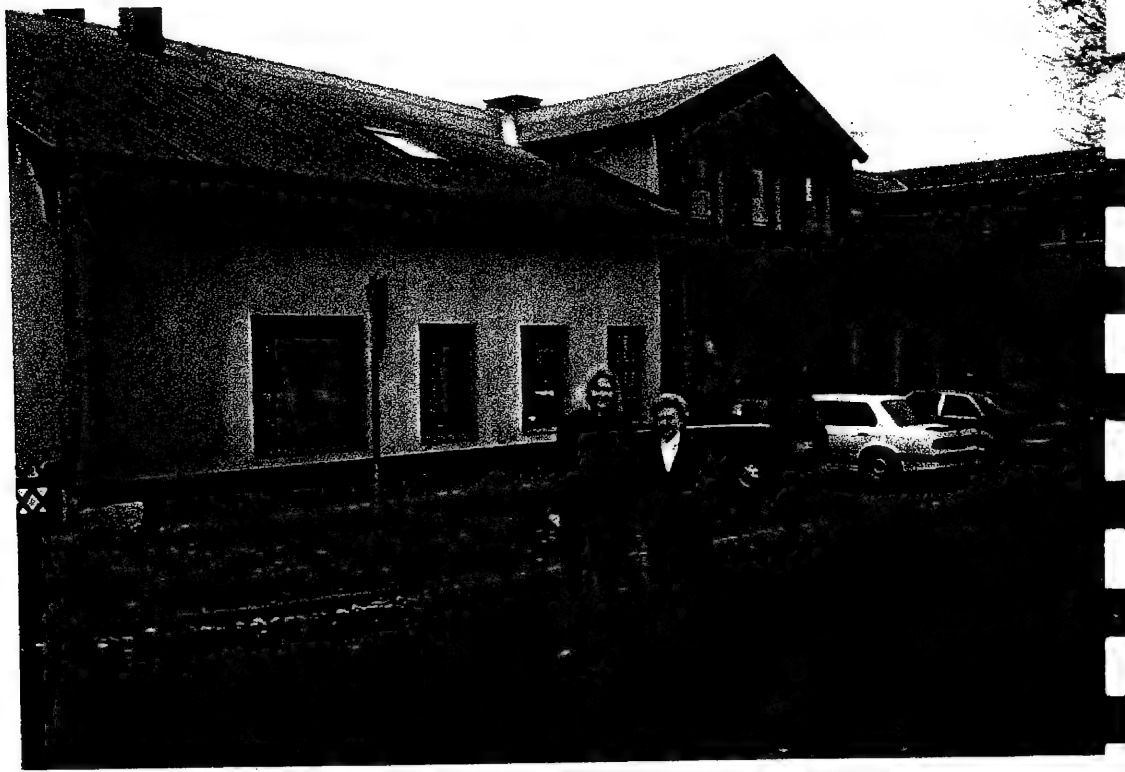
This house across the intersection from the Pfeifenkopf may have been the home of Johann Riecken's sister who saw that the Riecken home was on fire and warned him. She died in the fire and Johann was badly burned on his face.



A home in Stolpe with an old-style thatched roof that now requires much expensive upkeep with use of reeds



Iris Riecken with her uncle, Klaus Riecken, and her cousin, Michael Rathje, in Stolpe north of Hamburg on Nov. 5, 1989

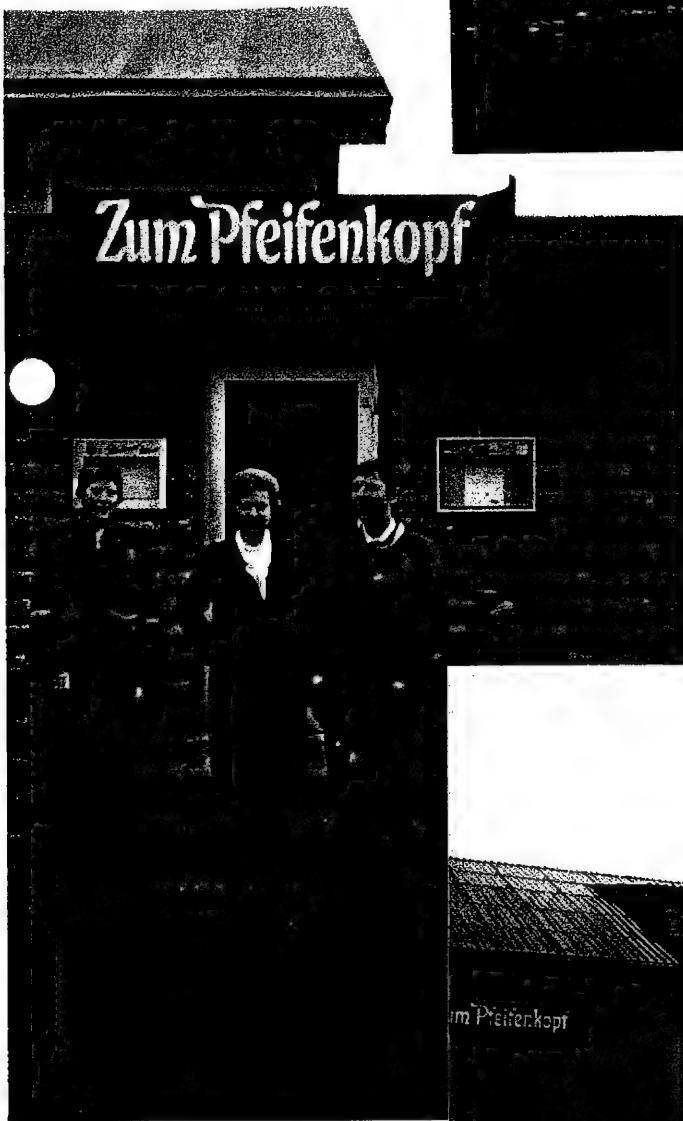


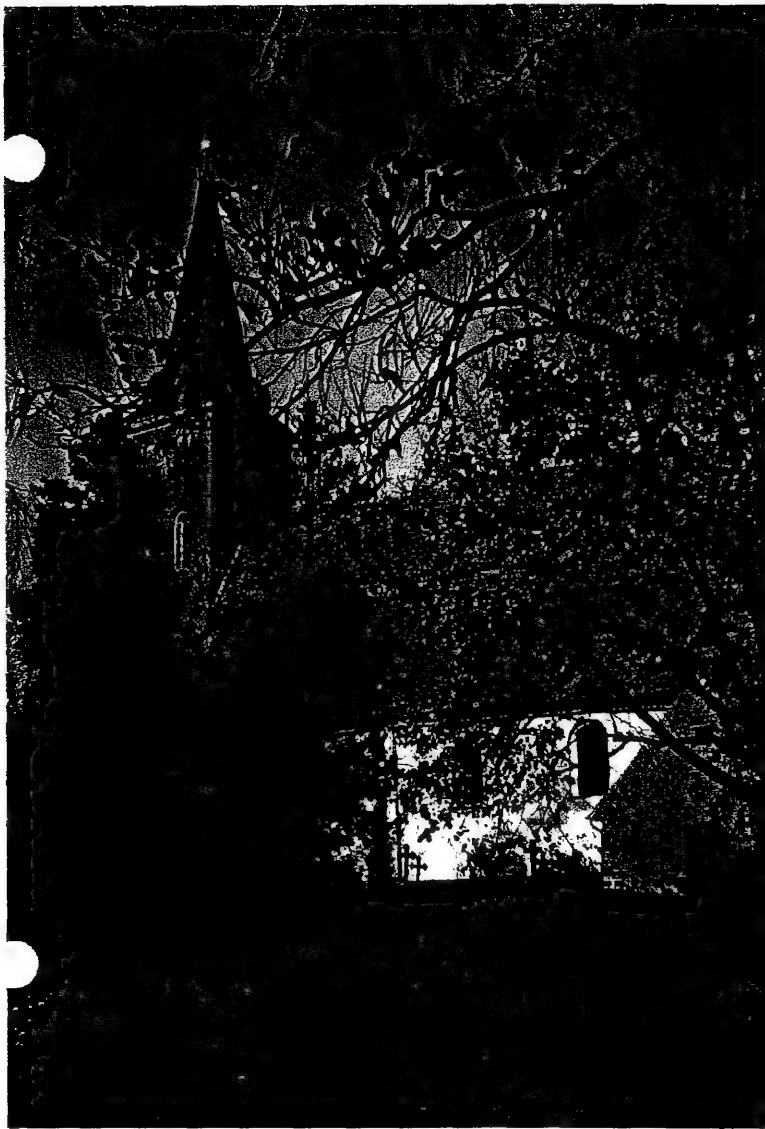
Zum Pfeifenkopf / The Pipehead at
Stolpe, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany.

Top: Iris Riecken of Germany and
Lenora Schoenroth from Canada.

Left: Michael Rathje, cousin of Iris,
Lenora Schoenroth from Canada, and
Klaus Riecken of Luneburg, Germany.

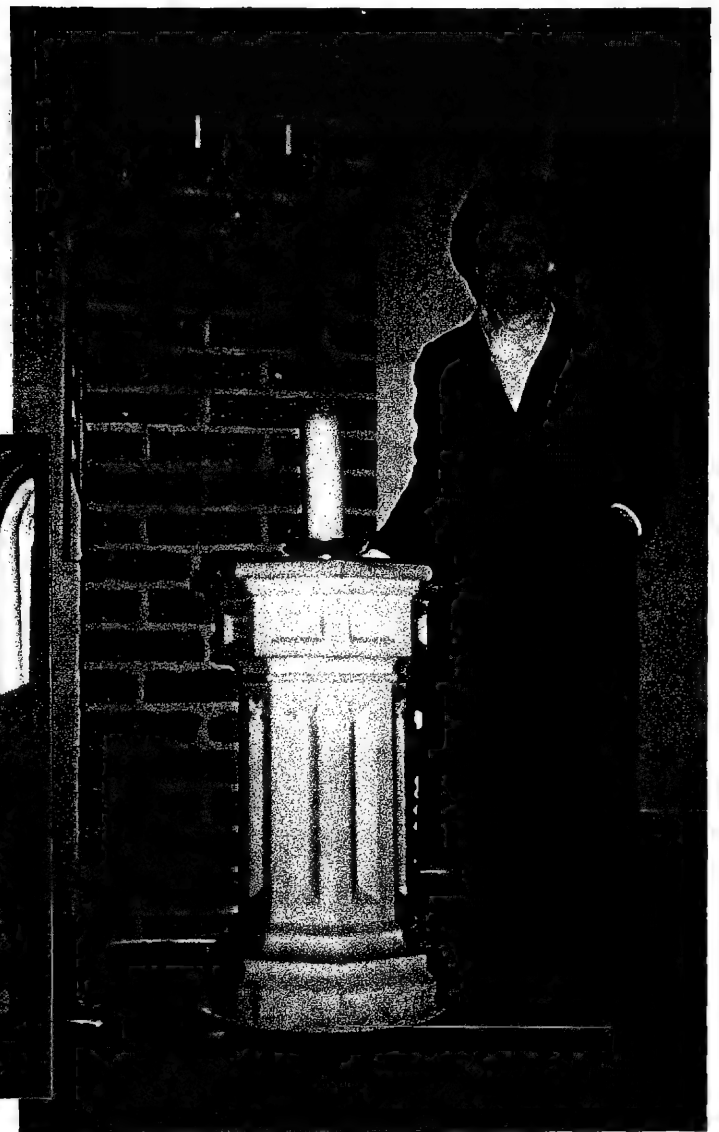
Bottom: The Beverage Room on Nov. 5, 1989.





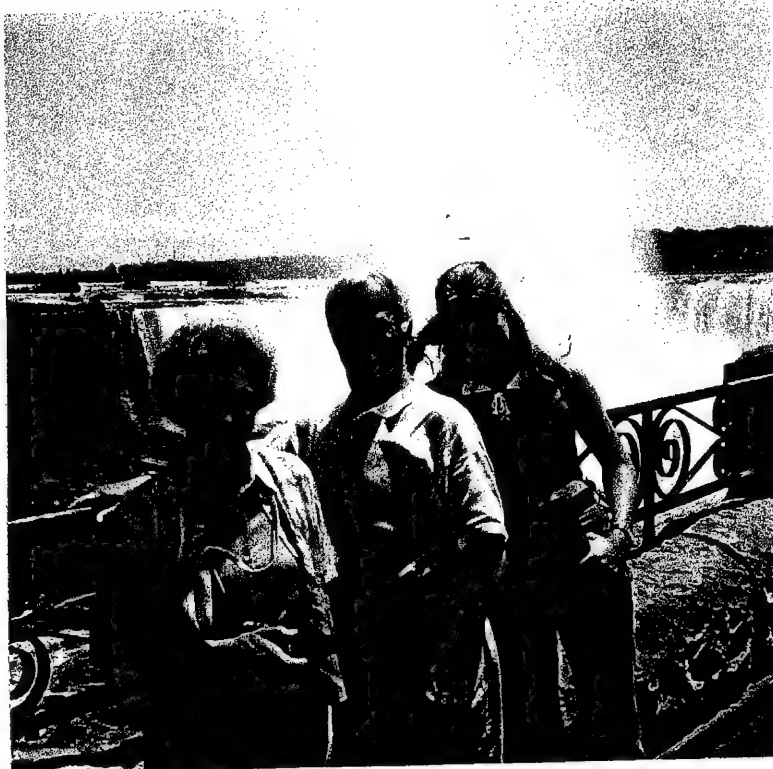
St. Jacob's Church of Bornhöved in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, was consecrated in 1149, almost four centuries before Martin Luther started the Protestant Reformation in 1517. The present church was built in 1736. The old Baptismal Font was donated in 1856 and it stands in front of the pews on the left. The new Baptismal Font is carved from wood and stands in front of the Altar. The carved wooden figures behind the Altar were added in 1937. The bell-shaped wreath hanging in front of the left pews was made from dried foliage. The pulpit is on right.

These pictures were taken by Iris Riecken and Lenora Schoenroth in November of 1989.



Baptismal Font of 1856
and Lenora Schoenroth

Believe it or
not, I'm 5'4"
tall &
Lenora



TANJA RATHJE and CHRISTIANE MULLER
visit KENN and LENORA SCHOENROTH
In Ontario, Canada, in July of '97



TANJA RATHJE and KAY RATHJE
visit LENORA & KENN SCHOENROTH
in Ontario, Canada, in 2000



History of Schleswig Holstein

FOREWORD:

To understand the causes of the various wars and conflicts in Schleswig-Holstein, it is necessary to understand its political developments. The relationships between the various governing families and dynasties and their disputes and conflicts must also be explored.

However, I am not a historian. I gleaned these historical data from a variety of sources. Therefore, the reader should not expect a detailed exploration of Schleswig-Holstein's history; rather, I am outlining it in broad strokes only. *from Klaus Rieken of Lüneburg, Germany
www.Rieken-online.de*

Towards the end of the Great Migrations of the Germanic peoples which began around A.D. 250, the Saxons who had come from the area around the northern Elbe River had settled in central and western Holstein. The Slav tribes had populated eastern Holstein. Danes and Jutes had moved to southeastern Schleswig, and the Frisians had populated western Schleswig and the islands in the North Sea.

The area settled by the Saxons was bounded by the Eider river in the north, the North Sea towards the west, and the Elbe river in the south. The eastern boundary was formed by a line running from the Kiel Fjord via the Schwentine river and the middle Trave river to Boizenburg. Around 800, three distinct areas had formed: Dithmarschen, Holstein and Stormarn.

Around 800, in the course of expanding Christianity northward, the Frankish tribes of Charlemagne occupy this area. In 810 Charlemagne builds a castle on the River Stör near Itzehoe. The western boundary of Frankish influence lies at the line Kiel Fjord - Boizenburg, the northern boundary is the Eider river. In 974 a conflict arises between the Franks and the Danes; the latter are defeated at the Danevirke, a series of ramparts begun in 737 between the Hollingstedt on the Treene river in the west and the head of the Sliefjord near Haithabu and the present-day Schleswig in the east. Christianity expands throughout northern Europe. Denmark develops into a world power and conquers England. The King of Denmark assumes the titles and powers of King of England, King of Scotland and King of Norway.

The King of Denmark and Emperor Konrad II develop friendly relations. The Emperor relinquishes his control over the area between the Eider river and the Sliefjord; this area remains uninhabited. The Eider river is recognized as the southern boundary of the Danish empire.

After further wars with the Slavs who are defeated around 1090, Duke Lothar of Saxony invests Count Adolf of Schauenburg with Holstein and Stormarn.

In 1187 the Danes occupy the island of Rügen as well as Pomerania and Mecklenburg. During the war of 1200-1203, the Danish King Knud and his brother, Duke Waldemar of Schleswig, conquer Holstein, Stormarn, Hamburg, Lübeck and Ratzeburg.

In the Battle of Bornhöved on July 22, 1227, the Danish King Waldemar II is defeated. Denmark loses the conquered provinces and cities and the Eider river is re-established as the southern boundary of the Danish kingdom.

Count Adolf IV of Schauenburg reclaims the County of Holstein-Stormarn.

In 1237, Duke Abel of Schleswig marries the daughter of Count Adolf IV of Holstein-Stormarn and thus establishes a relationship between the two houses. In 1275 the title of "Duke of Schleswig" becomes a hereditary one, thereby ensuring the succession within the family. Extraordinary taxes are no longer remitted to the King of Denmark but instead are paid to the Duke of Schleswig. In 1260, Mechtild, the widow of Duke Abel of Schleswig, mortgages her possessions between the Eider river and the Sliefjord in favour of her brothers the counts Gerhard I and Johann I.

Other areas, such as the City of Eckernförde and the Danish Wold, are mortgaged in favour of the Holsteiners. The borders are now open, and many members of the Holstein nobility penetrate into the border areas and settle there.

In Denmark, disputes arise between the nobles and the Danish King Christopher II. The nobles request the Duke of Schleswig for assistance. Count Gerhard III of Rendsburg is acting on behalf of his minor nephew, Duke Valdemar V of Schleswig (the son of Duke Abel of Schleswig).

In 1326, King Christopher II is defeated in the battle of Hesterberg near Schleswig, and is banished. Count Gerhard III forces the Danish nobility to elect his nephew, Duke Valdemar V of Schleswig, King of Denmark. Count Gerhard III is appointed guardian and regent, and governs the kingdom. The charter of 1326 documenting these events and decisions stipulates that the Duchy of Schleswig shall never be possessed by the King of Denmark. In light of Valdemar V's accession to the throne, Count Gerhard III is invested with the Duchy of Schleswig as a hereditary possession. For the first time, Schleswig and Holstein are united under a member of the Schauenburg dynasty.

Accordingly, since 1290 there are five ruling branches of the House of Schauenburg, named after the locations of their respective strongholds: Segeberg, Kiel, Plön, Pinneberg and Rendsburg.

Additionally, Gerhard III is ceded the island of Fun, Johann III of Plön receives the island of Lolland in addition to Fehmarn. When King Christopher II returns to the throne in 1330, the Duchy of Schleswig reverts to a Duke of the Abel lineage, however, Count Gerhard III retains control of Schleswig, receives Northern Jutland as security and the island of Fun as hereditary fiefdom.

On the death of King Christopher II in 1332, almost all of Denmark has been mortgaged in favour of Count Gerhard III and Johann III who are jointly governing the country. In 1340 Count Gerhard III is murdered during an attempt to put down an uprising in Jutland. This sets off a struggle for control of Schleswig that is to last for 100 years.

King Valdemar IV Atterdag who reigns from 1340 to 1375 succeeds in redeeming the mortgages and to re-unite most of the country. However, his attack on the town of Visby and his conquest of the Island of Gotland results in a state of war with the Hanseatic League and with Sweden and Norway. The Dukes of Holstein fight on the side of the Hanseatic League. A peace treaty is signed in Stralsund on May 24, 1370 and a further settlement in Flensburg in 1373. The Counts withdraw from the occupied North Jutland, however, they retain the greater part of Schleswig as security. In 1375 the last remaining Duke of Schleswig (of Abel's descendants) dies, and shortly afterwards so does Valdemar IV Atterdag, the last of the Danish royal dynasty of Sven Estridsen.

Margaret, the youngest daughter of Valdemar IV and the widow of the Norwegian King Haakon, now assumes the responsibilities of government in Denmark on behalf of her minor son Olav. When Olav dies in 1387 Margaret is crowned Queen of Denmark. On August 15, 1386 she invests Count Gerhard VI of Rendsburg with Schleswig as a hereditary Dukedom. This unites Schleswig and Holstein, and the ducal crests of Schleswig and Holstein form the combined crest of Schleswig-Holstein. Count Gerhard is killed in battle in Dithmarschen in 1404; inheritance disputes arise. In 1410 the war over the possession of Schleswig begins when the Holsteiners attack Flensburg.

The newly-crowned Danish King Christopher III is forced on April 30, 1440 to transfer the entire

Duchy of Schleswig to Duke Adolf VIII as hereditary fiefdom. This unites Schleswig and Holstein as one state under one ruler. Except for the Pinneberg line, all other counties are now under the control of descendants of the Rendsburg line.

When Duke Adolf VIII dies in 1459 without an heir, no other Count can advance a claim on both duchies. The Nobles meet to elect a new Duke but after several rounds of voting no successor emerges. King Christian I of Denmark (who is a descendant of the counts of the House of Oldenburg and who was elected King of Denmark in 1448) intervenes by calling the nobility to Ripen [Ribe] where he is elected as Duke Adolf's successor on March 2, 1460. On March 5, 1460, the assembled nobles agree to the terms of a *Freiheitsbrief*, a "Charter of Liberty" containing numerous laws and regulations. It also contains the statement regarding Schleswig and Holstein "dat se bliven ewich tosamende ungedelt", namely, that the two provinces are to remain forever undivided, that they are never to be separated. King Christian's objective of this arrangement is to ensure the retention of Holstein, but the effect is that the Danish province of Schleswig becomes dissolubly linked to the German province of Holstein. This is something Christian does not and can not foresee, yet this will prove to be a pivotal event and is to become the basis for significant disputes in the future.

Attempts to elect in 1482 a single successor to the sovereign do not succeed, with the result that two brothers are so elected, Johannes, or Hans, as King of Denmark, and his brother Frederik who still is a minor. When Frederik comes of age the provincial estates are partitioned as follows:

King Hans receives the following castles and/or districts: [today's place names in parentheses]

- Segeberg
- Rendsburg
- Flensburg
- Apenrade [Åbenrå]
- Alsen [Als]
- Arö [Ærø]
- Fehmarn

while Duke Frederik of Gottorf receives the following:

- Gottorf
- Eiderstedt
- Eckernförde
- Stapelholm
- Hadersleben [Haderslev]
- Tondern [Tønder]
- Kiel
- Plön
- Neumünster
- Oldenburg
- Neustadt
- Trittau
- Steinburg
- Itzehoe

They govern on the principle of "united to govern, divided to march", i.e. they jointly govern Schleswig and Holstein but each has his own army and pursues his own goals. Thus they jointly attempt to subdue the Dithmarschers but suffer a devastating defeat on February 17, 1500.

[The Dithmarschen War \(click here\)](#)

At the same time King Hans commences hostilities against Sweden. Duke Frederik remains neutral, even when his nephew Christian II is crowned King of Denmark in 1513. The Treaty of Bordsesholm of 1522 stipulates that Schleswig and Holstein will remain neutral in the war against Sweden. However, when the Danish nobility rebel against King Christian II they seek the assistance of the Duke of Gottorf, and in 1523 Frederik's army marches northward under the command of Field Marshall Johann Rantzau. King Christian II flees and on April 14, 1523 Frederik becomes sole ruler of Denmark. In August, 1524, he is crowned in Copenhagen King Frederik I of Denmark. He is followed in 1533 by his son as Christian III who abolishes the Catholic church in Holstein, Schleswig, Denmark and Norway, and establishes the Reformation by law.

In 1544 there occurs another partition between King Christian III and his step-brothers Johann (The Elder) and Adolf.

Adolf receives the Gottorf part: Apenrade [Åbenrå], South Schleswig, Kiel Neumünster, Cismar, Oldenburg, Neustadt, Trittau and Reinbek.

Johann will control the Hadersleben part: Hadersleben [Haderslev], Tondern [Tønder], Lügumkloster [Løgumkloster], Nordstrand, the Osterharde on Föhr, Sylt, Fehmarn, Rendsburg, Bordsesholm as well as smaller parts of Holstein.

The king retains the Sonderburg [Sønderborg] part: Alsen [Als]. Arö [Ærø], Northern Anglia, the districts Flensburg and Bredstedt, Segeberg, Oldesloe, Plön, Steinburg, Reinfeld and Ahrensböck. All three unite in a war against the Dithmarschers in 1599 who are defeated and whose land is divided into three equal parts.

In 1564 King Frederik III of Denmark (the son of Christian III) cedes one-third of his possessions to his brother Johann The Younger who receives Sonderburg [Sønderborg], Norburg [Nordborg], Arö [Ærø], Plön and Ahrensböck.

A further partitioning occurs in 1581 when the Hadersleben [Haderslev] part is divided between King Frederik II and Duke Adolf II of Gottorf: Duke Adolf received the districts of Tondern [Tønder], Lügumkloster [Løgumkloster] and Bordsesholm in addition to Nordstrand, the Osterharde on Föhr, Sylt, Fehmarn as well as the northern part of Dithmarschen. King Frederik receives Hadersleben [Haderslev] and Rendsburg. Schleswig and Holstein yet again have two rulers.

Duke Hans the Younger receives Reinfeld, Sundewitt, and the possessions of the Rude Monastery where he builds his Glücksburg Castle. On his death in 1622 his possessions are divided amongst his five sons: the duchies Sonderburg, Norburg, Arö, Glücksburg und Plön are built. Arö will be divided to the other four in 1624.

The Thirty-Year War. (link to come)

King Frederik III dies in 1670 and is succeeded by his son as King Christian V who reigns from 1670 to 1699.

In 1673 the last Count of the Oldenburg and Delmenhorst line dies. His estates are inherited by the Duke of Plön who, by way of a secret agreement, has renounced his entitlement in favour of the King of Denmark, and so it falls into the hands of King Christian V. On May 30, 1684, King Christian V assumes the ducal part of Schleswig but returns it to Duke Christian Albrecht on July 20, 1689 under the terms of the Settlement of Altona.

Partitioning of Schleswig-Holstein - Around 1700 (click here)

The records available now on our Website begin here around 1700

Duke Christian Albrecht died in 1694 and is succeeded by his son Frederik IV. Frederik is married to the sister of the Swedish King Karl XII and is appointed Supreme Commander of the Swedish armies in Germany. There follows a five year long quarrel with King Christian V who has formed an alliance with Saxony, Poland and Russia. Sweden and Gottorf are allied with Lüneburg. In March, 1700, the Nordic War breaks out.

The Nordic War (Link to be come)

On March 13, 1713 King Frederik IV takes possession of the Schleswig lands of the Duke; only the Holstein lands remain with the Gottorf dynasty. From this day on until 1864 the King of Denmark and the Duke of Schleswig are one and the same person. Since the end of the Nordic War in 1721 Duke Karl Friedrich of Gottorf is Duke of Holstein only. In 1725 he marries Anna Petrovna, a daughter of Czar Peter the Great of Russia; they live in Kiel Castle from 1727 to 1739. His son Karl Peter Ulrich is first in line of succession to Russia's throne and is crowned Czar Peter III of Russia in 1762. The new czar prepares for war with Denmark but is murdered before hostilities can begin. His wife, the Czarina Katharina II, concludes a Treaty of Friendship with Denmark in 1765. The successor to the Russian throne, Paul, relinquishes his Holstein possessions in favour of Denmark which incorporates Holstein into the Danish Kingdom. In return, the Danish king relinquishes the Counties of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst (the latter becomes a Duchy in 1777) in favour of the House Gottorf. Once more, both Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein are re-united under the Danish royal house.

- Earlier the Danish king had enlarged his possessions as follows:
- Duchy of Norburg [Nordborg] on Alsen [Als]
- Duchy of Rantzau (formerly Barmstedt District)
- Duchy of Plön
- the possessions of the the Duke of Glücksburg on Sundewitt and in North Anglia

The reform of farm and agrarian policies in royal estates in 1768 leads to new forms of land ownerships and agrarian arrangements including the abolishment of bondage and serfdom, and the transfer of title to farmers who obtain land as their own property. In ducal and county estates, bondage and serfdom is abolished as of January 1, 1805.

These reforms enable farmers to obtain free title to land or enter into crop-sharing or leasing arrangements, both on a short-term and a hereditary basis.

On November 8, 1771, King Christian VII abolishes the patronymic naming system:

Edict Regarding the Introduction of Family Names in the Duchy of Schleswig.

Christian The Seventh. It had come to Our attention that in the country of Our Duchy of Schleswig there is almost no usage of permanent family names, but rather that the son is given as family name the given name of his father, and that this change occurs at each generation. Since this is the cause of uncertainties and extensive disputes in matters of inheritance, and leads to irregularities in the maintenance of debt and other contractual instruments, We consider it to be useful and good to see to the introduction of permanent family names. And since such intent is reached easiest and with least problems at future baptisms, when the child should be given by the pastor a permanent family name, the initial choice being that of the parents, but thereafter it is not to be changed any more, We hereby issue this Our decree, to be observed forthwith by Our people.

Issued in the Supreme Court and Supreme Consistory at Gottorf on November 8, 1771.
Extended to the District of Tönning May 15, 1790.

England attacks Copenhagen in 1807, causing the Danes to enter into alliance with Napoleon's France.

To the history of this War (Link to be come)

Under the terms of the Peace Treaty of Kiel of January 14, 1814, Denmark loses the Kingdom of Norway, cedes the island of Heligoland to England, but obtains control of the Duchy of Lauenburg. The Duchies of Lauenburg and Holstein become members of the German Federation with the curious effect that the Danish king, in his capacity as the Duke of Holstein and Lauenburg, becomes a German prince. Thus, Holstein becomes entitled to its own constitution and a commission is formed in August, 1816 to draft one. However, it is not until May 28, 1831 that four Diets are constituted; Jutland, Schleswig, Holstein and Lauenburg. The government (subordinated to Copenhagen) is established at Gottorf Castle near Schleswig and a Court of Law for all three Duchies at Kiel. Some 2-3% of the population obtain the voting franchise.

By decree of May 14, 1840, the Danish language is introduced in Northern Schleswig as the official school and church language. Two nationalistic factions form: the Eider Danes who support Danish dominance in all lands north of the Eider river, and those who are in support of German influence and culture throughout Schleswig.

When it becomes evident that the Danish King will remain without male heir, hereditary disputes arise even prior to his death. A decree of 1665 stipulates that those entitled to hereditary succession will also succeed to his Holstein possessions. At stake is the principle of the *Salic Law* which does not recognize the female line of succession as contemplated by Denmark. In contrast, the German population – supported by Prussia and Austria – argue that the duchies should be ruled by the Duke of Augustenburg. On July 8, 1846 the King issues an "open letter" declaring that the Danish succession laws are valid for Schleswig as well. This increases nationalistic tensions between the "Danish" and the "German" inhabitants of Schleswig Holstein.

King Christian VIII dies and is succeeded by Frederik VII. On January 28, 1848 he publishes a draft of a liberal constitution for the entire state. However, driven by revolutionary movements in Paris, Berlin and Vienna, events accelerate. The Eider-Danish party in Copenhagen seek the realization of their policies while in Rendsburg the representatives of the Duchies demand that Schleswig be admitted to the German Federation. Under pressure of popular demand the King dissolves the Copenhagen government and establishes a new one based on the policies of the Eider Danes. Meantime, the *Schleswig-Holstein Landespartei* (Schleswig-Holstein State Party) forms a "Provisional Government" in Kiel which is recognized in Berlin (by Prussia) and Frankfurt (by the German Federation). Almost the entire Schleswig-Holstein army backs the Kiel government.

Denmark has almost no objection to Holstein's wish to establish closer connections to Germany, but the *Freiheitsbrief* signed in 1481 decreed that Schleswig and Holstein should 'be forever undivided'. and this has been sitting all these centuries like a time bomb. Now it blows up. In 1481 Christian II had intended to bind Holstein closer to the old Danish territory of Schleswig, but in 1848 the Holsteiners point at the old document and say "We want to leave Denmark and we will be taking Schleswig with us because the two provinces are to remain forever undivided." War ensues.

To the history of this War (Link to be come)

An armistice is agreed upon on August 26, 1848. The "Provisional Government" is replaced by a "Joint Government" comprised of conservative Schleswig-Holsteiners.

Denmark revokes the armistice on April 3, 1849 and the war continues.

To the history of this War (Link to be come)

On July 10, 1849 another armistice is agreed upon. Schleswig is occupied by Swedish, Norwegian and Prussian forces. Political negotiations lead to an attempted peace treaty on July 2, 1850, however, Prussia refuses to sign it and the Schleswig Holstein government is unwilling to support some of the treaty's terms and conditions; war resumes.

To the history of this War (Link to be come)

The Treaty of London dated May 8, 1852 attempts to put the Schleswig Holstein affairs in order. It recognizes the Danish Royal Succession; Holstein and Lauenburg remain in the German Federation with equal recognition of German and Danish nationality. The Duchies Schleswig and Holstein are separated.

On November 15, 1863 King Frederik VII dies and - under the terms of the Treaty of London - is succeeded by Christian IX who signs the "Eider-Danish Constitution" on November 18, 1863 to be effective January 1, 1864.

In December, 1863, troops from Hanover and Saxony occupy the southern duchies without resistance. On January 16, 1864 Prussia and Austria demand the withdrawal of the "Eider-Danish Constitution" within 48 hours. Denmark rejects this ultimatum. Consequently, Prussian and Austrian forces cross the Eider river February 1, 1864.

To the history of this War (Link to be come)

Denmark with an army of 38,000 men armed with muzzle loaders faces Prussian and Austrian armies of 50,000 men armed with modern breech loaders. The Danish army is pushed northward and retreats to Dybbøl, north of Flensburg near Sønderborg, where a series of redoubts is under construction. After heavy shelling by the Prussians, the area is taken on April 18, 1864.

Peace is concluded in Vienna on October 30, 1864. Denmark cedes not only the German Duchy of Holstein but also the whole Duchy of Schleswig. The new border between Denmark is set at the Kongeå (Königsau in German), a small river some 50 km north of Flensburg.

On October 13, 1866, Prussia institutes universal compulsory draft in all its provinces, including the duchies which become Prussian provinces January 12, 1867. On April 28, 1867 a new system of taxation comes into effect; in June of that year a new legal system is instituted; the privileges of the nobility are rescinded; in September, a new system of bureaucracies is established through the formation of *Kreis* and *Distrikt* administrations, and 'Freedom of Trades' is introduced. On October 1, 1867, the Prussian Constitution is extended to Schleswig-Holstein.

The new Prussian/Danish border places many Danes outside their home country. On the other hand, the "historic claim" of Denmark for a border at the Eider river is equally objectionable for the many German-speaking people who would be forced to live in Denmark. A new border between Germany and Denmark has become essential.

A plebiscite in 1920 determines a new border between Denmark and Germany. It runs down the Flensburg Fjord to a point just north of the city, and then towards the west to the North Sea north of the island of Sylt. Northern Schleswig is incorporated into Denmark and Southern Schleswig remains in Germany.

Sizable minorities remain north and south of the border. After the Second World War the Danish and German governments make a joint declaration in support of safeguarding the rights of the

respective minorities. The German and Danish minorities function in exemplary fashion today. The "Schleswig-Holstein Question" has found an answer; the "Schleswig-Holstein Problem" has found a solution.

History texts refer to the "Schleswig-Holstein Problem" or the "Schleswig-Holstein Question". Somebody once tried to explain the 'problem' by showing who was subject to whom in the scheme of things. The explanation ran somewhat like this:

The King of Denmark is:

- in his capacity of king, the supreme ruler of Schleswig;
- in his capacity as the Duke of Schleswig and Holstein, *joint* ruler of Schleswig and Holstein together with the Duke of Gottorf;
- subject to the rule of the German Emperor as to Holstein only;
- co-ruler of the joint *ducal* portion of both duchies; and
- sole ruler of the *royal* portion of both duchies.

The Duke of Gottorf is:

- in his capacity as Duke of Schleswig, a subject of the King of Denmark;
- Duke of Schleswig and Holstein;
- subject to the rule of the German Emperor as to Holstein only;
- co-ruler of the joint *ducal* portion of both duchies.

It is little wonder that Palmerston, the English Prime Minister, is reported to have said: "There are only three men who have ever understood the Schleswig-Holstein Problem: one was Prince Albert, who is dead; the second one was a German professor, who became insane. I am the third – and I have forgotten all about it."

EPILOGUE

I have attempted to outline herein the more important historical events pertaining to Schleswig-Holstein. I have remained silent on many events in the interest of brevity. If you believe that the foregoing contains errors, or if you find it advantageous to expand on certain areas, please communicate with me via e-mail or use the guest book on this web site to express your concerns.

No part of this web site may be printed or copied for commercial purposes without the express permission of the author.

[Click here to access my guest book](#)

I used the following sources:

- Alexander Scharff, *Schleswig-Holsteinische Geschichte*, New edition by Manfred Jessen-Klingenberg; published 1984 Verlag Ploetz Freiburg/Würzburg
- Various Internet sites about Danish and Schleswig-Holstein history.

Written Autumn and Winter, 2000 by

Hans Peter Voss

<http://www.ahnenforschung-sh.de/history/e/history.htm>

*the page had only
info on web sites*

09/09/2002

iii. ASTRID BRAUER, b. June 10, 1975, Hamburg.

142. INGEBORG GISELS ANTONIE⁷ BRAUER (*RICHARD AUGUST HERMANN⁶, ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 20, 1939 in Kiel. She married (1) HORST REIFSCHNERDER 1964. She married (2) GEORG TIHELKA 1973 in Stuttgart/Leonberg.

Child of INGEBORG BRAUER and GEORG TIHELKA is:

i. BJÖRN⁸ TIHELKA, b. March 13, 1978, Leonberg.

143. KATHRYN LOIS⁷ RIECKEN (*HENRY JOHN⁶, CHARLES F.⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 07, 1921 in Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. She married JOHN WILLIS SHEARIN December 12, 1945 in NAS Edenton, Chowan County, North Carolina, son of LUCIUS SHEARIN and CLYDE SHORT. He was born January 12, 1924 in Weldon, Halifax County, North Carolina.

Notes for KATHRYN LOIS RIECKEN:

Education: Graduated from Sacred Heart Academy in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois June 1941: Attended Webster College, Webster Groves, St Louis Co., Missouri (Scholarship) September 1941 - June 1942: Attended various evening classes at Old Dominion College, Norfolk, Virginia between September 1962 - February 1965.

Military: US NAVY WAVES Serial number 762 87 86 Active Duty: 19 April 1943 - 24 June 1946 Highest Rate Achieved - CHIEF Sp(Y) (CONTROL TOWER) (AA) Medals Awarded: Good Conduct - American Campaign - Victory, World War II.

Marriage: 12 December 1945 to John Willis Shearin, US Navy Enlisted Pilot (Petty Officer First Class) at the US Naval Air Station, Edenton, Chowan County, North Carolina.

Divorce: Decree A Mensa et thoro dated 16 JUNE 1960 King George County Court House, Virginia: Decree A vinculo matrimonii dated 15 July 1963 King George County Court House, Virginia.

Single parent adoption (#16210) in Honolulu, Hawaii (1968) by Kathryn Riecken (Shearin), divorced, of a male child (Kimo Wolfgang Shearin) born to Arlene Sumiko Higashigawa (DOB 21 January 1946) of Japanese extraction, unmarried, residing at 94-126 Aniani Place Apt. 2, Waipahu, Honolulu County, Hawaii, 6 February 1968 at Kapiolani Maternity and Gynecological Hospital in Honolulu, Hawaii and Fred Bert Dowler (the natural father of caucasian extraction), a US Navy enlisted man. The specific consent of legal parent/specific consent of natural but not legal parent Supplemental Exhibit was filed 31 July 1968 Family Court, First Circuit Court, State of Hawaii. The Certificate of Live Birth #151 68 001449 was adjusted to reflect the adoption.

Retired: FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE 7 OCTOBER 1981 at the US NAVAL SUBMARINE BASE, Pearl Harbor, HAWAII. United States Civil Service Commission Annuitant Identification Card: #CSA 2 483 606

Social Security Number: 351-18-5635

More About KATHRYN LOIS RIECKEN:

Social Security Number: 351-18-5635

Notes for JOHN WILLIS SHEARIN:

1930 - 1931 WELDON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, WELDON, HALIFAX COUNTY, NC; 1931 - 1937 WEST SIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, ROCKY MOUNT, NASH COUNTY, NC; CENTRAL HIGH, ROCKY MOUNT, NASH COUNTY, NC., 1937 -

ENLISTED IN THE USNAVY 4 FEBRUARY 1941.

MILITARY SERVICE #262-80-27

SOCIAL SECURITY #238-20-9513

Marriage: #1 12 December 1945 to Kathryn Lois Riecken (DOB 7 October 1921) took place at the US Naval Air Station, Edenton, Chowan County, North Carolina. -----

Divorce: Decree A Mensa et thoro dated 16 JUNE 1960 King George County Court House, Virginia:
Decree A vinculo matrimonii dated 15 July 1963 King George County Court House, Virginia.

THERE WAS A SINGLE PARENT ADOPTION BY KATHRYN LOIS RIECKEN SHEARIN (DIVORCED), IN 1968, OF MALE CHILD (GIVEN THE NAME KIMO WOLFGANG SHEARIN) BORN TO ARLENE HIGASHIGAWA (UNMARRIED) 6 FEBRUARY 1968 AT KAPIOLANI HOSPITAL IN HONOLULU, OAHU, HAWAII; THE CHILD'S FATHER WAS FRED BERT DOWLER, A US NAVY ENLISTED MAN. KIMO WOLFGANG SHEARIN IS NOT RELATED IN ANY WAY TO JOHN WILLIS SHEARIN, FORMER SPOUSE OF KATHRYN LOIS RIECKEN

John W. SHEARIN

Marriage (#2)

From: THE MERIDIAN STAR Sunday, February 20, 1966

Smith--Shearin Engagement is Announced

The engagement of Mrs. Jeannine White Smith to Lt. Cmdr. John Willis Shearin, 876 Towers St., NAAS, Meridian, is being announced.

Mrs. Smith is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon White of Bailey and the granddaughter of Mrs. D. E. Hughes of Bailey and the late Mr. Hughes; also Mrs. Mart White of Meridian and the late Mr. White.

Lt. Cmdr. Shearin is the son of Lucius Holden Shearin, Rocky Mount, N. C., and the late Mrs. Shearin. The wedding will be solemnized at 2 p. m. Saturday, April 9, at the Arkadelphia Baptist Church with the Rev. Carless Evans Jr., pastor of the First Baptist Church in Picayune, officiating. Friends and relatives are invited to attend through the medium of the Meridian Star.

John W. SHEARIN

(Marriage #2)

Smith--Shearin Wedding Solemnized In Baptist Church

Mrs. Jeannine Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon White of Bailey, became the bride of Lt. Cmdr. John Willis Shearin at the Arkadelphia Baptist Church. Lt. Cmdr. Shearin, son of Lucius H. Shearin of Rocky Mount, N. C., and the late Mrs. Shearin, is Search and Rescue officer at NAAS Meridian.

The double ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Carless Evans Jr., brother-in-law of the bride and pastor of the First Baptist Church, Picayune. Tall floor baskets containing mums, gladioli and stock stood

on either side of the altar. Tapered candelabra burned in the background. White satin bows marked the pews.

John McDonald, brother-in-law of the bride, presented traditional wedding music and Mrs. John McDonald sang the "Wedding Prayer" as the couple knelt at the altar.

The bride's dress was of blue lace and chiffon, with rounded neckline and elbow length sleeves. The fitted bodice featured a satin bow at the waist line. Her short veil fell from a pill box of matching lace with hand appliqued lace medallions. A single strand of pearls, a gift from the bridegroom, was her only jewelry. The bride's bouquet was of white rosebuds tied with white satin ribbons.

Miss Jennifer Lynn Smith, daughter of the bride, served as maid of honor. Her dress was mint green chiffon featuring a high neckline with long sleeves and full skirt. Tiny self-covered buttons extended to the waist line. Her short veil was attached to a pill box covered in tiny mint green flowers. She carried white carnations tied with green and white ribbons.

Misses Brenda and Lisa Smith, also daughters of the bride, were junior bridesmaids. They wore identical dresses of pink and yellow featuring empire waist lines with large satin bows in front. Their tiny veils fell from clusters of flowers matching their dresses. Each carried a long stemmed rose tied with satin ribbons.

Miss Kay Shearin, daughter of the bridegroom presided at the register. Her dress was beige crepe with full length lace coat. She wore matching accessories and her corsage was a white orchid.

Serving as ushers were Capt. R. P. Johns, USMC and Lt. Douglas K. Hiler, USN. John Shearin Jr. served his father as best man.

Mrs. Gordon White, mother of the bride, wore a three-piece beige lace ensemble with matching accessories and a white orchid corsage. Mrs. Mart White, grandmother of the bride, was attired in black crepe and wore a corsage of white carnations.

For traveling, the bride changed to a two-piece, grey silk suit with black patent accessories.

After a wedding trip to Florida, the couple is at home in Bailey.

Children of KATHRYN RIECKEN and JOHN SHEARIN are:

- i. KATHRYN KAY⁸ SHEARIN, b. December 24, 1946, Norfolk, Virginia; m. JAMES BRAY, June 01, 1966, North Carolina.

More About KATHRYN KAY SHEARIN:
Fact 2: Divorced

289. ii. THERESE ANN SHEARIN, b. May 07, 1948, NAS Guantanamo Bay, Oriente Province, Cuba.
290. iii. JOHN WILLIS SHEARIN, JR., b. April 19, 1950, DePaul Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia.
- iv. HENRY LUCIUS SHEARIN, b. February 18, 1952, US Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia; d. July 07, 1952, Norfolk, Virginia.

Notes for HENRY LUCIUS SHEARIN:

From: Certificate of Baptism
Church of
Christ the King [3341 Cottage Toll Road
Norfolk 9, Virginia]

This is to Certify
That Henry Lucius Shearin

Child of John Willis Shearin
and Kathryn Riecken Shearin
born in Portsmouth, Va on the
18th day of February 1952 and BAPTIZED
on the 22nd day of June 1952
ACCORDING TO THE RITE OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
by the Rev Bernard McKenna
the Sponsors being Mrs Agnes Kearful
and Mrs Paul Ramsey [Ramey] as appears from
the Baptismal Register of this Church.
Dated June 22 1952
[Signed} Bernard J. McKenna asst Pastor

- v. DORINNE MAY SHEARIN, b. February 18, 1952, US Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia; d. July 24, 1952, US Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia.

Notes for DORINNE MAY SHEARIN:

From: Certificate of Baptism
Church of
Christ the King [3341 Cottage Toll Road
Norfolk 9, Virginia]

This is to Certify

That Dorinne May Shearin
Child of John Willis Shearin
and Kathryn Riecken Shearin
born in Portsmouth, Va on the
18th day of February 1952 and BAPTIZED
on the 22nd day of June 1952
ACCORDING TO THE RITE OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
by the Rev Bernard McKenna
the Sponsors being Mrs Agnes Kearful
and Mrs Paul Ramsey [Ramey] as appears from
the Baptismal Register of this Church.
Dated June 22 1952
[Signed} Bernard J. McKenna asst Pastor

- vi. KIMO WOLFGANG SHEARIN, b. February 06, 1968, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii; Adopted child.

Notes for KIMO WOLFGANG SHEARIN:

Single parent adoption (#16210) in Honolulu, Hawaii (1968) by Kathryn Riecken (Shearin), divorced, of a male child (Kimo Wolfgang Shearin) born to Arlene Sumiko Higashigawa (DOB 21 January 1946) of Japanese extraction, unmarried, residing at 94-126 Aniani Place Apt. 2, Waipahu, Honolulu County, Hawaii, 6 February 1968 at Kapiolani Maternity and Gynecological Hospital in Honolulu, Hawaii and Fred Bert Dowler (the natural father of caucasian extraction), a US Navy enlisted man. The specific consent of legal parent/specific consent of natural but not legal parent Supplemental Exhibit was filed 31 July 1968 Family Court, First Circuit Court, State of Hawaii. The Certificate of Live Birth #151 68 001449 was adjusted to reflect the adoption.

FROM: CERTIFICATE OF BAPTISM

1011 FIRST AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y., 10022

RECORD NO. 748909-A
MILITARY ORDINARIATE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CERTIFICATE OF BAPTISM

KIMO WOLFGANG SHEARIN born February 6, 1968, was BAPTIZED December 23, 1975 according to the Rite of the ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH by the Reverend Lucian R. Brasley

The undersigned hereby attests that the foregoing is a correct transcript derived from the record as it appears in the BAPTISMAL REGISTER of the Military Ordinariate.

In testimony whereof I have affixed by signature and the seal of the Military Ordinariate on March 5, 1976

(L.S.)

[Signed] J. F. Marbach

[Father Brasley, a US Navy Chaplain, had just received promotion to the rank of Captain. He performed the baptism in the USN Submarine Base Chapel, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. KRS]

Kimo received his High School Diploma at his Graduation from Maury High School in Norfolk, Virginia. June 1986. He entered the US Army 1986.
SSN 575-78-2345

144. LILLA BELLE⁷ MAYSE (*CLARA F.⁶ RIECKEN, CHARLES F.⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married (1) DONALD SLIGER. She married (2) ELMER M SOENS, son of PETER SOENS and ISABELLE DERWAE.

Child of LILLA MAYSE and ELMER SOENS is:

- i. RANDY A⁸ SOENS.

145. JAMES LOUIS⁷ RIECKEN (*LOUIS AUGUST⁶, CHARLES F.⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 08, 1933, and died January 20, 1985. He married (1) JUDITH HELMES. He married (2) TERRY BRACOTO. He married (3) VIOLA ADAMS. He married (4) PATRICIA FITZSIMMONS. Nancy

Notes for JAMES LOUIS RIECKEN:

James Louis and Judith Helmes had 1 child

James Louis and Terry Bracoto had 2 children

James Louis and Patricia Fitzsimmons had 1 child

More About JAMES LOUIS RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

Child of JAMES RIECKEN and JUDITH HELMES is:

- i. ?⁸ RIECKEN.

Child of JAMES RIECKEN and TERRY BRACOTO is:

- ii. ?⁸ RIECKEN.

Child of JAMES RIECKEN and PATRICIA FITZSIMMONS is:

- iii. ?⁸ RIECKEN.

146. BARBARA ANN⁷ RIECKEN (*LOUIS AUGUST⁶, CHARLES F.⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 26, 1935. She married PAUL SCHREIBER.

Child of BARBARA RIECKEN and PAUL SCHREIBER is:

- i. ?⁸ SCHREIBER.

147. ELIZABETH⁷ RIECKEN (*THOMAS A.⁶, CHARLES A.⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married CEDRIC BELL.

Children of ELIZABETH RIECKEN and CEDRIC BELL are:

- 291. i. SHARON⁸ BELL.
- ii. PATRICIA ANN BELL, m. DAN SEITZ.
- iii. MARY JOAN BELL, m. JOHN ADAMS.
- iv. CEDRIC VICTOR BELL.
- v. ROBERT LOUIS BELL, m. LESLIE SPALDING.

148. FRANK⁷ RIECKEN (THOMAS A⁶, CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) He married MARY ANN BOULDE.

Children of FRANK RIECKEN and MARY BOULDE are:

- 292. i. RODNEY⁸ RIECKEN.
- ii. BEVERLY RIECKEN, m. KEN TRAVIS.
- iii. GARY RIECKEN, m. BEVERLY WILDER.
- iv. KIM RIECKEN.
- v. TAMMY RIECKEN.
- vi. RANDY RIECKEN.
- vii. SANDRA RIECKEN.

149. GEORGE⁷ RIECKEN (THOMAS A⁶, CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) He married MARY WOOD.

Children of GEORGE RIECKEN and MARY WOOD are:

- i. ANITA⁸ RIECKEN.
- ii. MARK RIECKEN.
- iii. DEBBIE RIECKEN.

150. LOUIS⁷ RIECKEN (THOMAS A⁶, CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) He married MARTINA GANSMAN.

Children of LOUIS RIECKEN and MARTINA GANSMAN are:

- 293. i. DIANE⁸ RIECKEN.
- 294. ii. LOUIS RIECKEN JR.
- 295. iii. FRANK RIECKEN.
- 296. iv. CEDRIC RIECKEN.
- v. RICKY RIECKEN.

151. OTIS⁷ LUPTON (EMMA LOUISE⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) He married ALICE JAMES.

Children of OTIS LUPTON and ALICE JAMES are:

- i. TERRY⁸ LUPTON.
- ii. OTIS LUPTON JR, m. LINDA ?.

152. KATHERINE J⁷ LUPTON (EMMA LOUISE⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) She married GARNET MCCAULEY.

Child of KATHERINE LUPTON and GARNET MCCAULEY is:

- 297. i. LINDA⁸ MCCAULEY.

153. DOROTHY⁷ JOURDAN (EDNA⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) She married JAMES LAMPKIN.

Children of DOROTHY JOURDAN and JAMES LAMPKIN are:

298. i. DIANE⁸ LAMPKIN.
ii. MICHAEL LAMPKIN.

154. DONALD⁷ JOURDAN (*EDNA⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) He married MARY RITA TAYLOR.

Children of DONALD JOURDAN and MARY TAYLOR are:

- i. DONNA⁸ JOURDAN.
ii. CAROLYN JOURDAN.

155. BETTY⁷ JOURDAN (*EDNA⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) She married CHARLES ZELLER.

Children of BETTY JOURDAN and CHARLES ZELLER are:

- i. KATHLEEN⁸ ZELLER, m. DOUGLAS RUSSELL.
ii. DAVID ZELLER.
iii. BRIAN ZELLER.
iv. BECKIE ZELLER.
v. LAURA ZELLER.
vi. JIMMIE ZELLER.

156. PATTY⁷ ASHWORTH (*PAULINE⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) She married WILLIAM WALTER.

Children of PATTY ASHWORTH and WILLIAM WALTER are:

299. i. STEVEN⁸ WALTER.
ii. BETH ANN WALTER, m. DONALD BROWN.

157. SUE⁷ ASHWORTH (*PAULINE⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) She married CONDI SARGENT.

Children of SUE ASHWORTH and CONDI SARGENT are:

- i. RANDY⁸ SARGENT.
ii. PAMLEY SARGENT.
iii. RICK SARGENT.

158. JUDY⁷ ASHWORTH (*PAULINE⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) She married CLINY CUMMINGS.

Children of JUDY ASHWORTH and CLINY CUMMINGS are:

- i. JEFFERY⁸ CUMMINGS.
ii. NANCY CUMMINGS.

159. PAULA⁷ ASHWORTH (*PAULINE⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) She married TONY TRAMMEL.

Children of PAULA ASHWORTH and TONY TRAMMEL are:

- i. ?⁸ TRAMMEL.
ii. TAYRN TRAMMEL.
iii. MELISSA TRAMMEL.

160. RAYMOND⁷ ELMORE (*SYVILLA⁶ RIECKEN, CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married LOIS RETLINGER.

Child of RAYMOND ELMORE and LOIS RETLINGER is:

- i. DOUGLAS⁸ ELMORE, m. JOANIE WARDS.

161. ALBERT J BURK⁷ JR (*LILLIAN L⁶ RIECKEN, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married SYLVIA MARQUEY.

Children of ALBERT JR and SYLVIA MARQUEY are:

- i. LESLIE⁸ BURK.
- ii. NATALIE BURK.

162. SHARON⁷ BURK (*LILLIAN L⁶ RIECKEN, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married (1) RANDALL TRAVIS. She married (2) LESLIE OSMAN. She married (3) JOHN FERGUSON.

Children of SHARON BURK and RANDALL TRAVIS are:

- i. JEFFERY⁸ TRAVIS.
- ii. SCOTT TRAVIS.
- iii. PEGGY TRAVIS.

Children of SHARON BURK and LESLIE OSMAN are:

- iv. DANNY⁸ OSMAN.
- v. LESLIE OSMAN.
- vi. ANDREA OSMAN.

163. PHYLLIS⁷ BURK (*LILLIAN L⁶ RIECKEN, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married LAWRENCE KENNEDY.

Children of PHYLLIS BURK and LAWRENCE KENNEDY are:

- i. KAREN⁸ KENNEDY.
- ii. MICHELLE KENNEDY.

164. FORREST⁷ RIECKEN (*WERNER⁶, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married MARTHA E HARRIS, daughter of HERBERT HARRIS and KATHERINE BERRY.

Children of FORREST RIECKEN and MARTHA HARRIS are:

- i. REBECCA⁸ RIECKEN.
- ii. CYNTHIA RIECKEN.

165. STANLEY⁷ RIECKEN (*WERNER⁶, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married NANCY HILL.

Child of STANLEY RIECKEN and NANCY HILL is:

- i. SARAH RUTH⁸ RIECKEN.

166. CAROL⁷ SCHOENING (*SELMA CATHERINE⁶ RIECKEN, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married ARTIE SMITH.

Children of CAROL SCHOENING and ARTIE SMITH are:

- i. BRETT⁸ SMITH.
- ii. CURTIS SMITH.

167. DELOROS⁷ SCHOENING (*SELMA CATHERINE⁶ RIECKEN, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married WALTER J DAVIS.

Children of DELOROS SCHOENING and WALTER DAVIS are:

- i. MATTHEW⁸ DAVIS.
- ii. MARK DAVIS.

168. ERWIN⁷ SCHOENING (*SELMA CATHERINE⁶ RIECKEN, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married HEATHER JOHNSON.

Children of ERWIN SCHOENING and HEATHER JOHNSON are:

- i. KIMBERELY⁸ JOHNSON.
- ii. KATHERINE JOHNSON.
- iii. PAUL JOHNSON.

169. RICHARD GLENN⁷ REDMAN (*MARJORIE⁶ RIECKEN, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married NANCY BOWERS.

Children of RICHARD REDMAN and NANCY BOWERS are:

- i. DONALD LEE⁸ REDMAN.
- ii. LORI ANN REDMAN.

170. JULIA⁷ REDMAN (*MARJORIE⁶ RIECKEN, JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married (1) JACK THOMPSON. She married (2) GORDON ROUDEBUCH.

Child of JULIA REDMAN and JACK THOMPSON is:

- i. SCOTT⁸ THOMPSON.

171. BARBARA ANN⁷ RIECKEN (*ALFRED⁶, OSCAR⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married RICHARD CARUSO.

Children of BARBARA RIECKEN and RICHARD CARUSO are:

- i. GREGG⁸ CARUSO.
- ii. JEFF CARUSO.
- iii. BETH CARUSO.
- iv. CATHY CARUSO.

172. NANCY⁷ RIECKEN (*ALFRED⁶, OSCAR⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married RICHARD SNODGRASS.

Children of NANCY RIECKEN and RICHARD SNODGRASS are:

- i. JEFF⁸ SNODGRASS.
- ii. LANDON SNODGRASS.

173. SARAH⁷ RIECKEN (*ALFRED⁶, OSCAR⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married NEAL RUBIN.

Children of SARAH RIECKEN and NEAL RUBIN are:

- i. ERICA⁸ RUBIN.

care, custody and control of parties said minor children and defendant is ordered to pay to the clerk of the court for plaintiff's benefit Ten (\$10.00) dollars per week for the support of said children all until further order of court, and defendant is given the right to see said children once each week until further order of court.

From : Register of Marriages

(218)

1. No. of License 60045
2. Date of License 5-4-31
1931

1. By whom, Affidavit, if any, is made EDMUND O REHWALDT
2. By whom Consent to Marriage is Given ----

1. Full Name of Groom EDMUND O REHWALDT
2. Place of Residence Springfield, Ill
3. Occupation Miner

1. Age Next Birthday 45 years
2. Race or Color W
3. Place of Birth Altamont, Ill [Effingham County]

1. Father's Name PHILIP REHWALDT
2. Mother's Maiden Name MARY DRUES
3. No. of Groom's Marriage 1st [2nd - Widowed]

1. Full Name of Bride LORAL M RIECKEN
2. Maiden Name, if a Widow ----
3. Place of Residence Springfield, Ill

1. Age Next Birthday 28 years [38 years]
2. Race or Color W
3. Place of Birth Mt Vernon, Ind [Posey County]

1. Father's Name FRITZ RHEINHARDT
2. Mother's Maiden Name MINNIE GROSSE [MINNIE BELLE GROSE]
3. No. of Bride's Marriage 1st [2nd - Divorced]

1. Where and When Married Springfield, Ill May 4. 1931
2. Witnesses Mrs DELLA RILEY - EDNA FLYNN
3. By Whom Certified, Name and Office JACOB F DRUMM, JP

1. Date of Return 5/10/31
2. When Registered 5/25/31

STATE OF ILLINOIS, County of Sangamon, ss

)

I, GARY A. TUMULTY, Clerk of said County in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true, perfect and complete copy of Record of Marriage of EDMUND O REHWALDT and LORAL MAY RIECKEN

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County at my office in Springfield, this 9th day of March A D 1931

[Signature] GARY A TUMULTY CLERK

NOTE: Brackets [] indicate correct/additional information not shown. KRS

22. a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time date and place and due to the causes stated. Signature [Signed] David Edelberg b. Date signed July 10, 1984 c. Name and Address of Certifier David Edelberg, M.D., 55 Washington, Chicago, IL 60602 d. Illinois License Number 36-43741 23. --

DISPOSITION

24. a. Burial, Cremation, Removal Cremation b. Cemetery or Crematory - Name
Cremations Services c. Location Rosemont Illinois d. Date July 11, 1984
25. a. Funeral Home Gordon 1729 South Halsted Chicago, Illinois 60608 b. Funeral
Director's Signature [Signed] Charles J Sta--?-- c. Funeral Director's Illinois
License Number 31-847
26. a. Local Registrar's Signature [Signed] Lonnie C. Edwards, M.D., MPA
b. Date Rec'd by Local Registrar July 11, 1984
-

More About THELMA ROSAMOND RIECKEN:

Fact 1: US Navy WAVES WWII
Fact 2: SSN 332 - 10 - 7010

More About JOHN MACK:

Fact 1: US Army WWII

More About SALVATORE PRENZIO:

Fact 1: SSN 341 - 05 - 4716

- ii. RUTH WANITA RIECKEN, b. August 28, 1916, Point Township, Posey County, Indiana; d. October 16, 1985, Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois; m. (1) BLACKIE ROBERTS, Bet. 1930 - 1940; m. (2) JOHN KANE, Bet. 1943 - 1945; m. (3) REX MACGRUDER, Abt. 1951.

Notes for RUTH WANITA RIECKEN:

Ruth Wanita RIECKEN Birth Certificate
From: Birth Certificate

COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

MT. VERNON, INDIANA

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that our records show:

Name RUTH WANITA RIECKEN

Was born in POINT TOWNSHIP Indiana, on AUGUST 25 1916

Child of MARY AND HENRY RIECKEN

Birthplace of father INDIANA Birthplace of mother INDIANA

Record was filed AUGUST 28, 1916 Book No. H08 Page No. 105

[Seal]

Issued on March 20, 1995

[Signed] Herman Hirsch M.D

Posey County Health Officer

[On reverse side]

MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME - Reinhardt

AGE AT TIME OF BIRTH - 24

NUMBER OF CHILDREN - 2

BIRTHPLACE - Indiana

FATHER'S AGE AT TIME OF BIRTH - 25

BIRTHPLACE - Indiana

[MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME - LORAL MAY RHEINHARDT] krs

More About RUTH WANITA RIECKEN:

Fact 2: Social Security #487-18-4910
Fact 3: Cremated

More About DEANNA SHEARIN CABRAL:
Social Security Number: 576-76-3142

re. Kathryn

More About SCOT KAZUMA KAWASAKI:
Social Security Number: 558-35-0789

Children of DEANNA CABRAL and SCOT KAWASAKI are:

- i. TAK WILLIAM¹⁰ KAWASAKI, b. March 19, 1996, Ventura County, California.

Notes for TAK WILLIAM KAWASAKI:

FROM: CERTIFICATE OF BAPTISM

This Certifies

That TAK WILLIAM KAWASAKI
6778 SANDALWOOD DRIVE
SIMI VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
Born 19 MARCH 1996

was

BAPTIZED

in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.

on the 27th day of DECEMBER in the year of our Lord 1997

MOORPARK UNITED METHODIST CHURCH, CA

DR. WILLIAM L. JENKINS Pastor

Date of this Certificate AUGUST 8, 1998

Go therefore and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them, in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Matthew 28:19

More About TAK WILLIAM KAWASAKI:
Social Security Number: 620-88-1516

- ii. KATHRYN AYAKO KAWASAKI, b. August 09, 2000, 0800 hrs Los Robles Regional Medical Center
215 W Janss Road. Thousand Oaks, Ventura County, California.

More About KATHRYN AYAKO KAWASAKI:

Medical Information: Delivered by C-section by Seymour Gorelick, MD. An ovarian cyst, weighing 7 lbs, plus the ovary and tube to which it was attached, was also removed from the mother.

Social Security Number: 611-21-6584

59. NEAL (CORNELIUS?)⁶ RIECKEN (*CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1902 in Indiana. He married VERA MILLER.

Children of NEAL RIECKEN and VERA MILLER are:

- i. CHARLES⁷ RIECKEN, m. SARAH McMANN.
- ii. FRANCES ANN RIECKEN, m. JACK JOHNSON.

60. CLARA MARIE⁶ RIECKEN (*CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1906. She married FLOYD SISCO.

Children of CLARA RIECKEN and FLOYD SISCO are:

- i. PHYLLIS⁷ SISCO, m. JACK VANNOY.
- ii. VERA JOY SISCO, m. GEORGE COFFMAN.

61. ALVINA⁶ ROEDER (*ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born 1895 in Indiana, and died 1975. She married REV WALTER J SCHAEFFER. He was born 1898, and died 1931.

Notes for ALVINA ROEDER:

Infant son of Alvina and Walter Schaefer Born and Died October 1924, burial: St Paul's United Church of Christ Cemetery, Evansville, Vanderburgh County, IN

More About ALVINA ROEDER:

Fact 1: Burial: St Paul's United Church of Christ Evansville, Vanderburgh County, IN

More About REV WALTER J SCHAEFFER:

Fact 1: Burial: St Paul's United Church of Christ, Evansville, Vanderburgh County, India

Children of ALVINA ROEDER and WALTER SCHAEFFER are:

- i. ETHYLYN⁷ SCHAEFFER.
- ii. ALFRED SCHAEFFER.
- iii. PAUL SCHAEFFER.

62. MATILDA⁶ ROEDER (*ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1897 in Indiana. She married ALBERT MANN.

Children of MATILDA ROEDER and ALBERT MANN are:

- i. ALEEN⁷ MANN.
- ii. ARVIN MANN.
- iii. MARTHA MANN.
- iv. RUTH MANN.
- v. ALICE MANN.
- vi. RICHARD MANN.

63. LORENA⁶ ROEDER (*ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1899 in Indiana. She married EMIL GOEBEL.

Children of LORENA ROEDER and EMIL GOEBEL are:

- i. ELGENE⁷ GOEBEL.
- ii. RALPH GOEBEL.
- iii. RUSSELL GOEBEL.
- iv. SARAH GOEBEL.

64. ALMA⁶ ROEDER (*ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1900 in Indiana. She married ALBERT BOEKE.

Children of ALMA ROEDER and ALBERT BOEKE are:

- i. MARY⁷ BOEKE.
- ii. ERLINE B BOEKE.
- iii. ELINOR B BOEKE.
- iv. KATHLYN B BOEKE.
- v. NANCY BOEKE.
- vi. LONNIE BOEKE, Adopted child.

Notes for LONNIE BOEKE:
(Colored?)

65. ASMUS⁶ ROEDER (*ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 01, 1901 in Indiana, and died January 1987 in Indiana. He married MARIE KNEER.

Children of ASMUS ROEDER and MARIE KNEER are:

- i. ESTHER⁷ ROEDER, m. KENNETH KEUBLER.
- ii. HAROLD ROEDER.
- iii. BETTY ANN ROEDER, m. JOHN BUMB.
- iv. MARGARET ROEDER, m. HOLLERBACH.
- v. CORNELIUS ROEDER, b. 1937, Indiana; d. 1939, Indiana.

66. EDNA⁶ ROEDER (*ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1906 in Indiana. She married LOUIS HAPPE.

Children of EDNA ROEDER and LOUIS HAPPE are:

- i. HOWARD⁷ HAPPE.
- ii. REV. ALLEN HAPPE.

67. FRED⁶ ROEDER (*ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1908 in Indiana. He married LYDIA SAILER.

Child of FRED ROEDER and LYDIA SAILER is:

- i. DR. ROBERT⁷ LIPPER, Foster child.

Notes for DR. ROBERT LIPPER:
Robert Lipper's relationship to "parents" is described as "Welfare Son"

68. AUGUSTA⁶ ROEDER (*ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1911 in Indiana. She married ALBERT SCHMIDT.

Children of AUGUSTA ROEDER and ALBERT SCHMIDT are:

- i. JUNE⁷ SCHMIDT.
- ii. JANICE SCHMIDT.
- iii. ARNOLD SCHMIDT.

69. ELOISE⁶ ROEDER (*ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 02, 1912 in German Township, Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. She married ERWIN FRANK SCHMIDT May 16, 1937, son of GEORGE SCHMIDT and ANNA GOEBEL. He was born April 27, 1911 in Cowling, Edwards County, Illinois.

Children of ELOISE ROEDER and ERWIN SCHMIDT are:

- i. JAMES⁷ SCHMIDT.
- ii. DONALD SCHMIDT, b. 1940; d. 1944.
- iii. ROBERT FREDERICK SCHMIDT, b. May 23, 1943, Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana; m. <UNNAMED>, December 28, 1963.

70. KARL A H⁶ RETHWISCH (*LOUISA M⁶ RIECKEN, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1895. He married (1) HALLIE ?. He married (2) BLANCHE ?.

Children of KARL RETHWISCH and HALLIE ? are:

- i. (DAUGHTER)⁷ RETHWISCH.
- ii. CHARLES MARTIN RETHWISCH.

71. EMMA LOUISE⁶ RIECKEN (*CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1903 in Indiana. She married PAUL GEORGE LUPTON, son of WILLIAM LUPTON and ANNA KAFFENBERGER. He was born February 24, 1902 in Mount Vernon, Posey County, Indiana, and died April 04, 1976 in Owensboro, Kentucky.

Children of EMMA RIECKEN and PAUL LUPTON are:

- 151. i. OTIS⁷ LUPTON.
- 152. ii. KATHERINE J LUPTON.

72. ASMUS L⁶ RIECKEN (*CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born March 13, 1905 in Indiana, and died September 1968 in Indiana. He married MARIE ROBERTS.

More About ASMUS L RIECKEN:

Fact 4: Social Security #317-07-7694

Child of ASMUS RIECKEN and MARIE ROBERTS is:

- i. JACK⁷ RIECKEN.

73. EDNA⁶ RIECKEN (*CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1907 in Indiana. She married (1) EDWARD JOURDAN. She married (2) ADOLPH COUDRET.

Children of EDNA RIECKEN and EDWARD JOURDAN are:

- 153. i. DOROTHY⁷ JOURDAN.
- 154. ii. DONALD JOURDAN.
- 155. iii. BETTY JOURDAN.
- iv. NORMA JEAN JOURDAN.

74. PAULINE⁶ RIECKEN (*CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1909 in Indiana. She married GILBERT ASHWORTH.

Children of PAULINE RIECKEN and GILBERT ASHWORTH are:

- 156. i. PATTY⁷ ASHWORTH.
- 157. ii. SUE ASHWORTH.
- 158. iii. JUDY ASHWORTH.
- 159. iv. PAULA ASHWORTH.

75. SYVILLA⁶ RIECKEN (*CHRISTIAN L⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 05, 1911 in Black Township, Posey County, Indiana. She married RAY ELMORE.

Children of SYVILLA RIECKEN and RAY ELMORE are:

- 160. i. RAYMOND⁷ ELMORE.
- ii. CINDY ELMORE, m. WILLIAM LARSON.

KATHERINE

76. LILLIAN L⁶ RIECKEN (*JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born October 30, 1907 in Black Township, Posey County, Indiana. She married ALBERT J BURK.

Children of LILLIAN RIECKEN and ALBERT BURK are:

- 161. i. ALBERT J BURK⁷ JR.
- 162. ii. SHARON BURK.
- 163. iii. PHYLLIS BURK.

77. WERNER⁶ RIECKEN (*JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married ALEEN BARTELS.

Children of WERNER RIECKEN and ALEEN BARTELS are:

- 164. i. FORREST⁷ RIECKEN.
- 165. ii. STANLEY RIECKEN.
- iii. BRUCE RIECKEN, m. BETTY JOE NEIMIER.

78. JOHN⁶ RIECKEN (*JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) He married EDITH ?.

Child of JOHN RIECKEN and EDITH ? is:

- i. MARK⁷ RIECKEN.

79. SELMA CATHERINE⁶ RIECKEN (*JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born December 15, 1916. She married ERWIN SCHOENING.

Children of SELMA RIECKEN and ERWIN SCHOENING are:

- 166. i. CAROL⁷ SCHOENING.
- 167. ii. DELOROS SCHOENING.
- 168. iii. ERWIN SCHOENING.

80. MARJORIE⁶ RIECKEN (*JOHN PHILLIP⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) She married RUSSELL REDMAN.

Children of MARJORIE RIECKEN and RUSSELL REDMAN are:

- 169. i. RICHARD GLENN⁷ REDMAN.
- 170. ii. JULIA REDMAN.
- iii. KENT LYNN REDMAN, m. KAREN SUE STUMP.

81. ALFRED⁶ RIECKEN (*OSCAR⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born in Indiana. He married HELEN CARTER. She was born in Indiana.

Children of ALFRED RIECKEN and HELEN CARTER are:

- i. JR ALFRED RIECKEN⁷ JR, m. JUDY MARTIN.
- 171. ii. BARBARA ANN RIECKEN.
- 172. iii. NANCY RIECKEN.
- 173. iv. SARAH RIECKEN.
- v. THOMAS RIECKEN, b. December 15, 1934, Indiana; d. July 04, 1937.

FROM: KLAUS

I Jurgen Riecken, Inste Stolpe, * um 1702, + Stolpe 29.03.1764
oo Bornhöved 27.12.1737
Elisabeth LILLE, * um 1705, + Stolpe 06.04.1764

II. 1. Hans, Inste in Stolpe, * Stolpe 21.07.1738
oo Bornhöved 13.10.1765
Anna Margarethe SCHLÜTER, * Stolpe 15.06.1736
+ Stolpe 25.06.1776

II. 2. Claus, Tagelöhner in Stolpe, * 02.04.1744, + 29.06.1824
oo Bornhöved 01.11.1771
Magdalena Elisabeth SIECK, * Stolpe 26.06.1747, + 19.09.1834

III. 1 Marg. Hedwig
III. 2 Magdalena Elisabeth *1765, + 1778
III. 3 Catharina Dorothea * 1768 oo Hans Schlüter
III. 4 Hans Christian * 1773 + 1784
III. 5 Maria Sophia * 1775

III. 6 Anna * 1772, + 1826 oo 1793 Joh. Riecken
III. 7 Jürgen Christian * 1776 + 1832 oo 1800 Dorothea Hellmers
III. 8 Magdalena Elisabeth *1782 oo 1799 Hinrich Tietgen
III. 9 Claus Hinrich *1784 + 1873 oo 1814 Magdalena Riecken
III. 10 Hans Christian *1787 + 1788 oo 1826 Anna Charlotte Hellmers
III. 11 Johann *1789 + 1793
III. 12 Catharina Dorothea * 1789

↑ SISTERS ← → second marriage
NICKNAME - JETTE

IV. 1 Johann Heinrich *1800 + 1887 oo 1836 Marg. Haak
IV. 2 Asmus Friedrich *? + vor 1845 oo 1824 Christina Haak
IV. 3 Magdalena Catharina * 1806 + 1863 ool Claus Sugg ool Nicolaus Hansen
IV. 4 Dorothea Elisabeth oo Hinrich Ivens
IV. 5 Hans Christian *1818 + 1856 oo 1842 Anna Marg. Schulz
IV. 6 Dorothea * 1815 oo Hans I. o. Johann
IV. 7 Magdalena *1818
IV. 8 Jurg *1820 + 1892 oo 21.12 Christina Schröder

Carl Albrecht
*1839 + 1911
oo 1870
Anna Theden

Johann Heinrich
*1871 + 1955
oo 1899
Maria Kahler

Wilhelm
* 1907 + 1986
oo 1942
Irma Paura

Klaus
*1950
oo 1980
Elke Greve

- KLAUS

Katharina
Benjamin
Phillip
Magdalena
Dorothea

second marriage

HENRY F. RIECKEN

V 9 Johann August • 1823	IV 10 Maria Magdalena • 1825	IV 11 Anna Sophia • 1827	IV 12 Hans Hinrich Friedrich • 1833	IV 13 Asmus Christian Friedrich • 1835	IV 14 Magdalena • 1838	IV 15 Christiane • 1841
oo Heinrich Rethwisch	oo Claus Linna USA Indiana	oo 1860 Magdalena Thielmann USA	oo USA	oo Christian Sienknecht	oo Starken USA	

Charles Riecken
• 1862 - 1938
oo 1889
Caroline Schisler

LOUIS A. RIECKEN

b: 17 OCT 1905

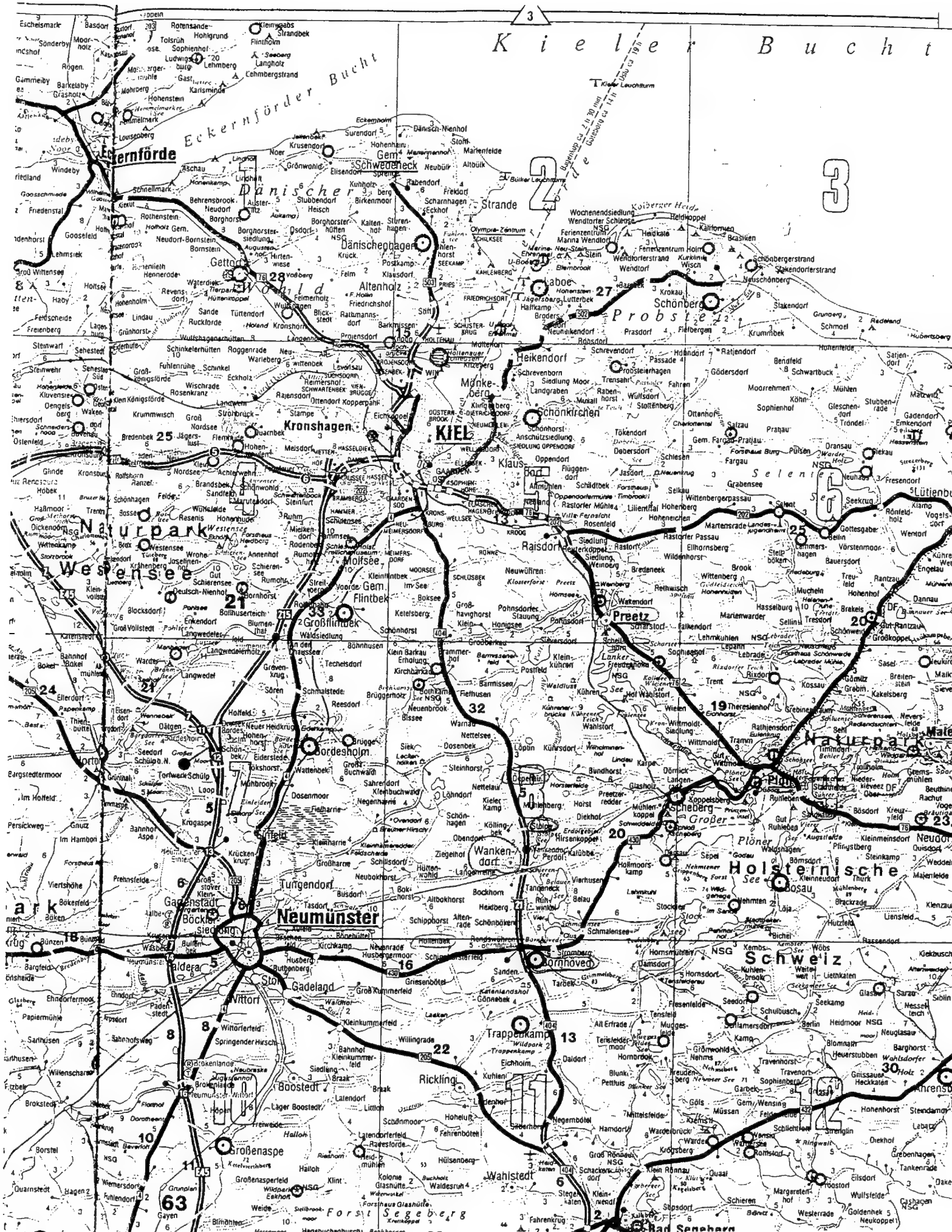
m: 5 FEB 1927

EMMA M. RHINEHART

d: 2 JUNE 1965

NANCY C. RIECKEN

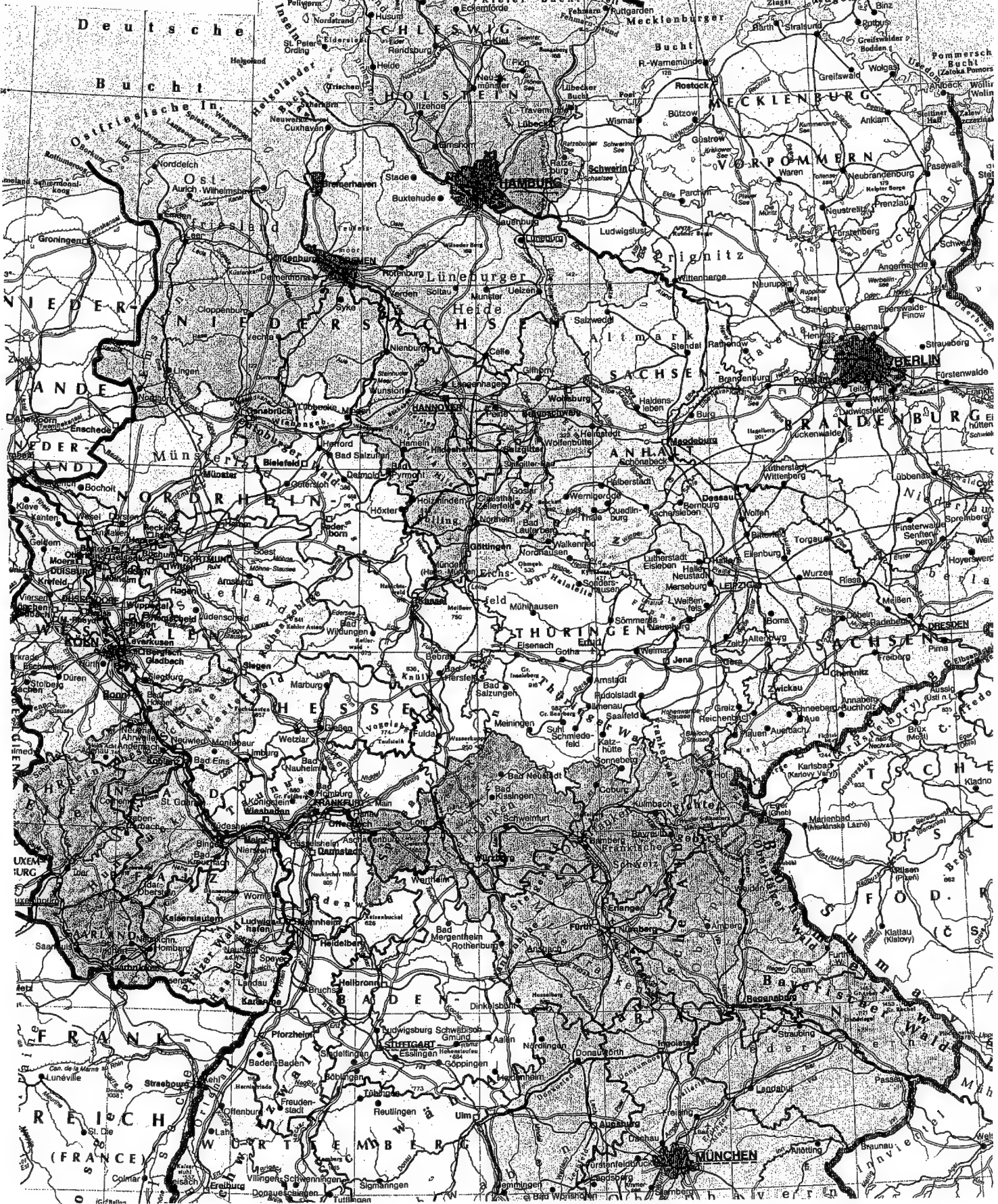
b: 16 OCT 1937



* Stolpe

Nordsee

GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND



Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Nancy Riecken Murphy Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____
 Address 2301 Katie Lynn Drive
 City, State Granite City, IL 62040
 Date _____

Chart No. _____

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

4 CHARLES F. RIECKEN

(Father of No. 2)

b. 1 Oct 1862

p.b. Posey County, IND

m. 11 August 1889

d. 4 Nov 1938

p.d. Butler County, MO

2 LOUIS AUGUST RIECKEN

(Father of No. 1)

b. 17 Oct 1905

p.b. Butler County, MO

m. 5 Feb 1927

d. 2 June 1965

p.d. St. Louis, MO

5 CAROLINA SCHISLER

(Mother of No. 2)

b. 5 Oct 1869

p.b. Posey Co., IND

d. 28 March 1906

p.d. Butler County, MO

1 NANCY CAROLYN RIECKEN

b. 16 Oct 1937

p.b. Wynne, ARK

m.

d.

p.d.

6 (Father of No. 3)

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d.

3 (Mother of No. 1)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

7 (Mother of No. 3)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

(Spouse of No. 1)

b.

d.

8 HENRY F. RIECKEN

(Father of No. 4)

b. 11 May 1833

p.b. Germany

m. 16 Aug 1860

d. 3 Nov 1901

p.d. Posey County, IND

9 ANNA MADELINE THIELMAN(1)

(Mother of No. 4)

b. 1835

p.b. Germany

d. 23 July 1884

p.d. Posey County, IND

10 JOHN B. SCHISLER

(Father of No. 5)

b. 15 JAN 1837

p.b. Germany

m. 10 Oct 1860

d. 13 Jan 1917

p.d. Posey County, IND

11 ELIZABETH KUEBLER (1)

(Mother of No. 5)

b. 23 Dec 1841

p.b. Posey County, IND

d. 10 Jan 1880

p.d. Posey County, IND

12 (Father of No. 6)

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d.

13 (Mother of No. 6)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d.

15 (Mother of No. 7)

b.

p.b.

d.

16 CLAUD RIECKEN

(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

17 HENRIETTA HEMMES

(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

18 JOHN THIELMAN(THILMAN)

(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

19 ELIZABETH HANSEN

(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

22 GEORGE KUEBLER

(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

23 DOROTHEA

(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

Husband: Louis August Riecken

Born: October 17, 1905
Married: February 05, 1927
Died: June 02, 1965
Father: Charles F Riecken
Mother: Caroline Schisler
Other Spouses:

in: Butler County, Missouri
in:
in: St Louis, Missouri

Wife: Emma Marie Rhinehart

Born: July 24, 1906
Died: July 25, 1970
Father: Edward Rhinehart
Mother: Maude Pease
Other Spouses:

in: Butler County, Missouri
in: St Louis, Missouri

CHILDREN

1	Name: Frederick Lee Riecken Born: April 05, <u>1928</u> Married: Died: October 29, 1988 Spouses: Dolores Tackett, Ann Burton, Frieda Yates, Joanne Spelver	in: in: in:
M		
2	Name: James Louis Riecken Born: November 08, 1933 Married: Died: January 20, 1985 Spouses: Judith Helmes, Terry Bracoto, Viola Adams, Patricia Fitzsimmons	in: in: in:
M		
3	Name: Barbara Ann Riecken Born: January 26, 1935 Married: Died: Spouse: Paul Schreiber	in: in: in:
F		
4	Name: Nancy Carolyn Riecken Born: October 16, 1937 Married: Died: Spouse: Francis Murphy	in: in: in:
F		
5	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:
6	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:
7	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:
8	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:

THIS IS A CORRECTION — PRIOR DATE 1948 LISTED

Descendants of Louis August Riecken

1 Louis August Riecken 1905 - 1965
+Emma Marie Rhinehart 1906 1970
..... 2 [1] Frederick Lee Riecken 1928 - 1988
..... +Dolores Tackett
..... 3 ? Riecken
..... 3 ? Riecken
..... *2nd Wife of [1] Frederick Lee Riecken:
..... +Ann Burton
..... *3rd Wife of [1] Frederick Lee Riecken:
..... +Frieda Yates
..... *4th Wife of [1] Frederick Lee Riecken:
..... +Joanne Spelver
..... 2 [2] James Louis Riecken 1933 - 1985
..... +Judith Helms
..... 3 ? Riecken
..... *2nd Wife of [2] James Louis Riecken:
..... +Terry Bracoto
..... 3 ? Riecken
..... 3 ? Riecken
..... *3rd Wife of [2] James Louis Riecken:
..... +Viola Adams
..... *4th Wife of [2] James Louis Riecken:
..... +Patricia Fitzsimmons
..... 3 ? Riecken
..... 2 Barbara Ann Riecken 1935 -
..... +Paul Schreiber
..... 3 ? Schreiber
..... 2 Nancy Carolyn Riecken 1937 -
..... +Francis Murphy

SORRY!

(I DON'T CLAIM TO BE
PERFECT, YOU KNOW ---)

Kathryn

CORRECTED PAGES ARE ENCLOSED - KRS

Date _____
Name of Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as
No. _____ on chart No. _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as
No. _____ on chart No. _____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

NANCY CAROLYN PTECKEN

b. 16 Oct 1937
p.b. Wynne, ARK
m. Divorced
d.
p.d.

EMMA MARTE RHINEHART

b. 24 July 1907 (Mother of No. 1)
p.b. Butler County, MO
d. 25 July 1970
p.d. St. Louis, MO

(Husband or Wife of No. 1)

b. p.b. d. p.d.

Pedigree Chart No.:

18
CLAUS RIECKE^a

b 1794 (Father of No. 8)

W 18281

at 1317
HENRIETTA HEMMES (New)
(Mother of No. 8)
Continued on chart

JOHN THIELMAN (THILMAN)
(Father of No. 9)
Continued on chart

ELIZABETH HANSEN

(Mother of No. 9)
Continued on chart

JOHN SCHISLER
(Father of No. 10)

Continued on chart

d. 26 Apr 1957 P. Kary Co

1890-1891 (Mother of No. 10)

Continued on chart

CHAPTER II

continued on chart

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Continued on chart

DeMeyer

(Father of No. 12)

Continued on chart

(Mother of No. 12)
Continued on chart

(Father of No. 13)

Comments on Chapter 10

(Mother of No. 13)
Continued on chart

(Father of No. 14) Continued on chart

2

[illegible]

b. Author of No. 14 Continued on chart

1

(Father of No. 15)
Continued on chart

(Weight of 84-12)

Continued on chart
(mother of No. 15)

RIECKEN CONNECTIONS

#1-JÜRGEN RIECKEN
ELISABETH LILLE

born in/around 1703, probably at Stolpe, Holstein
married Dec. 27, 1737, at Bornhöved, Holstein
died on MAR. 29, 1764, at Stolpe, Holstein
born in/around 1705
died on APR. 06, 1764, at Stolpe, Holstein



#3-CLAUS RIECKEN

born on APR. 04, 1744, at Stolpe, Holstein
married NOV. 01, 1771, at Bornhöved
died on JAN. 29, 1824, at Stolpe
born JUN. 26, 1747, at Stolpe, Holstein
died SEP. 19, 1834, at Stolpe, Holstein

MAGDALENA ELISABETH SIECK



#4-JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN RIECKEN

b. APR. 23, 1776, at Stolpe; d. DEC. 22, 1832
m. MAY 18, 1800, at Bornhöved, S.H.

DOROTHEA HELMERS - sisters -
b. about 1779 and died June 21, 1845

brothers

#5-CLAUS HINRICH RIECKEN

b. SEPT. 02, 1784, at Stolpe; d. DEC. 5, 1873, Stolpe
m. DEC. 01, 1826, at Bornhöved, S.H.

ANNA CHARLOTTE HENRIETTE HELMERS
b. ? and died Aug. 19, 1867, Stolpe



#6-JOHANN HEINRICH RIECKEN

b. JUNE 15, 1800, Stolpe; d. DEC. 23, 1887, Stolpe
m. JUNE 11, 1836, Plön, Schleswig-Holstein

MARGARETHA MAGDALENA CHRISTIANA HAAK
b. FGA. 09, 1804, Plön; d. July 28, 1846, Stolpe

cousins

#12-HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH RIECKEN

b. MAY 11, 1833, Stolpe; d. NOV. 03, 1901, Posey Co., IND.
m. AUG. 16, 1860, in Posey County, Indiana

ANNA MAGDALENA THEILMAN
b. JUNE 9, 1835, Stolpe; d. JULY 22, 1884, IND.

brothers

#15 CARL ALBRECHT
J. T. RIECKEN

18 FEB 1839 - 26 AUG 1911
m. on NOV. 9, 1870

ANNA C. E. THEDEN
27 FEB 1848 - 28 SEP 1912

HANS ANDREAS T.
RIECKEN

26 SEP 1840 - 01 APR 1886
m. on MAR. 4, 1870

DOROTHEA E. THEDEN
17 JUL 1850 - 12 JAN 1929

cousins #42

#1-JOHANN HEINRICH
MARTIN RIECKEN

20 APR. 1871 - 23 JAN 1955
m. NOV. 15, 1899 in GER.

MARIA MAGDALENA KÄHLER
26 MAR. 1875 - 25 JAN 1943

FRIEDA CATHERINE
DOROTHEA RIECKEN

01 NOV 1894 GER. - 22 MAR 1971
m. JUN. 1, 1900, in NEA. SK.

EDWARD RIECKEN
08 NOV 1909 NEA - 18 MAR 1937 SK

#121-

LEONA MARGARET
RIECKEN

15 MAY 1906 NEA - 29 MAY 1955 SK
m. MAR. 14, 1929 in REGINA SK

ELMER W. MASON
22 OCT 1906 KS - 4 OCT 1971 SK

255-

LENDRA IRENE
MASON

15 OCT. 1930 (SK)
m. NOV. 10, 1950, in SASK
KENNETH SCHÖENROTH
27 APR 1934 (SK)

#21-CHARLES F. RIECKEN

b. OCT. 21, 1862 MAAS T. Posey Co. d. NOV. 4, 1938 BUTLER Co. IND.
m. on AUG. 11, 1890, BLACK R. Posey Co. IND.
CAROLINE SCHISLER

b. OCT. 05 1869 Posey Co. IN - d. MAR. 28, 1906, BUTLER Co. MO

brothers

#2 HENRY JOHN
RIECKEN

19 OCT 1890 - 9 OCT 1950
m. SEP. 5, 1914, in IND

LOREL MAY RHEINHARDT
21 NOV 1892 - 12 OCT 1960

#55-LOUIS AUGUST
RIECKEN

17 OCT 1905 MO - 2 JUN 1965 MI
m. FGA 5 1927, in MO

EMMA MARIE RHEINHARDT
24 JUL 1906 - 25 JUL 1970 MI

cousins

#143 KATHRYN LOIS
RIECKEN

07 OCT 1921 IND.
m. DEC. 12, 1945, in N.C.
JOHN SHEARIN (div.)
12 JAN 1924-

NANCY CAROLYN
RIECKEN

16 OCT 1937 ARKANSAS -
m. MAY 04, 1973, (div.)
FRANCIS MURPHY (div.)

#288

KATHRYN KAY
SHEARIN

24 DEC. 1946 (VA)
m. JUN. 01, 1966, in N.C.

#91-WILHELM RIECKEN

7 JUN 1907 - 9 APR 1986 (G)
m. APR. 28, 1942, in GER.

IRMA ELLI PAUR A
16 JUN 1925.

193-KLAUS RIECKEN

2 MAY 1950 (GER)
m. MAR. 28, 1980
ELKE GREVE

KATHARINA BENJAMIN,
PHILIPP, MAGDALENA,
and DOROTHEA RIECKEN

LORNA MARIE SCHÖENROTH
3 AUG 1958 (ONT) -
m. SEPT. 17, 1983, Toronto
JOHN (JAY) DOWN ELLY

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write date as: 4 Oct 1966

Write places as:
Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.

Family Group Record

Husband's name LOUIS AUGUST RIECKEN		Date		Temple	
Born	17 Oct 1905	Place	Butler County MO	E	
Chr.		Place		E	
Mar.	5 Feb 1927	Place	Butler County, MO	S	
Died	2 June 1965	Place	St. Louis, MO	P	
Bur.		Place	Sunset Hills Cemetery, Edwardsville, Ill.		
Father CHARLES F. RIECKEN		Mother CAROLINA SCHISLER			
Husband's other wives					
Wife's name EMMA MARIE RHINEHART					
Born	24 July 1907	Place	Butler County, MO	B	
Chr.		Place		E	
Mar.		Place		P	
Died	25 July 1970	Place	St. Louis, MO		
Bur.		Place	Sunset Hills Cemetery, Edwardsville, Ill.		
Father Edward Rhinehart		Mother Maude Pease			
Children List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth					
1 Sex		Name		Spouse	
Born	5 April 1928	Place	Wynne, ARK	(4)	
Chr.		Place		E	
Mar.		Place		S	
Died	29 Oct 1988	Place	Marvillie, Ill.	P	
2 Sex		Name		Spouse	
Born	26 Jan 1935	Place	Wynne, ARK		
Chr.		Place		E	
Mar.		Place		S	
Died	4 March 1961	Place	St. Louis, MO	P	
3 Sex		Name		Spouse	
Born	20 Jan 1985	Place	St. Louis, MO		
Chr.		Place		E	
Mar.		Place		S	
Died		Place	Judith Helms, Terri Bracato, Violet Adams, Pat Fitzsimmons	P	
4 Sex		Name		Spouse	
Born	16 Oct 1937	Place	Wynne, ARK		
Chr.		Place		E	
Mar.		Place		S	
Died	4 May 1973	Place	Granite City, Ill.	P	
Additional information <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if additional children are listed on reverse side.					
Record on the back: • Sources of information • Other marriages, sealings, and explanations					
Check the box for one of the following options (applies to all names submitted on this form): <input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 1 - FAMILY FILE Send all names to my family file at the Temple. I will provide proxies for: <input type="checkbox"/> Baptism <input type="checkbox"/> Endowment <input type="checkbox"/> Sealing <input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 2 - TEMPLE FILE Send all names to any temple and assign proxies for all approved ordinances. <input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 3 - ANCESTRAL FILE Send all names to the Ancestral File. (You must include a pedigree chart or required form.) No ordinances will be done.					
Name and address of person submitting form					
Relationship of above to:					
Husband					
Wife					
Stake/Mission					
Stake/Mission unit no.					
Date prepared					
Phone ()					

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

B = Baptized
E = Endowed
S = Sealed to spouse
P = Sealed to parents

Page of

Wife name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Wife date as: 4 Oct 1986

Wife places as:
Tyron, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.

Family Group Record

Husband's name		LDS ORDINANCE DATA	
Born	Place	Date	Temple
Born 17 OCT 1905	Place		
Chr.	Place		
Mar. 5 FEB 1927	Place		
Died 2 JUNE 1965	Place		
Bur.	Place		
Father	Place		
Husband's other wives			
Emma A RINEHART			
Wife's name			
Born 24 July 1907	Place		
Chr.	Place		
Died 25 July 1970	Place		
Bur.	Place		
Father	Place		
Wife's other husbands			
Louis RIECKEN			
Children			
List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth			
1 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
1 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
2 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
2 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
3 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
3 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
4 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
4 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
Additional Information			
Record on the back:			
Sources of information			
Other marriages, sealings, and explanations			
Check the box for one of the following options (applies to all names submitted on this form):			
OPTION 1 - FAMILY FILE			
OPTION 2 - TEMPLE FILE			
OPTION 3 - ANCESTRAL FILE			
Relationship of above to:			
Husband			
Wife			

This Certifies that

Louis Riecken of
Hilliard State of Missouri
and Emma Rhinehart of
Poplar Bluff State of Missouri



At Poplar Bluff on the 5th
day of February A. D. 1927, by authority
of a License bearing date the 5th day of
February A. D. 1927, and issued by the
Recorder of Deeds of Butler County,
Missouri.

Witness my signature.

(Signed) J. L. Wilkinson
(Minister of the Gospel)



Witnesses.

REJECT IF ALTERED, REPHOTOGRAPHED, OR IF SEAL IMPRESSION CANNOT BE FELT.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the certificate for the person named thereon as it now appears in the permanent record of the Bureau of Vital Statistics, the Division of Health of the City of St. Louis. Witness my hand as City Registrar of Vital Statistics and the seal of the Division of Health of said department this

Date of:

JUL 29 1970

\$2.00 Fee Paid.

Melvin Jess M.D.
City Registrar

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE - MISSOURI DIVISION OF HEALTH
(PHYSICIAN OR CORONER)

124

STATE FILE NUMBER

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Registration District No. 318 Primary Registration District No. 1003 Registrar's No. 7060

\$.00
ev. 1/70

58
DECEASED
A. SIGNED
RE DECEASED
D. IF DEATH
UNRECORDED
IN TUTION, GIVE
DEATH BEFORE
N.

77
PARENTS

CAUSE

CERTIFIER

JURIAL

DECEASED—NAME		FIRST		MIDDLE		LAST		SEX	DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)	
1. Emma Marie Riecken								2. Female	3. 7-25-70	
RACE WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)		AGE—LAST BIRTHDAY (YEARS)		UNDER 1 YEAR		UNDER 1 DAY		DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		COUNTY OF DEATH
4. White		5a. 64		5b. MOS. DAYS		5c. HOURS MIN.		6. 7-24-06		7a.
CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH		INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		7c. Yes		7d. Deaconess Hospital		HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—NAME (IF NOT IN EITHER, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER)		
7b. St. Louis										
STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)		CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY		9. U. S. A.		10. Widowed		MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (SPECIFY)		SURVIVING SPOUSE (IF WIFE, GIVE MAIDEN NAME)
8. Missouri										
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		USUAL OCCUPATION (GIVE KIND OF WORK DONE DURING MOST OF WORKING LIFE, EVEN IF RETIRED)		13a. home maker		13b. none		KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY		
12. 494-05-										
RESIDENCE—STATE		COUNTY		CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		STREET AND NUMBER		
14a. Illinois		14b. Madison		14c. Granite City		14d. Yes		14e. 2584 East 27th St.		
FATHER—NAME		FIRST		MIDDLE		LAST		MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME		
15. unknown								16. unknown		
INFORMANT—NAME		MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)								
17a. James L. Riecken								17b. 1836 Cleveland Apt. 2; Granite City, Ill. 62040		
PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY:		ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c)								APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH
18. IMMEDIATE CAUSE										
(a) Cerebral thromboses										30 days
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:										
(b) Cerebral arteriosclerosis										
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:										
(c)										
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I (a)		AUTOPSY (YES OR NO)		19a. No		IF YES WERE FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH		19b.		
Pulmonary embolism										
ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR UNDETERMINED (SPECIFY)		DATE OF INJURY (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		HOUR		HOW INJURY OCCURRED (ENTER NATURE OF INJURY IN PART I OR PART II, ITEM 18)				
20a.		20b.		20c.		20d.				
INJURY AT WORK (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		PLACE OF INJURY AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG., ETC. (SPECIFY)		LOCATION (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE)		IF DECEASED WAS FEMALE WAS THERE A PREGNANCY IN LAST 90 DAYS		20h. YES NO UNK		
20e.		20f.		20g.						
CERTIFICATION—PHYSICIAN: I ATTENDED THE DECEASED FROM		MONTH DAY YEAR		MONTH DAY YEAR		AND LAST SAW HER ALIVE ON		I DID/DID NOT VIEW THE BODY AFTER DEATH.		DEATH OCCURRED AT THE PLACE, ON THE DATE, AND, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.
21a. 6 27 70		21b. 7 25 70		21c. 7 25 70		21d. NOT		21e. 11:35 PM		
CERTIFICATION—MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER: ON THE BASIS OF THE EXAMINATION OF THE BODY AND/OR THE INVESTIGATION, IN MY OPINION, DEATH OCCURRED ON THE DATE AND DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.		HOUR OF DEATH		THE DECEDENT WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD		MONTH DAY YEAR		DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		
22a. 11:35 PM		22b. 7 25 70		22c. 11:35 PM		22d. 7-27-70				
CERTIFIER—NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)		SIGNATURE		DEGREE OR TITLE		DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)				
23a. Julio Montes-dr-Oca		23b. Julio Montes-dr-Oca		23c. 7-27-70						
MAILING ADDRESS—CERTIFIER		STREET OR R.F.D. NO.		CITY OR TOWN		STATE				
23d. 950 Francis Pl		23e. St. Louis		23f. Missouri		23g. 6/3/05				
BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (SPECIFY)		CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME		LOCATION		CITY OR TOWN		STATE		
24a. removal		24b. Sunset Hill Cemetery		24c. Edwardsville		24d. Illinois				
DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS		STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP						
24e. 7-26-70		24f. Sedlack Funeral Home		24g. Madison Ill 62060						
FUNERAL DIRECTOR—SIGNATURE		REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE		DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR						
25a. John Sedlack		25b. Melvin Jess, M.D.		25c. JUL 28 1970						

STATE OF ARKANSAS
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

1. PLACE OF BIRTH

County Cross Registration District No. 173
Township _____ Primary Registration District No. 2096 File No. _____
Inc. Town or City Wynne (No. _____ St.; _____ Ward)
(If birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME (instead of street and number).
{ If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed

2. Full Name of Child Barbra Ann Riecken

3. Sex <u>female</u>	4. Twin, triplet or other _____	5. No. in order of birth _____	6. Premature _____	7. Legitimate? <u>yes</u>	8. Date of birth <u>1 - 26</u> , 19 <u>35</u> (Month, day, year)
9. Full Name of FATHER <u>Louis Riecken</u>			10. Full Name of MOTHER <u>Emma Rhinehart</u>		
11. Residence (usual place of abode) (If non-resident, give place and state) <u>Wynne, Ark.</u>			12. Residence (usual place of abode) (If non-resident, give place and state) <u>Wynne Ark.</u>		
13. Color or race <u>white</u>		14. Age at last birthday <u>29</u> (years)		15. Color or race <u>white</u>	
16. Age at last birthday <u>27</u> (years)		17. Birthplace (city or place) (State or country) <u>Mo.</u>		18. Birthplace (city or place) (State or country) <u>Mo.</u>	
19. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. <u>Tie Inspector</u>			20. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as housekeeper, typist, nurse, clerk, etc. <u>Housewife</u>		
21. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc. <u>1</u>			22. Industry or business in which work was done, as own home, lawyer's office, silk mill, etc. _____		
23. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work _____, 19____			24. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work _____, 19____		
25. Total time (years) spent in this work _____			26. Total time (years) spent in this work _____		
27. Number of children of this mother (At time of this birth and including this child) <u>3</u> (a) Born alive and now living <u>3</u> (b) Born alive but now dead _____ (c) Stillborn _____					
28. Cause of stillbirth _____					

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was alive at 10:40P M. on the date above stated.
(Born alive or stillborn)
(Signed) T. J. Stewart M. D.
or _____, midwife or Parent
Give name added from _____
supplemental report _____ (Date of) _____
Address Wynne Ark.
Filed 1-29-35, 19____ E. Brewster
Registrar Registrar

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That the above is a full, true and correct copy of the original certificate of birth

Barbra Ann Riecken, vol 2 page 332 (35)

which is on file in this office and of which I am legal custodian.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Witness my hand and seal of office at Little Rock, Arkansas.

September 26, 1940

Fee and Request received from Louis Riecken

Address 3724 Fenwick St. Brentwood, Maryland

W B Grayson M.D.
State Registrar

STATE OF ARKANSAS
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

1. PLACE OF BIRTH

County Cross Registration District No. 173
Township _____ Primary Registration District No. 2096 File No. _____
Inc. Town or City Wynne (No. _____ St. _____ Ward _____)
(If birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)
(If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed)

2. Full Name of Child James Louis Riecken

3. Sex Male	If plural births	4. Twin, triplet or other	6. Premature Full term	7. Legitimate? yes	8. Date of birth 11 - 8 19 33 (Month, day, year)
9. Full Name Louis Riecken			10. Full Name Emma Marie Rhinehart		
11. Color or race white			12. Age at last birthday 28 (years)		
13. Birthplace (city or place) (State or country) Poplar Bluff, Mo.			14. Birthplace (city or place) (State or country) Poplar Bluff, Mo.		
15. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Tie Inspector, MOP			16. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as housekeeper, typist, nurse, clerk, etc. Housewife		
17. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.			18. Industry or business in which work was done, as own home, lawyer's office, silk mill, etc.		
19. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work			20. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work		
21. Total time (years) spent in this work			22. Total time (years) spent in this work		
23. Number of children of this mother (At time of this birth and including this child) 2 (a) Born alive and now living 2 (b) Born alive but now dead (c) Stillborn					
24. If stillborn, period of gestation { months or weeks } 25. Cause of stillbirth { Before labor or During labor }					

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was alive at 10:50 M. on the date above stated.
(Born alive or stillborn)
(When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return.)
(Signed) T. J. Stewart M. D.
Give name added from _____, midwife or Parent
a supplemental report _____ Address Wynne, Arkansas
(Date of) _____
Registrar Filed 1-20-33 19 E. Brewster Registrar

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That the above is a full, true and correct copy of the original certificate of birth of James Louis Riecken, vol 168 page 858 (33)
which is on file in this office and of which I am legal custodian.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Witness my hand and seal of office at Little Rock, Arkansas.

September 26, 1940

Fee and Request received from Louis Riecken

Address 3724 Fenwick St. Brentwood, Maryland

W B Grayson MD
State Registrar

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

124

STATE FILE NUMBER

85 200413

REGISTRATION DISTRICT NO. PRIMARY REGISTRATION DISTRICT NO.

REGISTRAR'S NO.

DECEDENT-NAME		FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	SEX	DATE OF DEATH (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JAMES L. RIECKEN					MALE	JANUARY 20, 1985
RACE (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)		AGE - Last Birthday	UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 DAY	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.)	COUNTY OF DEATH
WHITE		51	MOS.	DAYS	HOURS	MIN.
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH		HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION - Name (If not in either, give street and number)				
ST. LOUIS		BARNES HOSPITAL				
STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)		CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY		MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify)		SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name)
ARKANSAS		U S A		DIVORCED		
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)		KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY		WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No)
494-34-4017		BUDGET ANALYST		CIVIL SERVICE		12 <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
RESIDENCE-STATE		COUNTY	CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION AND ZIP CODE		STREET AND NUMBER	INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No)
MISSOURI		ST. LOUIS	917 GEYER			
FATHER-NAME		FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	MOTHER-MAIDEN NAME	FIRST
LOUIS RIECKEN					EMMA RHINEHART	
INFORMANT NAME (Type or Print)		MAILING ADDRESS		STREET OR R.F.D. NO.	CITY OR TOWN	STATE
BARBARA SCHREIBER		3340 PALM			GRANITE CITY, ILL.	62040
BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify)		DATE	CEMETERY OR CREMATORY NAME		LOCATION	CITY OR TOWN
BURIAL JAN. 22, 1985			SUNSET HILLS CEMETERY		EDWARDSVILLE, ILLINOIS	
FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR Person Acting As Such (Signature)		NUMBER	NAME OF FACILITY		ADDRESS OF FACILITY	
Roger Kichie		3079	IRWIN CHAPEL		2801 MADISON	
REGISTRAR		DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Mo., Day, Yr.)		JANUARY 21, 1985		
22a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated (Signature and Title)		22b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.)		22c. HOUR OF DEATH		
Robert E. Kleetch		1-22-85		7:05 A.M.		
NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)		22d. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER) (Type or Print)		MO. LICENSE NO.		
		Robert E. Kleetch, Barnes Hosp. Plaza 1422 S. Louis, Mo. 63110		24b. 26140		
26. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c))		24c. IF HOSP OR INST. Indicate DOA OP/Emr. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)		25. INPATIENT		
(a) ADENOCARCINOMA OF THE LUNG, METASTATIC		Interval between onset and death		1 YEAR		
(b) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF		Interval between onset and death				
(c) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF		Interval between onset and death				
PART 2 OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS - Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART 1 (a)		AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)		WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER (Specify Yes or No)		
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE LUNG DISEASE - CONstrictive PERI- FACIALLY		NO		NO		
ACC. SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, UNDET. OR PENDING INVEST (Specify)		DATE OF INJURY (Mo., Day, Yr.)		HOUR OF INJURY		DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED
29a. INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No)		29b. PLACE OF INJURY - At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)		29c. LOCATION		29d. (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, COUNTY, STATE)
29e. IF DECEASED WAS FEMALE IN LAST 90 DAYS		30. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> UNK.				

VS 300
Rev. 1/78

DECEDENT

IF DEATH OCCURRED IN INSTITUTION SEE HANDBOOK REGARDING COMPLETION OF RESIDENCE ITEMS

PARENTS

DISPOSITION

CERTIFIER

CONDITIONS IF ANY WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE STARTING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

CAUSE OF DEATH

NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						Mother of how many children.	
		Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Number born.	Number living.
of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family.							10	11
599 Carson Ruby	Daughter	F.	W.		13	5			
510 Coltoth Andrew J	Head	M.	W.		36	mx 4			
Venona	Wife	F.	W.		32	mx 4		0	0
511 Cistler Norman	Head	M.	W.		33	mx 10			
Maggie	Wife	F.	W.		35	mx 10		5	5
Charles	Son	M.	W.		8	S			
Blanche	Daughter	F.	W.		5	S			
Fred	Son	M.	W.		2	S			
512 Dodson Charles	Head	M.	W.		45	Wd.			
Dalpha	Son	M.	W.		12	S			
Thomas	Son	M.	W.		6	S			
513 Isbell John d.	Head	M.	W.		31	mx 3			
Lily	Wife	F.	W.		28	mx 3		3	1
Otto	Son	M.	W.		17	S			
William W	Brother	M.	W.		27	S			
514 Bristow William	Head	M.	W.		28	mx 1			
Nancy	Wife	F.	W.		20	mx 1		1	1
Hazel	Daughter	F.	W.		8	S			
515 Pedrick John	Boarder	M.	W.		47	Wd.			
Pearl Isaac	Head	M.	W.		31	mx 10			
Julia	Wife	F.	W.		24	mx 10		2	1
Robert	Son	M.	W.		4	S			
William R.	Father	M.	W.		55	mx 6			
Rhinehart Opal	Niece	F.	W.		6	S			
Emma	Niece	F.	W.		3	S			

END

[illegible]

NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.		Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.
No of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the country.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	15	16	
13	14	15	16	17	18
Missouri	Missouri	Ohio			English
Illinois	U.S.	U.S.			English
Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			English
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English
Illinois	Indiana	Illinois			English
Arkansas	Ohio	Illinois			
Missouri	Ohio	Illinois			
Missouri	Ohio	Illinois			
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown			English
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown			English
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown			
Kentucky	Tennessee	Ohio			English
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English
Missouri	Kentucky	Ohio			
Kentucky	Tennessee	Ohio			English
Missouri	U.S.	U.S.			English
Missouri	Ohio	Missouri			English
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown			English
Indiana	U.S.	U.S.			English
Missouri	U.S.	U.S.			English
Missouri	Indiana	Missouri			
Indiana	U.S.	U.S.			English
Missouri	U.S.	Indiana			
Missouri	U.S.	Indiana			

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1-POPULATION.

State Missouri
County Butler

Township or other division of county Walden & Lake, Otterbein
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division
Enumerated by me on the special day of June 1900.

Name of Institution,

E. A. Howard Enumerator

Supervisor's District No. 12
Enumeration District No. 12

Hand of sub

LOCATION		NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				NATIVITY		CITIZENSHIP		OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION		EDUCATION
House Number	Street			DATE OF BIRTH	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Place of birth of this person, or of father or mother, if born in the United States, give the state or of foreign birth, give the country only	Year of immigration to the United States	Number of years in the United States	Months not employed in the year	Months not employed in the year	Can read
1		Joseph W. Wainwright & wife	Head of family	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
2		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
3		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
4		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
5		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
6		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
7		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
8		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
9		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
10		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
11		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
12		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
13		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
14		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
15		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
16		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
17		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
18		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
19		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read
20		John W. Wainwright & wife	Wife of head	1872-2-28	27	Married	4	8	Kentucky	1872	28	12	12	Can read

March 1973

[illegible]

DELORES TACKETT WEDS FRED RIECKEN

Miss Delores Tackett, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. T. R. Tackett of this city, became the bride of Fred Riecken of Granite City, Ill., in a single ring ceremony at the home of her parents on North Fourteenth street at 4 Saturday afternoon. The Rev. Ollie Latch officiated at the ceremony.

The bridesmaid, Miss Sonya Hill of St. Louis, wore a fuschia suit and a corsage of yellow carnations. The bride was attired in a navy blue suit with gray accessories and a corsage of white carnations.

Jim Riecken, brother of the bridegroom, served as best man.

Following the ceremony a reception was held and guests viewed the wedding gifts. Wedding cake and punch were served by Miss Nelda Leatherman of Hope, Ark.; Mrs. Lester Tackett of McConnell, Ill., and Miss Jackie Doty of this city.

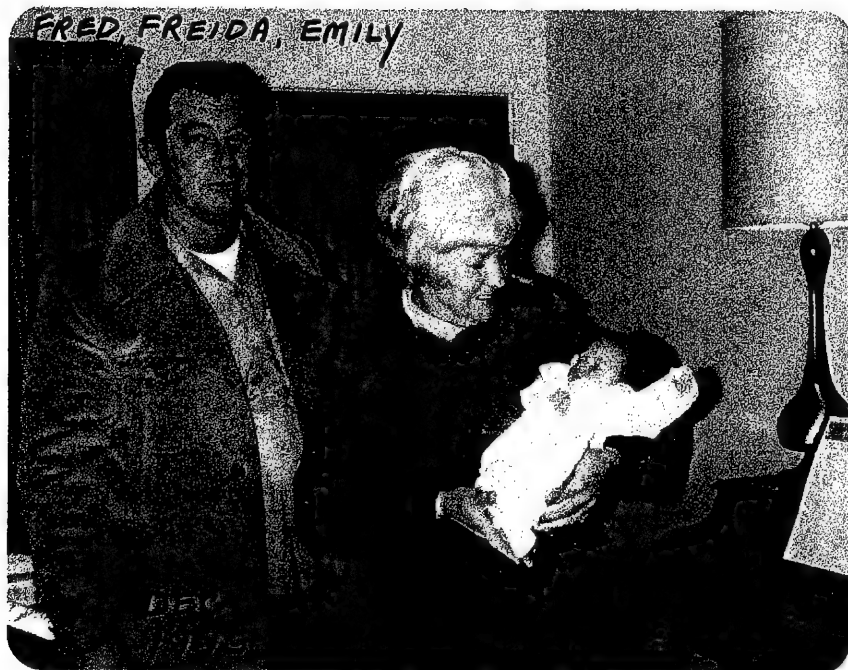
The bride, a senior student at Poplar Bluff High School, will graduate this spring. The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Riecken, former residents of this city. He is employed in Granite City, Ill.

Guests at the wedding included: Mr. and Mrs. Loyd Martin, Mrs. Albert Woods, Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Keele, Mrs. Vina Etheridge, Roy Palmer, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Etheridge and family, Herman Vosloh, Mrs. Dorothy Pratt, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Spencer and daughter, Miss Jackie Doty, Miss Shirley Hubbard, Nick Pugsley, Marvin Shelton, Mr. and Mrs. S. Soens, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Simmons, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Inman, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Warren, Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Tackett and son, Larry, all of this city; Miss Nelda Leatherman of Hope, Ark.; Miss Sonya Hill of St. Louis; Mr. and Mrs. Tom Harshbarger, Mr. and Mrs. Lester Tackett and Homer Tackett of McConnell, Ill.; Mr. and Mrs. Louis Riecken and daughters, Barbara and Nancy, of Granite City.



*Fred & (#1) Delores
Mark & Terri De*





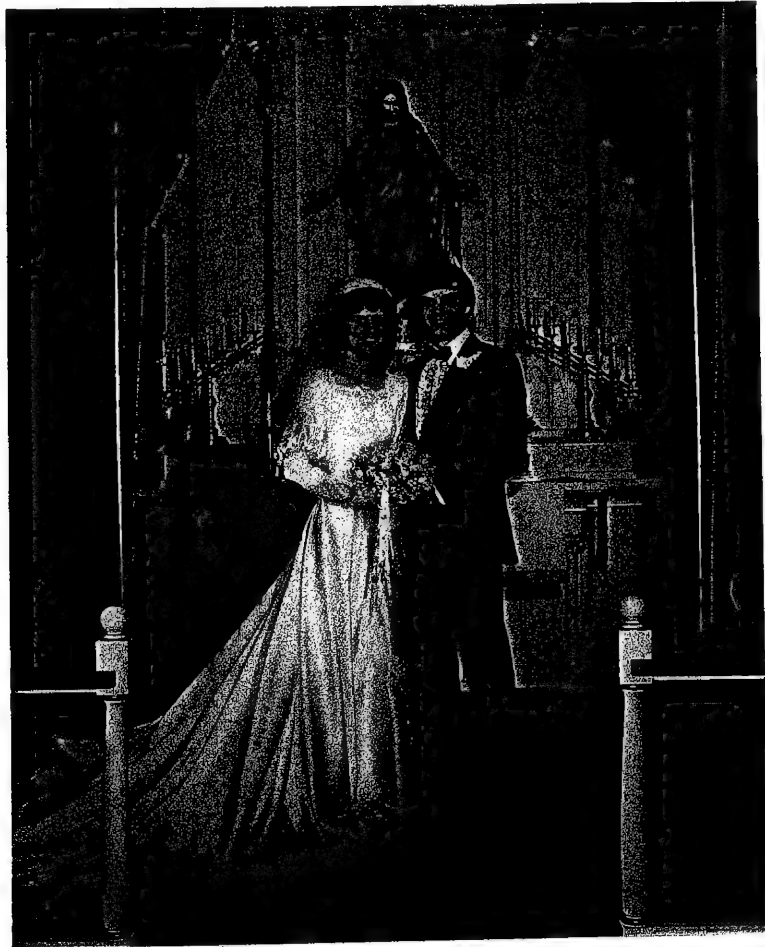
Fred & Frieda (#3)



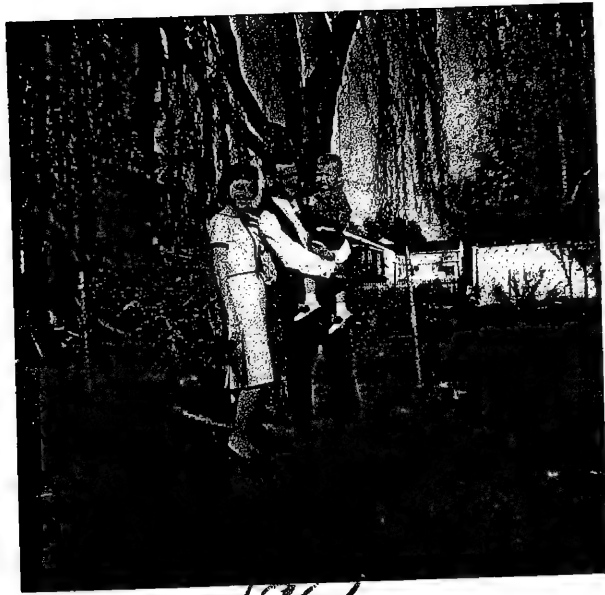
Jim & (#1) Judith Helm



Jim Jr.



Jim Jr. & Nelda



1961
Jim + (#2) Terry Bracato



Rose



Laura



Jim & (#3) Violet Adams



*Jim & (#4) Patricia Fitzsimmons
& Emily*

Missouri

Sanitary

I Thaddeus B. Clark a Minister, hereby
Certify that on the 4th day of March A.D. 1961
Mr. Rauf Schrecker
of Saint Louis State of Missouri
and Mrs. Barbara Ann Reck
of Granite City State of Illinois
were by me legally joined in

Sole Affirming

In the City of Saint Louis State of Missouri
according to the laws of said State and under authority of a marriage license
issued the 27th day of February 1961 by
ANTHONY J. DENNY, RECORDER OF DEEDS OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, STATE OF MISSOURI. LICENSE No. 687322

Thaddeus B. Clark
SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL PERFORMING CEREMONY
First United Church of St. Louis
ADDRESS

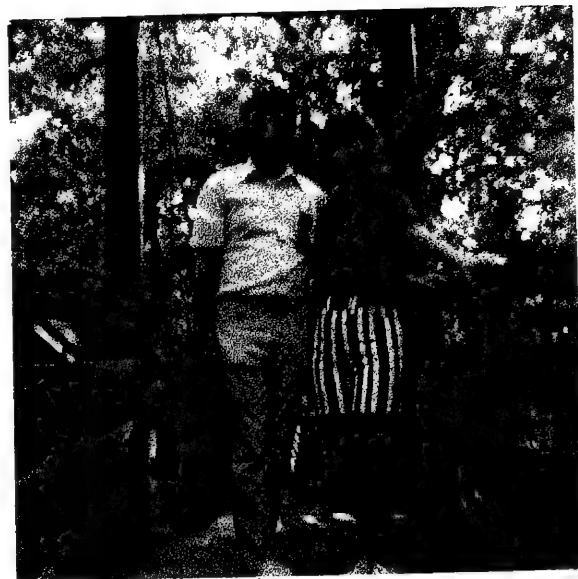
THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT THE MARRIAGE LICENSE



MRS. PAUL SCHREIBER, the former Barbara Riecken, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Riecken, 2584 East 27th street, who was married Saturday evening at First Unitarian Church in St. Louis.

Schreiber-Riecken Nuptials At First Unitarian Church

The wedding of Miss Barbara vette, Mo., as bridesmaid and Ann Riecken, a daughter of Mr. groomsmen, and Terri Dee Riecken, a niece of the bride,



STATE OF ARKANSAS
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

1. PLACE OF BIRTH		STATE OF ARKANSAS AUG 21 1943 STATE BOARD OF HEALTH BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS		Do Not Use This Space 135
County of <u>Craw</u>		Registration District No. <u>173</u>		File No.
Township <u>Hyman 6</u>		Primary Registration Dist. No. <u>5502</u>		
Inc. Town or City <u>Hyman</u>		(No. _____ St. _____ Ward _____)		
(If birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)				
2. Full name of child <u>Nancy Carolyn Ricketts</u> (If child is not yet named, supplemental report as directed)				
3. Sex <u>Female</u>	4. If plural births <u>No</u>	5. Date of birth <u>10-16</u>	6. Month <u>10</u>	7. Year <u>1943</u>
8. Father's name <u>Levin August Ricketts</u>		9. Mother's name <u>Loma Marie Rhinehart</u>		
10. Residence (usual place of abode) <u>Hyman Ark.</u>		11. Residence (usual place of abode) <u>Hyman Ark.</u>		
12. Age at last birthday <u>31</u>		13. Age at last birthday <u>3</u>		
14. Birthplace (city or place) <u>Caplan, Buff. Me.</u>		15. Birthplace (city or place) <u>Ark.</u>		
16. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as printer, lawyer, housekeeper, etc. <u>Tire inspector</u>		17. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as housekeeper, typist, nurse, clerk, etc. <u>Housewife</u>		
18. Industry or business in which work was done, as coal mine, lawyer's office, silk mill, etc. <u>Railroad</u>		19. Industry or business in which work was done, as coal mine, lawyer's office, silk mill, etc. <u>Home</u>		
20. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work <u>10 yrs.</u>		21. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work <u>10 yrs.</u>		
22. Number of children of this mother (At time of this birth and including this child) <u>4</u>		23. Number of children of this mother (Born alive and now living) <u>4</u>		
24. If stillborn, period of gestation <u>9 months</u>		25. Cause of stillbirth <u>Before labor</u>		
CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE				
I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was <u>born alive</u> on the date above stated.				
(When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return.)				
(Signed) <u>L. B. G. Grayson</u> M. D.				
or <u>Midwife or Parent</u>				
Address <u>Hyman Ark.</u>				
Filed <u>12-17-43</u> <u>E. M. M. M.</u>				
26. Did you use a one per cent silver nitrate solution in the infant's eyes immediately after its birth? <u>Yes</u>				

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That the above is a full, true and correct copy of the original certificate which is on file in this office and which I am legal custodian.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF. Witness my hand and seal of office, at Little Rock, Arkansas.

DATE

APR 2 1943

L. B. G. Grayson M.D.
State Registrar.

REJECT IF ALTERED, REPHOTOGRAPHED, OR IF SEAL IMPRESSION CANNOT BE FELT.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the certificate for the person named thereon as it now appears in the permanent record of the Bureau of Vital Statistics, the Division of Health of the City of St. Louis. Witness my hand as City Registrar of Vital Statistics and the seal of the Division of Health of said department this

Date of: **JUL 29 1970**
\$2.00 Fee Paid.

Melvin Jess M.D.
City Registrar

STATE-FILE NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE — MISSOURI DIVISION OF HEALTH
(PHYSICIAN OR CORONER)

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

124

JS 300
Rev. 1/70

Registration District No. 318		Primary Registration District No. 1003		Registrar's No. 7060	
DECEASED—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST Emma Marie Riecken			SEX Female	DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 7-25-70	
RACE WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY) White		AGE—LAST BIRTHDAY (YEARS) 64	DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 7-24-06	COUNTY OF DEATH St. Louis	
CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH St. Louis		INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO) Yes	HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—NAME (IF NOT IN EITHER, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER) Deaconess Hospital		
STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY) Missouri		CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY U. S. A.	MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (SPECIFY) Widowed		
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 494-05-		USUAL OCCUPATION (GIVE KIND OF WORK DONE DURING MOST OF WORKING LIFE, EVEN IF RETIRED) home maker	KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY none		
RESIDENCE—STATE Illinois		CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION Granite City	STREET AND NUMBER 2584 East 27th St.		
FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST unknown		MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST unknown			
INFORMANT—NAME James L. Riecken		MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP) 1836 Cleveland Apt. 2; Granite City, Ill. 62040			
PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY:		APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH 30 days			
18. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) Cerebral thromboses DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: (b) Cerebral arteriosclerosis DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: (c) _____					
CONDITIONS, IF ANY, WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE (D), STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST					
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I (D)		AUTOPSY (YES OR NO) No			
ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR UNDETERMINED (SPECIFY) Pulmonary embolism		IF YES WERE FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH No			
DATE OF INJURY (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 6 27 70		HOW INJURY OCCURRED (ENTER NATURE OF INJURY IN PART I OR PART II, ITEM 18) NOT			
INJURY AT WORK (SPECIFY YES OR NO) 20a.		IF DECEASED WAS FEMALE WAS THERE A PREGNANCY IN LAST 90 DAYS 20b. YES NO			
PLACE OF INJURY AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG., ETC. (SPECIFY) 20c.		LOCATION (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE) 20d.			
CERTIFICATION—PHYSICIAN: I ATTENDED THE DECEASED FROM 6 27 70		AND LAST SAW HER ALIVE ON 7 25 70		I DID/DID NOT VIEW THE BODY AFTER DEATH. 21d. NOT	
CERTIFICATION—MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER: ON THE BASIS OF THE EXAMINATION OF THE BODY AND/OR THE INVESTIGATION, IN MY OPINION, DEATH OCCURRED ON THE DATE AND DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.		HOUR OF DEATH 11:35 P		THE DECEDENT WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD 25 70	
CERTIFIER—NAME (TYPE OR PRINT) Julio Montes-dr-Oca		SIGNATURE <i>Julio Montes-dr-Oca</i>		DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 7-27-70	
MAILING ADDRESS—CERTIFIER 950 Francis Pl		CITY OR TOWN St. Louis		STATE Missouri	
BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (SPECIFY) removal		CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME Sunset Hill Cemetery		LOCATION Edwardsville Illinois	
DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 7-26-70		FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS Sedlack Funeral Home		CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP Madison, Ill 62060	
FUNERAL DIRECTOR—SIGNATURE <i>John Sedlack</i>		REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE <i>Melvin Jess, M.D.</i>		DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR JUL 28 1970	

DECEASED

AL RESIDENCE
RE DECEASED
D. IF DEATH
CURRED IN
STITUTION, GIVE
IDENCE BEFORE
MISSION.

75
PARENTS

CAUSE

CERTIFIER

BURIAL

THIS CERTIFIES
THAT

Francis E. Murphy

Mary C. Graham

of Chardon

AND

of Chardon

State of Ohio

State of Ohio

WERE UNITED IN

Holy Matrimony



At _____
St. Louis City

According to the Ordinance of God and the Laws of the
State of Illinois.

on the _____ day
in the year of OUR

Nine Hundred

William E. Davis

of _____
LORD One Thousand

Seventy Three

Booth & Co.

PLATEMENT. *He who causes a man to marry, shall be one of his fathers and mothers, and shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one flesh.*
PLATEMENT. *Ye shall be one flesh, that which God hath joined together, let no man put asunder.*



Granite City PRESS-RECORD Thurs., May 10, 1973 Page 15

Murphy-Riecken nuptials

Announcement is made of the wedding in Granite City, May 4, of Miss Nancy Carolyn Riecken of Chardon, Ohio, and Francis E. Murphy, also of Chardon, Ohio.

Mr. Murphy is the son of Mrs. Lena Murphy of Mentor, Ohio, and the late Elmer Murphy.

The bride formerly resided in Granite City. She was graduated from Granite City High School and formerly worked at the Granite City Army Installation. She is the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Louis Riecken.

The newly married couple plan to reside in Chardon, Ohio.



1961
Emma and Louis
Riecker



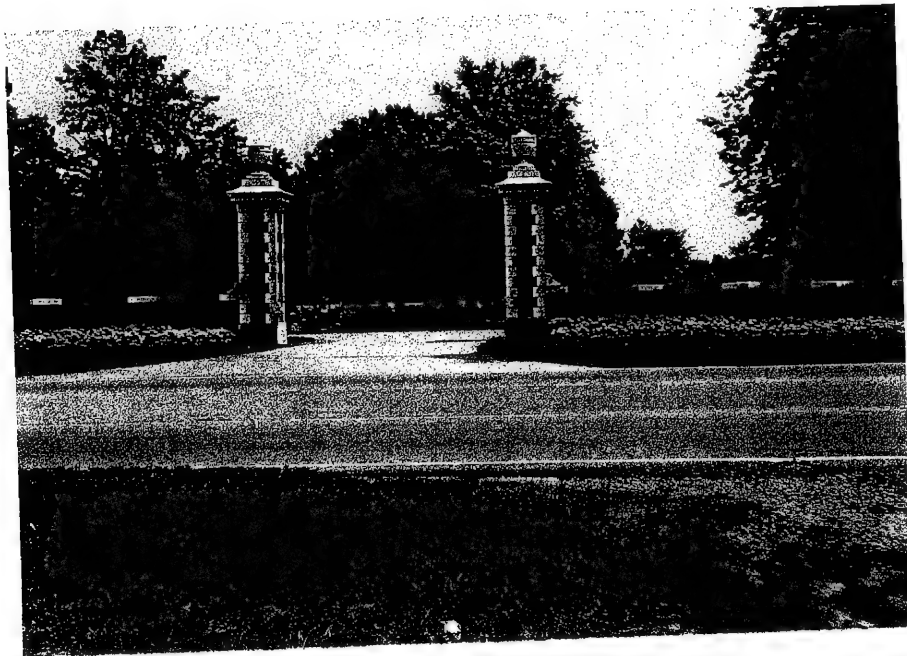
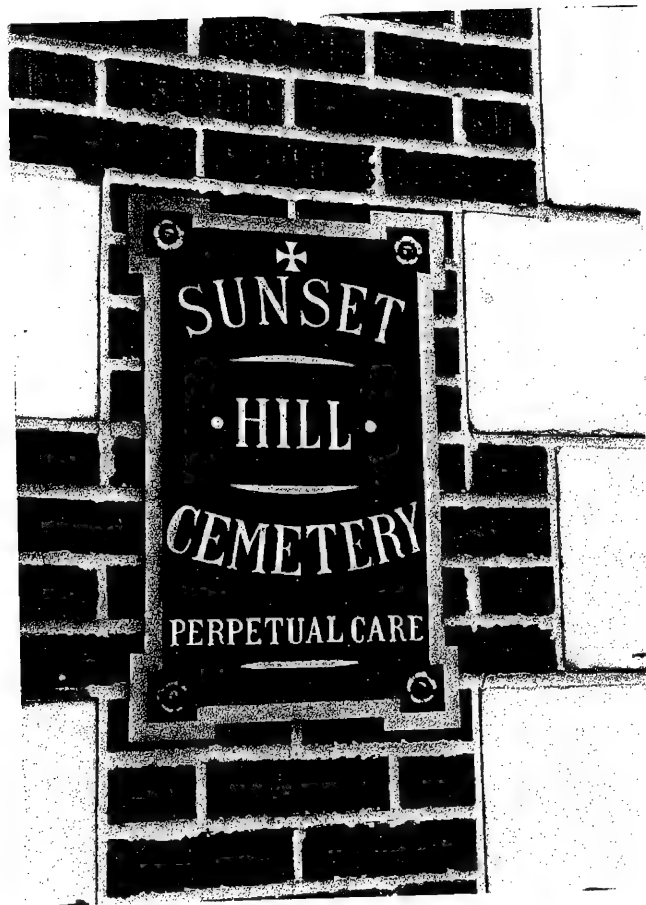
Louis Riecker

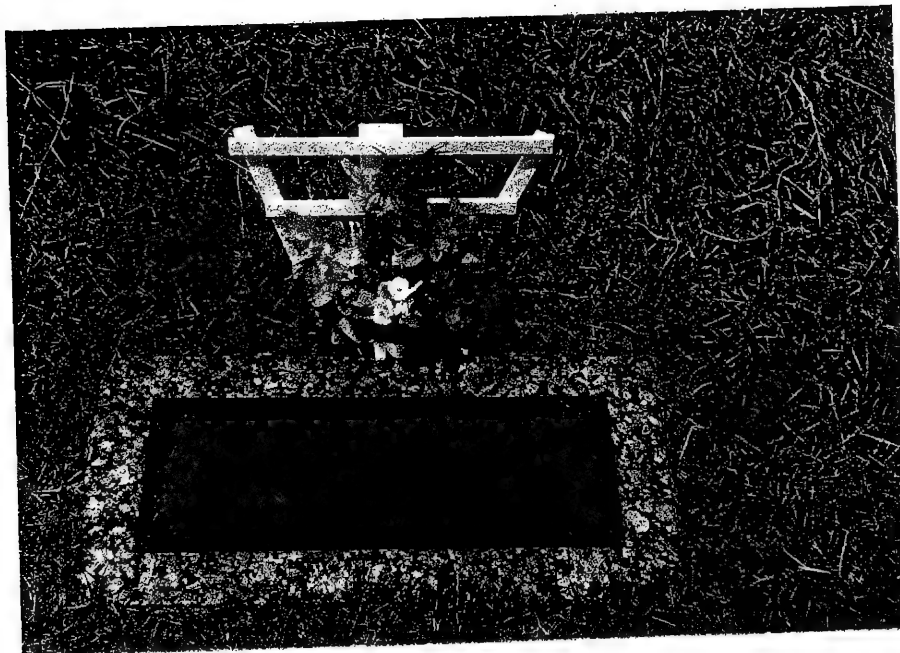
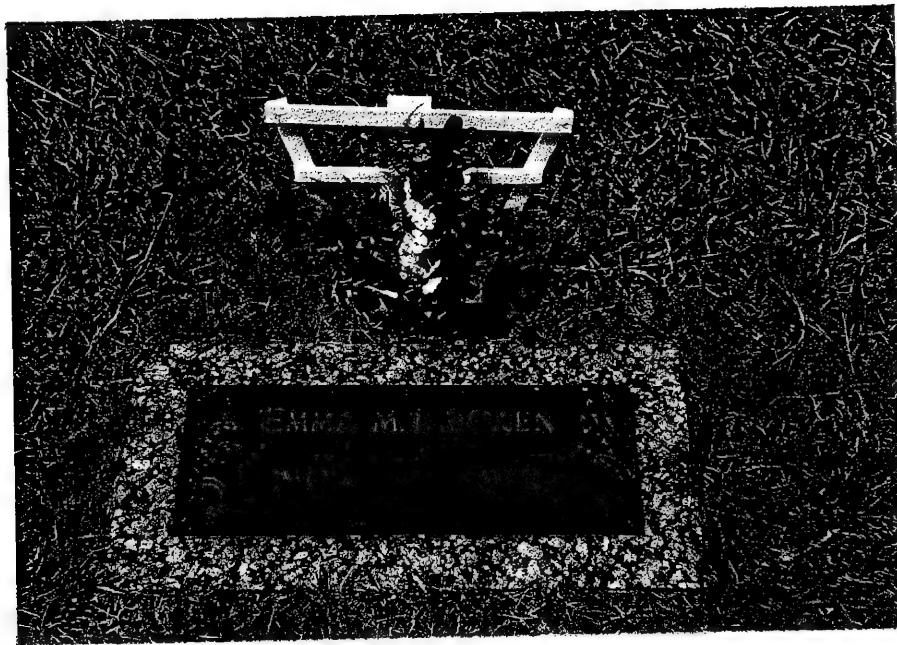


Louis, Emma, Fred,
Nancy, Barbara, Jim



Jim, Fred
Nancy, Barbara





GC Man Killed As His Car Hits Road Barricade



CRASH VICTIM. Louis A. Riecken, 59, of 2584 East 27th street, who was killed yesterday when his auto struck a wooden barricade on the Third Street Highway in St. Louis.

Unusual Crash Fatal to Louis Riecken; Woman Loses Life on Rt. 162

Two persons were killed in area traffic crashes this week, including a Granite City man whose chest was pierced with a broken wood section yesterday when his auto struck a barricade in St. Louis. A St. Louis woman died of injuries in a two-car crash Tuesday afternoon on Route 162 east of Stallings.

In 15 other area accidents, 11 persons were injured.

Louis A. Riecken, 59, of 2584 East 27th street, was killed about 4:10 p.m. yesterday on the Third Street Highway, St. Louis, when part of a wooden barricade pierced the windshield of his auto and penetrated his chest. He was pronounced dead on arrival at St. Louis City Hospital No. Two.

St. Louis police said his car, going north on Third Street Highway, struck a wooden barricade at Gratiot street. A fragment about two-and-a-half feet long, two inches wide and two inches thick, penetrated into his car, which was in the southbound lane when found.

A passenger, Lawrence Gray, 49, of St. Louis escaped injury. Both men were returning home from work at the United States Aeronautical Chart and Information Center's film library on South Broadway when the accident occurred.

Former Depot Worker

Mr. Riecken previously was employed for three years at the Granite City Army Depot and had been working as a clerk at the St. Louis Center for the past eight years. A native of Poplar Bluff, Mo., he had resided in Granite City for 15 years. He was a member of Calvary Baptist Church.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Emma Rinehart Riecken; two sons, Fred and James Riecken of Granite City; two daughters, Miss Nancy Riecken, Granite City and Mrs. Paul (Barbara) Schrieber of Martinsville, Ind.; a sister, Mrs. Lawrence (Louise) Mayse of Fostoria, O., and six grandchildren.

Funeral arrangements are giving in today's obituary column.

Granite City Man Killed In St. Louis

Louis Riecken, 59, of 2584 E. 27th St., Granite City, died Wednesday afternoon when the car he was driving struck a barricade erected at the construction site for the Interstate bridge on the Third Street Highway in St. Louis.

A fragment of the barricade pierced the windshield of his car and penetrated his chest, police said. The accident occurred at Gratiot Street.

A passenger, Lawrence Gray, of St. Louis was uninjured. Both men were on their way home after working at the U. S. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center's film library at 8900 South Broadway in St. Louis. The accident occurred at 4:35 p. m.

An inquest will be held in St. Louis.

Services will be held at 1:30 p. m. Saturday in the Sedlack Funeral Chapel, Granite City. Burial will be in Sunset Hill Cemetery, Edwardsville Township.

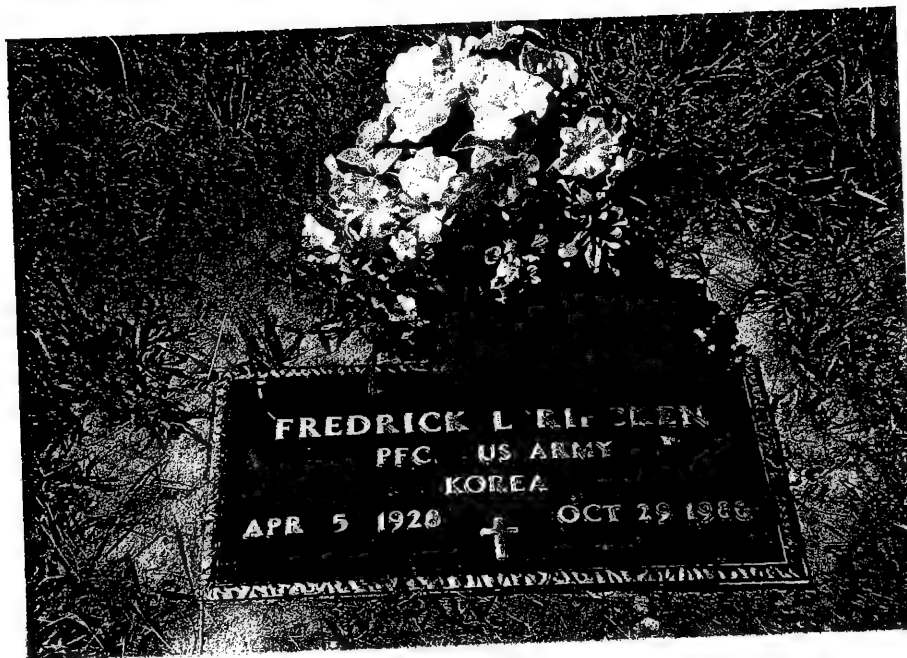
Mr. Riecken has been employed as a clerk for the past eight years at the information center. Prior to that he worked three years at the Granite City Army Depot. He was born in Poplar Bluff, Mo., and had lived in the Granite City area 15 years. He was a member of the Calvary Baptist Church.

Surviving are his wife Emma Rinehart Riecken; two sons, Fred and James, both of Granite City; two daughters, Mrs. Paul (Barbara) Schrieber of Martinsville, Ind., and Miss Nancy Riecken of Granite City; a sister, Mrs. Lawrence (Louise) Mayse of Fostoria, Ohio, and six grandchildren.

RIECKEN, LOUIS A. 2584 East 27th street. Entered into rest at 4:12 p.m. Wednesday, June 2, 1965. St. Louis City Hospital, No. 2.

Beloved husband of Mrs. Emma Rinehart Riecken; dear father of Fred and James Riecken; Miss Nancy Riecken and Mrs. Barbara Schrieber; dear brother of Mrs. Louise Mayse; dear grandfather; dear father-in-law; dear brother-in-law; dear uncle.

Funeral services 1:30 p.m. Saturday, June 5, SEDLACK FUNERAL HOME Chapel, 2801 Madison avenue. Interment Sunset Hill Cemetery, Edwardsville township. Friends may call Sedlack's TR 6-1615 for further details.



MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1988

Riecken

Fred L. Riecken, 60, of Edwardsville, died Saturday, Oct. 29, 1988, at 5 p.m. in Anderson Hospital in Maryville.

He was born April 5, 1928, in Wynne, Ark., a son of the late Louis and Emma Rhinehart Riecken.

He married Jo Ann Meek Spelver on July 1, 1978. His wife survives.

Also surviving are a son, Mark Riecken of Fort Eustis, Va.; a daughter, Mrs. Rick (Terri) McWilliams of Meridian, Miss.; two sisters: Mrs. Paul (Barbara) Schreiber and Nancy Murphy, both of Granite City; and six grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by one brother.

Mr. Riecken retired April 30, 1988, as an equipment specialist for Troscom in St. Louis.

Friends may call from 4 to 9 p.m. today at the Mateer Funeral Home.

Funeral services will be held at 10 a.m. Tuesday at the funeral home. The Rev. David Fielding, pastor of Hope Lutheran Church in Granite City, will officiate.

Burial will be in Sunset Hill Cemetery.

Memorials may be made to the Hope Lutheran Church in Granite City or to the American Heart Association.

November 2, 1988—GRANITE CITY JOURNAL

Riecken

Fred L. Riecken, 60, Edwardsville, formerly of Granite City, died at 5 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 29, 1988, at Anderson Hospital, Maryville.

He was born April 5, 1928, in Wynne, Ark., and retired in April 1988 from Department of Defense employment in St. Louis as an equipment specialist after 24 years of service.

On July 1, 1978, he married the former Jo Ann Meek, who survives.

Other survivors include one son, Mark Riecken, Fort Eustis, Va.; one daughter, Mrs. Terri McWilliams, Meridian, Miss.; and two sisters, Mrs. Paul (Barbara) Schrieber and Nancy Murphy, both of Granite City.

Funeral services were held Tuesday at Mateer Funeral Home, Edwardsville, with the Rev. David Fielding officiating. Burial was at Sunset Hill Cemetery, Edwardsville. Memorials may be made to Hope Lutheran Church, Granite City, or the American Heart Association.



James Riecken Sr.



James Louis Riecken Sr., 51, of 917 Geyer St., St. Louis, formerly of Granite City, died at 7 a.m. Sunday, Jan. 20, 1985, at Barnes Hospital, St. Louis. He had been ill since last May.

Born Nov. 8, 1933, in Wynne, Ark., Mr. Riecken resided here before moving to St. Louis.

He was a budget analyst for the U.S. Army Aviation Command in St. Louis the past 20 years.

Mr. Riecken was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church and the Souldard Lions Club, both in St. Louis.

Among the survivors are three daughters, Miss Rose Marie Riecken of Madison, Wis., and Misses Laura J. and Emily F. Riecken, both of St. Louis; a son, James L. Riecken Jr. of Edwardsville; two sisters, Mrs. Paul (Barbara) Schrieber and Mrs. Nancy Murphy, both of Granite City; a brother, Fred Riecken of Edwardsville; and a granddaughter.

Visitation begins at 4 p.m. Monday at Randall A. Irwin Chapel for Funerals, 2801 Madison Ave., where services will take place at 1:30 p.m. Tuesday, Jan. 22, with the Rev. Sam Goltermann officiating. Burial will be in Sunset Hill Cemetery, Edwardsville Township. The family requests memorials to the American Cancer Society.

This is
me

iii. KATHRYN LOIS RIECKEN, b. October 07, 1921, Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

53. LOUISE⁶ RIECKEN (*CHARLES F⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born August 29, 1892 in Marts Township, Posey County, Indiana, and died April 05, 1984 in Seneca County, Ohio. She married LAWRENCE MAYSE. He was born June 11, 1891, and died December 1969.

More About LOUISE RIECKEN:

Fact 2: 1984, Burial: Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio

Fact 3: Social Security #274-62-0274

Children of LOUISE RIECKEN and LAWRENCE MAYSE are:

- i. OSCAR⁷ MAYSE.
- ii. ELVA MAYSE.

54. CLARA F.⁶ RIECKEN (*CHARLES F⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born November 08, 1898 in Missouri, and died April 26, 1946 in Butler County, Missouri. She married (1) THOMAS LEE MAYSE, son of CHRISTOPHER MAYSE and EASTER HILLIS. He was born March 27, 1893, and died November 12, 1935. She married (2) SYLVESTER HARWELL. He was born September 26, 1889, and died March 11, 1967.

More About CLARA F. RIECKEN:

Fact 3: Burial: Poplar Bluff, Butler County, Missouri

Children of CLARA RIECKEN and THOMAS MAYSE are:

144. i. LILLA BELLE⁷ MAYSE.
- ii. WILLA JEAN MAYSE, m. JAMES SPENCER.

More About WILLA JEAN MAYSE:

Residence: December 2000, 2022 W0odhaven Road Poplar Bluff, Missouri 63901

iii. MARYLEA MAYSE, m. (1) ED SIMMONS; m. (2) JOSEPH BLAND.

More About MARYLEA MAYSE:

Residence: December 2000, 803 East Cypress Street Charleston, Missouri 63834

iv. THOMAS LEVI MAYSE, b. April 21, 1917; d. March 1992; m. BETTY.

v. JUNE MAYSE, m. FRANK HYDE.

More About JUNE MAYSE:

Residence: December 2000, Rte 9, Box 833 Poplar Bluff, Missouri, 63901

55. LOUIS AUGUST⁶ RIECKEN (*CHARLES F⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born October 17, 1905 in Butler County, Missouri, and died June 02, 1965 in St Louis, Missouri. He married EMMA MARIE RHINEHART February 05, 1927, daughter of EDWARD RHINEHART and MAUDE PEASE. She was born July 24, 1906 in Butler County, Missouri, and died July 25, 1970 in St Louis, Missouri.

More About LOUIS AUGUST RIECKEN:

Fact 3: Burial: Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

Fact 4: Social Security #494-06-7054

More About EMMA MARIE RHINEHART:

Fact 1: Burial: Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

Children of LOUIS RIECKEN and EMMA RHINEHART are:

- i. FREDERICK LEE⁷ RIECKEN, b. April 05, 1928; d. October 29, 1988; m. (1) DOLORES TACKETT; m. (2) ANN BURTON; m. (3) FRIEDA YATES; m. (4) JOANNE SPELVER.

Notes for FREDERICK LEE RIECKEN:

Frederick Lee and Dolores Tackett had 2 children

More About FREDERICK LEE RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Buried: Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

145. ii. JAMES LOUIS RIECKEN, b. November 08, 1933; d. January 20, 1985.
146. iii. BARBARA ANN RIECKEN, b. January 26, 1935.
iv. NANCY CAROLYN RIECKEN, b. October 16, 1937, Wayne, Arkansas; m. FRANCIS MURPHY, May 04, 1973.

56. THOMAS A⁶ RIECKEN (*CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born July 24, 1891 in Indiana, and died May 28, 1965. He married FREDERICKA OPPERMAN January 24, 1920 in Posey County, Indiana. She was born Abt. 1899 in Indiana.

Notes for THOMAS A RIECKEN:

From: WPA Marriage Index, Posey County, Indiana Reel: Z121 - 48 C17 - 102 -----

More About THOMAS A RIECKEN:

Fact 3: 1965, Burial: Bellefontaine Cemetery, Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana

Fact 4: WWI US ARMY IND PVT

Children of THOMAS RIECKEN and FREDERICKA OPPERMAN are:

147. i. ELIZABETH⁷ RIECKEN.
148. ii. FRANK RIECKEN.
149. iii. GEORGE RIECKEN.
150. iv. LOUIS RIECKEN.
v. KATHERINE RIECKEN.

57. KATHERINE A⁶ RIECKEN (*CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born December 11, 1894 in Posey County, Indiana. She married GEORGE LAMAR.

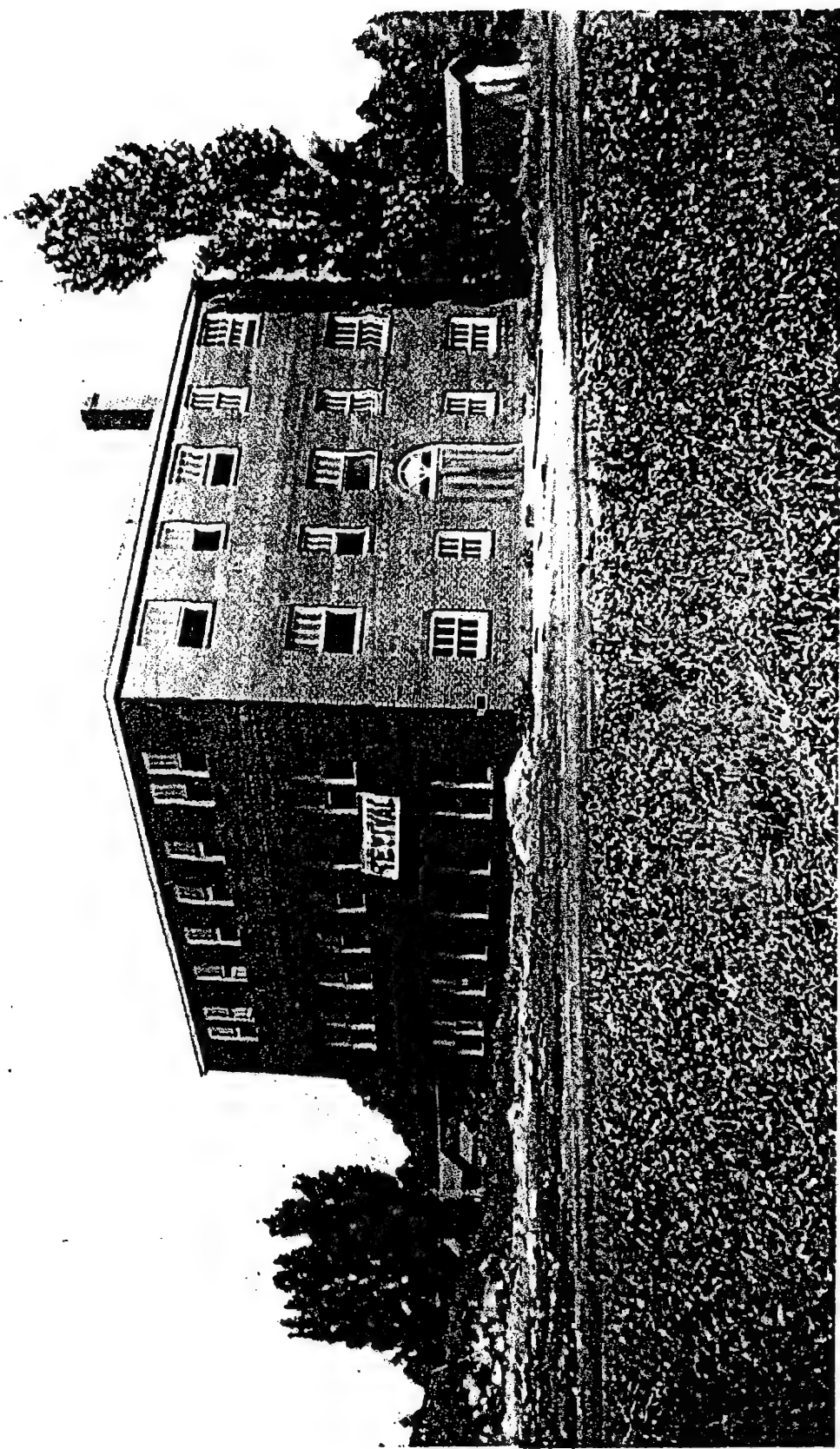
Children of KATHERINE RIECKEN and GEORGE LAMAR are:

- i. LARRY⁷ LAMAR.
ii. JR GEORGE THOMAS LAMAR JR, m. JOYCE BAUMGARTNER.
iii. DARLA LOUISE LAMAR, m. RALPH SKINNER.
iv. 3D GEORGE THOMAS LAMAR III, m. VINA HERTEL.
v. CLARA MARIE LAMAR, m. WALTON FREEFE.
vi. DOROTHY LAMAR, m. DAVID JETT.
vii. DANIEL LAMAR, m. KATHERINE WILLIAMS.
viii. MARY ELIZABETH LAMAR, m. ROBERT RYAN.
ix. CHARLES FREDERICK LAMAR, m. HENRIETTA EISENHOWER.

58. ELIZABETH A⁶ RIECKEN (*CHARLES A⁵, ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born November 1899 in Indiana. She married CHARLES DYE.

Children of ELIZABETH RIECKEN and CHARLES DYE are:

- i. DONALD⁷ DYE, m. DELOROS ANDERSON.
ii. STELLA DYE, m. JAMES SENSTED.
iii. BETTY DYE, m. ROYCE GOLDMAN.
iv. CHARLES DYE, m. MAXINE.
v. BEVERLY DYE, m. RICHARD ANDERSON.
vi. PATRICIA DYE, m. LARRY LUNGREN.



Calvary Baptist Church

CHARLES F. RIECKEN / CAROLINA SCHISLER

FAMILY GROUP

No. _____

Surname _____

Husband's Full Name: CHARLES F. RIECKEN						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth	1	Oct	1862		Posey	IND
Christen.						
Marriage	11 Aug 1889				Posey	IND
Death	4 Nov 1938			CHERRY	Butler	MO
Burial	Cemetery: Oak Hill Gen. Baptist Church, Butler Co., MO					
Father's Full Name: HENRY F. RIECKEN				Mother's Maiden Name: ANNA MADELIVE THIELMAN		
Other wives:				Military		
Remarks:						
Wife's Full Maiden Name: CAROLINA SCHISLER						
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY
Birth	5	Oct	1869		Posey	IND
Christen.						
Death	28 Mar 1906			CHERRY	Butler	MO
Burial	Cemetery: Oak Hill Gen Baptist Church, Butler Co., MO					
Father's Full Name: JOHN B. SCHISLER				Mother's Maiden Name: ELIZABETH KUEBER		
Other husbands:						
Remarks:						
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN						
SEX	FULL NAME			VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE
	1	HENRY JOHN		Birth	19 Oct 1890	Posey County, IND
				Death	8 Oct 1950	Vanderburgh Co., IND
				Marriage	5 Sep 1914	To:
	2	LOUISE		Birth	23 Aug 1892	Posey Co, IND
				Death	5 Apr 1984	Seneca Co, OHIO
				Marriage		To: Lawrence Mayse
	3	GEORGE M.		Birth	2 Jan 1895	Posey Co, IND
				Death	27 May 1895	Posey Co, IND
				Marriage		To:
	4	EMIL EDWARD		Birth	10 Apr 1896	Posey Co, IND
				Death	7 June 1896	Posey Co, IND
				Marriage		To:
	5	CLARA		Birth	8 Nov 1898	MO
				Death	26 Apr 1946	Butler Co, MO Harvell
				Marriage		To: (1) Levi Mayse/(2) Sylvester
	6	LOUIS AUGUST		Birth	17 Oct 1905	Butler Co, MO
				Death	2 June 1965	St. Louis, MO
				Marriage	5 Feb 1927	To: Emma Rhinehart
	7			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	8			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	9			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:
	10			Birth		
				Death		
				Marriage		To:

FAMILY GROUP

No. _____

Surname _____

Nov-1998

Husband's Full Name: <i>Charles F. Riecken</i>							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	1	Oct	1862		<i>Posay</i>	<i>IND</i>	
Christen.							
Marriage	11	Aug	1889		<i>Posay</i>	<i>IND</i>	
Death	4	Nov	1938	Cause:	<i>Butler Co</i>	<i>MO</i>	
Burial				Cemetery:	<i>Oak Hill Am Baptist Church Butler Co</i>		
Father's Full Name: <i>Henry F. Riecken</i>				Mother's Maiden Name: <i>Anna Madeline Thielman</i>			
Other wives: Remarks: <i>Military</i>							
Wife's Full Maiden Name: <i>Carolina Schisler</i>							
VITAL DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	
Birth	5	Oct	1869		<i>Posay</i>	<i>IND</i>	
Christen.							
Death	28	Mar	1906	Cause:	<i>Butler</i>	<i>MO</i>	
Burial				Cemetery:	<i>Oak Hill Am Baptist Church Butler Co</i>		
Father's Full Name: <i>John B. Schisler</i>				Mother's Maiden Name: <i>Elizabeth Kuebler</i>			
Other husbands: Remarks:							
(ARRANGE IN ORDER OF BIRTH) CHILDREN							
SEX	FULL NAME			VITAL DATA	DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Henry John</i>			Birth	<i>19 Oct 1890</i>	<i>Posay County IND</i>	
				Death	<i>8 Oct 1950</i>	<i>Vanderburgh Co IND</i>	
				Marriage	<i>5 Sep 1914</i>	<i>Vanderburgh Co IND</i>	
2	<i>Louise</i>			Birth	<i>23 Aug 1892</i>	<i>Posay Co IND</i>	
				Death	<i>5 Apr 1984</i>	<i>Seneca Co OH 10</i>	
				Marriage		<i>To: Lawrence Mayse</i>	
3	<i>George M.</i>			Birth	<i>2 Jan 1895</i>	<i>Posay Co IND</i>	
				Death	<i>27 May 1895</i>	<i>Posay Co IND</i>	
				Marriage		<i>To: Salem Cemetery</i>	
4	<i>Emil Edward</i>			Birth	<i>10 Apr 1896</i>	<i>Posay Co IND</i>	
				Death	<i>7 June 1896</i>	<i>Posay Co IND</i>	
				Marriage		<i>To: Salem Cemetery</i>	
5	<i>Clara</i>			Birth	<i>8 Nov 1898</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	
				Death	<i>26 Apr 1946</i>	<i>Butler Co MO</i>	
				Marriage		<i>To: Lewis Mayse / Sylvester Kuebler</i>	
6	<i>Louis August</i>			Birth	<i>17 Oct 1905</i>	<i>Butler Co MO</i>	
				Death	<i>2 Jun 1965</i>	<i>St Louis MO</i>	
				Marriage	<i>5 Feb 1927</i>	<i>To: Emma Rhinehart</i>	
7				Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage		<i>To:</i>	
8				Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage		<i>To:</i>	
9				Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage		<i>To:</i>	
10				Birth			
				Death			
				Marriage		<i>To:</i>	

Charles F. RIECKEN

From: Death Certificate

MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Certificate of Death

38739

1. Place of Death
 - (a) County Butler Registration District No. 89
 - (b) Township Poplar Bluff Primary Registration District No. 5131 Registered No. 215
 - (c) -- (d) Street No. Rt. 3
 - (e) --
2. PRINT Full Name Chas. F. Riecken
 - (a) Residence, No. Poplar Bluff, Mo.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. Sex M 4. Color or Race W
5. Single or Married, Widowed or Divorced unknown
- 5A. If Married, Widowed, or Divorced
Husband of (or) Wife of --
6. Date of Birth Oct 1, 1862 7. Age 76 yrs 1 month 3 days
- OCCUPATION (8, 9, 10, 11) Retired
12. Birthplace (City or Town) Mt. Vernon, Indiana
- FATHER 13. Name Henry Riecken 14. Birthplace Unknown
- MOTHER 15. Maiden Name unknown 16. Birthplace --
17. Informant Mrs. Mayse (Address) Poplar Bluff, Mo.
18. Burial, Cremation, or Removal Place Hillis
Date Nov, 6, 1938
19. Funeral Director Greer-Croy Service
(Address) Poplar Bluff, Mo.
20. Filed 11/6/38 Local Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. Date of Death Nov. 4, 1938
22. I HEREBY CERTIFY That I attended deceased from Oct. 23, 1938, to Nov. 4, 1938 I last saw him alive on Oct 23, 1938 Death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at -- m.
- The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:
Myocarditis, Chronic Other contributory causes of importance: Nephritis, Chr
- What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinical Was there an autopsy? No
23. -- 24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? No
- (Signed) J Lester Harwell M.D.
- (Address) Poplar Bluff, Mo.

Charles F. Becken



Posey County Cemetery Records 1814 - 1979 by Carroll D. Cox .

Posey County, Indiana, Cemetery Records 1814 - 1979 Salem Cemetery, Marrs Township

Reicker

EMIL EDWARD *Charles*
Cercil c., son of Carl & Caroline

April 10 1896
June 7, 1896

George M., son Jan 2 1895
May 27, 1895

STATE OF INDIANA, POSEY COUNTY, SS:

✓ BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 10th day of August A. D. 1889,

a Marriage License was issued to

Caroline Schuler

in the words and figures following, to-wit:

Indiana, to-wit, Posey County:

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS—GREETING:

KNOW YE, That any person legally authorized to solemnize Matrimony is hereby licensed to join in

Marriage as HUSBAND AND WIFE,

Charles F. Dickson

and *Caroline Schuler*

and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I *Oliver A. Hitegoon* Clerk of the

C. A. H.

Posey Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of said Court,

this 10th day of August 1889,

Oliver A. Hitegoon Clerk.

By George H. Hitegoon Deputy Clerk.

AND AFTERWARDS, TO-WIT: On the 17th day of August A. D. 1889

the following Certificate of the Marriage of said parties was returned and filed, to-wit:

INDIANA, TO-WIT, POSEY COUNTY:

This certifies that I joined in Marriage as HUSBAND AND WIFE *Charles F. Dickson*

and *Caroline Schuler* on the 11th day of August 1889

Rev. Bail Hitegoon

1505.

Ricken
1889

Marriage Return

1. Full name of Groom.....
Charles F. Ricken
2. Place of Residence Black Township
Posey County, Indiana
3. Age next Birthday 27 year
4. Color white
5. Occupation Farmer
6. Place of Birth Marxs Township,
Posey County, Indiana
7. Father's Name Henry Ricken
8. Mother's Maiden Name.....
Anna Thielman
9. No. of Groom's Marriages 1
10. Full name of Bride.....
Caroline Schissler
Maiden Name if a Widow.....
11. Place of Residence Black Township
Posey County, Indiana
12. Age next Birthday 20 year
13. Color white
14. Place of Birth Marxs Township,
Posey County, Indiana
15. Father's Name John Schissler
16. Mother's Maiden Name.....
Elizabeth Kueber
17. No. of Bride's Marriages 1
18. Place of Marriage Black Township
Posey County, Indiana
19. By William Duley, J.P.
20. Dated July 27, 1889

I hereby certify that this is a true copy as
shown by the records of Posey County.

GOX COLLECTION
REGIONAL & FAMILY HISTORY
WILLARD LIBRARY
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

Aug 17 1889
Marriage Return

1 Full name of Groom Charles F. Piechen
 2 Place of Residence Black Lick, Posey Co., Ind.
 3 Age next Birthday 27 years old
 4 Color white
 5 Occupation Farmer
 6 Place of Birth Mass. Twp., Posey Co., Ind.
 7 Father's Name Henry Piechen
 8 Mother's Maiden Name Anna M. Thielmann
 9 No of Groom's Marriages this the first
 10 Full name of Bride Caroline Schüssler
 Maiden Name of a Widow
 11 Place of Residence Black Lick, Posey Co., Ind.
 12 Age next Birthday 20 years old
 13 Color white
 14 Place of Birth Mass. Twp., Posey Co., Ind.
 15 Father's Name John Schüssler
 16 Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Kübler
 17 No of Bride's Marriages this the first
 18 Place of Marriage Black Lick, Posey Co., Ind.
 19 By Rev. Karl Wiegmann
 20 Dated Mt. Vernon, Ind., 8/11/89

OAK HILL GENERAL BAPTIST CHURCH
SUNDAY SCHOOL-9:45 SUN NIGHT-7:00
WORSHIP SERVICE-11:00 WED NIGHT-7:30

CHARLES F. RIECKEN
OCT. 1. 1862
NOV. 4. 1938
DAD

CAROLINA RIECKEN
OCT. 5. 1869
MAR. 28. 1906

MOM

LOUISE (RIECKEN) MAYSE
August 23, 1892 - April 5, 1984

Widow of
Lawrence C. Mayse

Mother of
Oscar Mayse (deceased)
Elva (Mayse) Fry (deceased)

Grandmother of
Mrs. David (Deanne) Carpenter

Great-grandmother of
Mrs. Tim (Kelly) Stahl

Preceded in death by
Two Brothers & One Sister

Funeral Services
2:00 P.M., Saturday, April 7, 1984
First Church of the Nazarene
Fostoria, Ohio
Rev. Thomas P. Hoppe officiating

Burial
Fountain Cemetery
Fostoria, Ohio

Arrangements by
Mann-Hare Funeral Home
Fostoria, Ohio

To Celebrate At Home

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Mayse, 107½ Perry St., will observe their 55th wedding anniversary Tuesday.

The former Louise Reicken and Mr. Mayse were united in marriage April 16, 1913, in Poplar Bluff, Mo., by the late D. B. Deem. Witnesses were Thomas Fishe and Miss Iva Mayse, sister (and brother of the couple, who later married).

At the time of their marriage, Mr. Mayse was a farmer, later moving to Fostoria

as a railroad worker, in 1929. He is retired from the Union Carbide where he was employed for 28 years.

Mr. and Mrs. Mayse were the parents of a son, Oscar and daughter, Elva. Both are deceased.

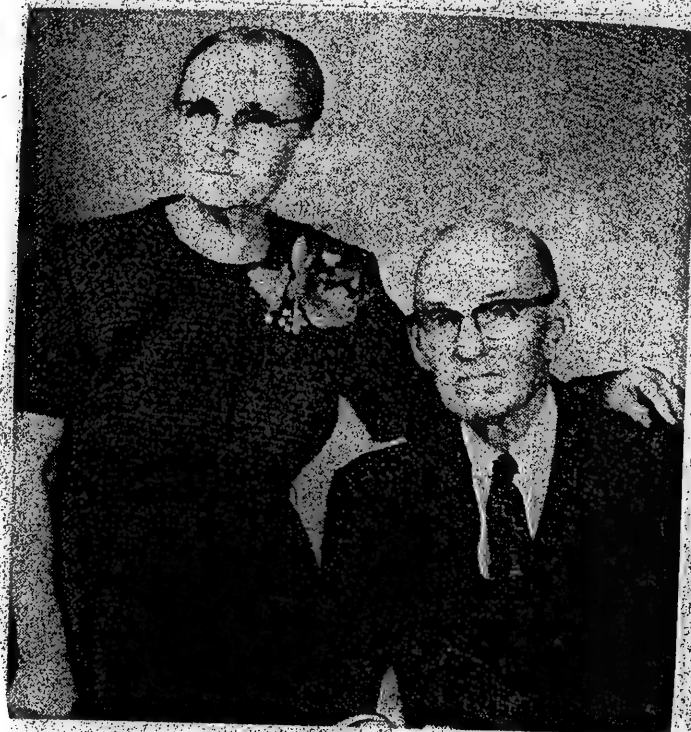
They have one grand-

daughter, Denne Fry, now Mrs. David L. Carpenter, and one great-granddaughter, Kelly Ann.

They are members of the Bethel Evangelical United Brethren Church. Their 55th anniversary will be observed at home.



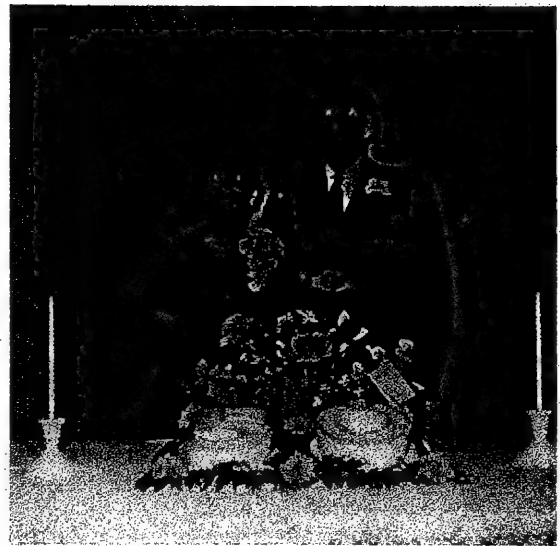
THEN



NOW



APR 55





PAGE THREE

MRS. S. G. HARWELL CALLED IN DEATH

Mrs. Clara Freda Harwell, wife of Sylvester G. Harwell, died at the Lucy Lee hospital at 6 p. m. Friday after serious illness of only three days. She was 47.

Mrs. Harwell had been under treatment at a St. Louis hospital for some time and recently showed marked improvement. She became severely ill Wednesday and was taken to the hospital Friday morning.

The Harwells resided on highway 67 near Siger's store five miles north of Poplar Bluff.

She leaves her husband, five children: Mrs. Donald Siger, Mrs. J. W. Spencer, Marylea Mayse, T. L. Mayse and June Mayse all of Poplar Bluff; five step-children: Mrs. B. F. Stevens of Kenosha, Wisc., Harold Mayse of Brentwood; Mrs. Lena Martin, Miss Lucille Harwell of Poplar Bluff and Harold Harwell of St. Louis; two brothers, Henry and Lewis Riecken of Evansville, Ind., and a sister, Mrs. L. C. Mayse of Fostoria, Ohio.

She had been a member of the Missionary Baptist Church for 25 years.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Monday by the Rev. Paul Brown at the Greer, Gray and Fitch parlors with burial in Oak Hill cemetery.

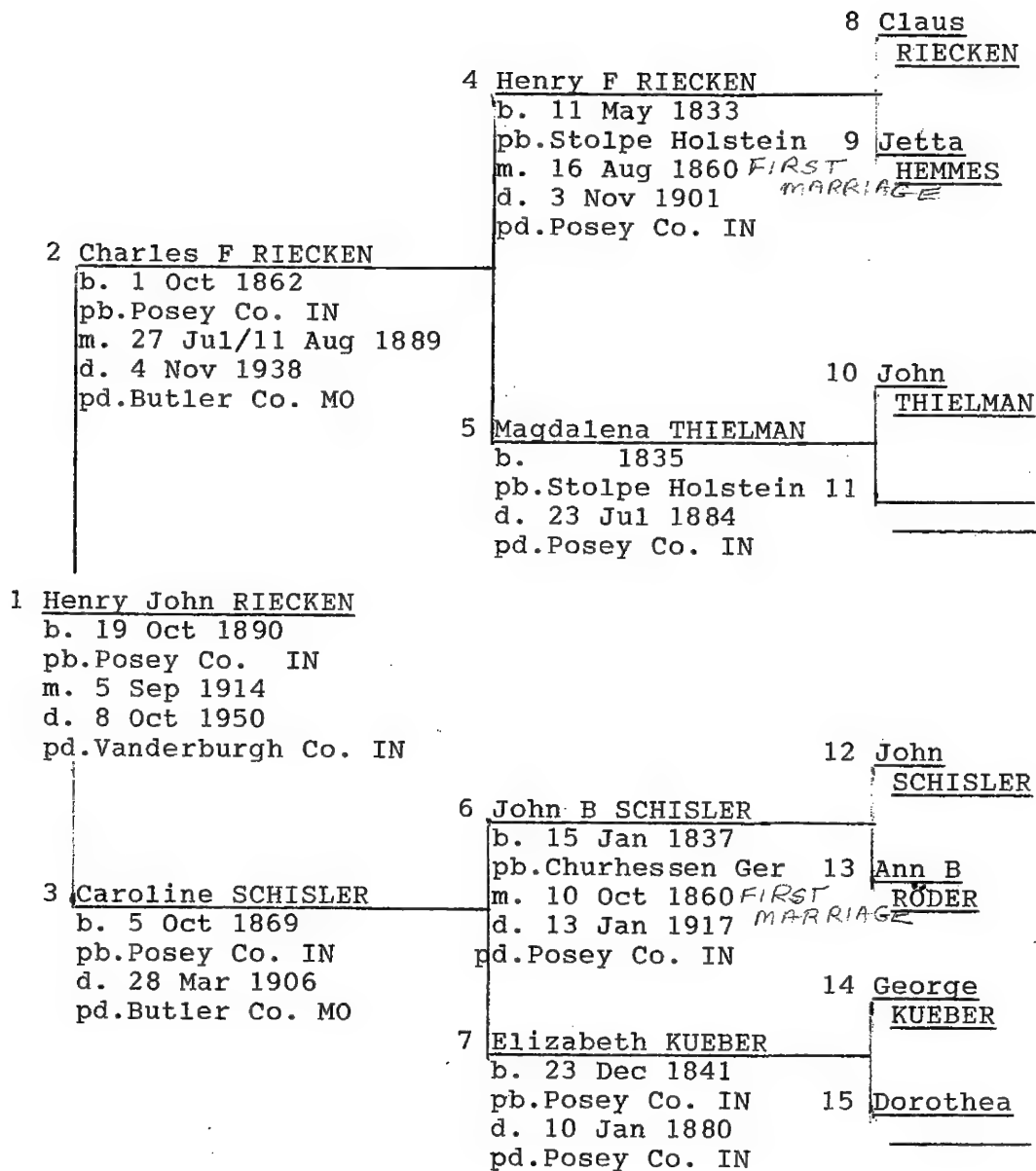
which had the dia



Elmer M. Soens	Peter J. Soens		Michael Soens	Peter Soens	William Soens
	Isabelle Susan Derwae		Katherine Ernst	Mary A. Lueker	Katherine (Pile?)
Lillie B. Mayse	Thomas L. Mayse		John F. Derwae	Michael Ernst	Mathias Ernst
	Clara F. Riecken		Katherine Tribur	Mary Rafena (Von) Neuhof	Katherine Schimme
Landy A. Soens	Christopher Q. Mayse		John F. Derwae	Arnold Derwae	Charles (Von) Neuhof
	Easter Hillis		Johanna Halk	Peter Tribur	Margaret O'Grady
	Martha A. Mayse		Susan Miller (Jones)	Susan Miller (Jones)	
	Levi Hillis				
	Elizabeth Osburn				
	Henry F. Riecken				
	Charles F. Riecken				
	Madeline Thilman				
	John Schiffssler				
	Elizabeth Kuebler				
	John Mayse				
	Catherine Hightow				
	Samuel Hillis (T)				
	Elizabeth Osborn				
	Claus Riecken				
	Henretta Hemes				
	John Thilman				

Henry J RIECKEN

Chart



37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

7	2	Sullivan Mathias	Head	M	M	Mar 1865	35	M	12			Miss
		— Amanda M	Wife	M	D	June 1877	22	M	12	2	1	Ind
		— James	Son	M	M	June 1890	10	S				Ind
8	8	Rickett Charles	Head	M	M	Oct 1862	37	M	12			Ind
		— Carrie	Wife	M	D	Oct 1865	34	M	12	5	3	Ind
		— Louisa	Daughter	M	M	Aug 1892	8	S				Ind
		— Clara	Daughter	M	D	Nov 1898	1	S		1		Miss
		— Henry	Son	M	M	July 1890	9	S				Ind
9	9	Miller John	Head	M	M	Apr 1858	42	M	15			Gen
		— Mary	Wife	M	D	Dec 1865	34	M	15	8	2	Ind
		— Charles	Son	M	M	June 1882	17	S				Ind
		— Erick	Son	M	M	Dec 1890	10	S				Ind
		— May	Son	M	M	Mar 1890	10	S				Ind
10	10	Scaggins James	Head	M	M	Mar 1860	40	M	12			Ind

1900

TWELFTH CENSUS

SCHEDULE 1

State Massachusetts

County Worcester

Township or other division of county Worcester Township

(Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be.)

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division.

Enumerated by me on the Second day of Jun

LOCATION		NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Exclude every person living on June 1, 1900, other than those born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION Relationship of each person to the head of family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										Place of birth
IS CITY?	Is the place incorporated?			DATE OF BIRTH	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Number of how many children.	Number of times children living.	Place	Place	Place	Place	
				Month	Year			11	12					
		Scaggins Margaret E	Wife	M	6	Mar 1872	28	M	7	4	3	Ind		Ind
		— Fred	Son	M	M	Nov 1893	6	S				Ind		Ind
		— Cora	Son	M	M	Feb 1895	5	S				Ind		Ind
		— Vesla	Daughter	M	D	Apr 1898	2	S				Ind		Ind

[illegible]

THE UNITED STATES.

1.—POPULATION.

Name of Institution,

C. A. Ward, Enumerator.

[illegible]

LOCATION.	NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	DATE OF BIRTH.	PLACE OF BIRTH OF EACH PERSON AND PARENTS OF EACH PERSON. Give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the name of the country.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Johnnie	Son	m	19	Missouri
	Benjamin Lincoln	Boards	m	27	Missouri
	Edw. H. Harris	Boards	m	20	Missouri
4929	Richter Charles	Head	m	31	Indiana
	Henry	Son	m	19	Indiana
	Louise	Daughter	f	17	Indiana
	Clara	Daughter	f	11	Missouri
	Louis	Son	m	11	Missouri
5030	Davis Mrs. Eliza	Head	f	32	Indiana
	George	Son	m	23	Indiana
3131	Malcom Abner	Head	m	31	Missouri
	Angellie	Wife	f	41	Missouri
	Robert	Son	m	28	Missouri
	Blanche	Son	m	15	Missouri
	William	Son	m	12	Missouri
	Ava	Daughter	f	9	Missouri
	Eva	Daughter	f	6	Missouri
3132	Malcom Peter	Head	m	37	Missouri

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE

NAME OF _____

FOURTEEN
Explor. Bluff Twp

1. Place each of the samples in a separate plastic bag or box and indicate the name on which the analysis is made. See instructions.

NAME		RELATION	SEX	DATE BORN	DATE DEPARTED	EDUCATION	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
105105	Ed. McPherson A.	Head	R	M W 50 M		yes yes	Kentucky
	Beacie	Wife		F W 37 M		yes yes	Illinois
	William Florence	Stepdaughter		F W 14 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Nellie	Stepdaughter		F W 12 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
105106	Belmonteath Henry	Head	R	M W 44 M	1850 No 1885	yes yes	Illinois
	Horah	Wife		F W 32 M		yes yes	Illinois
	Henry J.	Son		M W 15 S		No yes yes	Illinois
	Joseph	Son		M W 14 S		yes yes yes	Illinois
	Felix	Son		M W 12 S		yes yes yes	Illinois
	Emory	Son		M W 11 S		yes yes yes	Illinois
	Harold	Naughton		F W 10 S		yes yes yes	Illinois
	Edward	Son		M W 9 S		yes yes yes	Illinois
	Hubert	Son		M W 8 S			Illinois
	Marie	Daughter		F W 1 S			Missouri
106107	Hall Francis M	Head	O F	M W 59 M		yes yes	Alabama
	Maggie	Wife		F W 42 M		yes yes	Illinois
107108	Hall Bill	Head	R	M W 21 M		yes yes	Illinois
	Edna	Wife		F W 19 M		yes yes	Missouri
108109	Kierckner Charles F	Head	R	M W 57 M		yes yes	Missouri
	Clara	Daughter		F W 21 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Lewis	Son		M W 14 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
109110	Martin John L	Head	O M	M W 47 M		yes yes yes	Kentucky
	Georgia	Wife		F W 43 M		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Merle	Daughter		F W 18 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Lena	Son		M W 16 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Arthur	Son		M W 15 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Louise	Son		M W 9 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Richard	Son		M W 8 S			Illinois
110111	Head Thomas M	Head	O F	M W 44 M		yes yes	Illinois
	Sarah M	Wife		F W 41 M		yes yes	Illinois
	Beacie	Daughter		F W 17 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Hebert	Son		M W 15 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Harmon	Son		M W 12 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	B. Bernice	Daughter		F W 9 S			Missouri
111112	Mayer Edmund C	Head	O F	M W 50 M		yes yes	Missouri
	Beatrice	Wife		F W 51 M		yes yes	Missouri
	Lillian	Daughter		F W 17 S		yes yes	Missouri
	Johnnie	Son		M W 13 S		yes yes yes	Missouri
	Clara	Son		M W 12 S		yes yes	Missouri
	Bloddie	Grand Daughter		F W 12 S			Missouri
	Harold	Grand Son		M W 12 S			Missouri
	Brown Letha	Grand Daughter		F W 8 S		yes	Missouri

REPORTED PLACE

WARD OF CITY

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE

5

DAY OF February, 1920

David O. Brown

NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE

For each person, give the place of birth, and the mother tongue. If of foreign birth, give the place of birth, and, in addition, the mother tongue. (See instructions.)

PERSON.	FATHER.		MOTHER.		OCCUPATION.	
	Mother tongue.	Place of birth.	Mother tongue.	Place of birth.		
1	English	Kentucky	English	Kentucky	Farmer	General Farm
2	English	Tennessee	English	Tennessee	None	
3	English	Missouri	English	Tennessee	None	
4	English	Missouri	English	Tennessee	None	
5	German	Germany	German	Germany	Farmer	General Farm
6	English	Illinois	English	Illinois	None	
7	English	Germany	German	Illinois	None	
8	English	Germany	German	Illinois	None	
9	English	Germany	German	Illinois	None	
10	English	Germany	German	Illinois	None	
11	English	Germany	German	Illinois	None	
12	English	Germany	German	Illinois	None	
13	English	Germany	German	Illinois	None	
14	English	Germany	German	Illinois	None	
15	English	Germany	German	Illinois	None	
16	English	Tennessee	English	Tennessee	Farmer	General Farm
17	English	Tennessee	English	Tennessee	None	
18	English	Illinois	English	Illinois	Laborer	Common Labor
19	English	Missouri	English	Missouri	None	
20	German	Germany	German	Germany	None	Common Labor
21	English	Indiana	English	Indiana	None	
22	English	Indiana	English	Indiana	None	
23	English	Tennessee	English	Alabama	Farmer	General Farm
24	English	Alabama	English	Tennessee	None	
25	English	Missouri	English	Kentucky	Teacher	School Teacher
26	English	Missouri	English	Kentucky	None	
27	English	Missouri	English	Kentucky	None	
28	English	Missouri	English	Kentucky	None	
29	English	Mo.	English	Mo.	Farmer	General Farm
30	English	Tennessee	English	Tennessee	None	
31	English	Illinois	English	Tennessee	Teacher	School Teacher
32	English	Illinois	English	Tennessee	None	
33	English	Illinois	English	Tennessee	None	
34	English	Illinois	English	Tennessee	None	
35	English	Tennessee	English	Kentucky	Farmer	General Farm
36	English	Illinois	English	Missouri	None	
37	English	Missouri	English	Missouri	None	
38	English	Missouri	English	Missouri	None	
39	English	Missouri	English	Missouri	Laborer	
40	English	Missouri	English	Missouri	None	
41	English	Missouri	English	Missouri	None	
42	English	Kentucky	English	Missouri	None	
43	English	Kentucky	English	Missouri	None	

19. DANIEL JOH. FRIEDRICH⁵ RIECKEN (*HANS CHRISTIAN⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born November 24, 1843 in Stolpe, Germany, and died September 02, 1895 in Neumunster. He married WIEBKE JULIE LUISE MAHN June 06, 1873, daughter of JOHANN MAHN and METTA VON WURTZEN. She was born July 10, 1850 in Gluckstadt, and died May 18, 1931 in Neumunster.

Child of DANIEL RIECKEN and WIEBKE MAHN is:

- i. MAX JOHANNES⁶ RIECKEN, b. May 12, 1882, Neumunster.

20. ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN (*JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born October 14, 1870 in Stolpe, and died May 16, 1955 in Stolpe. She married FRIEDRICH PETER BRAUER December 21, 1892 in Bornhöved. He was born August 21, 1862, and died October 21, 1942.

Children of ANTONIE RIECKEN and FRIEDRICH BRAUER are:

- 49. i. LAURA MARIE CHRISTINA⁶ BRAUER, b. February 25, 1894, Stolpe; d. Neumünster.
- 50. ii. WILLY ANTON CHRISTIAN BRAUER, b. January 02, 1897, Stolpe; d. November 05, 1972, Stolpe.
- 51. iii. RICHARD AUGUST HERMANN BRAUER, b. February 08, 1899, Stolpe; d. March 25, 1977, Kiel.

21. CHARLES F⁵ RIECKEN (*HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born October 01, 1862 in Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana, and died November 04, 1938 in Butler County, Missouri. He married CAROLINE SCHISLER August 11, 1889 in Black Township, Posey County, Indiana, daughter of JOHN SCHISLER and ELIZABETH KUEBER. She was born October 05, 1869 in Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana, and died March 28, 1906 in Poplar Bluff, Butler County, Missouri.

Notes for CHARLES F RIECKEN:

CHARLES F RIECKEN Obituary

From: POPLAR BLUFF DAILY AMERICAN REPUBLIC
5 November 1938 (p. 6)

C.F. RIECKEN
RETIRED FARMER
DIED LAST NIGHT

CHARLES F. REICKEN [sic], 76 year old retired Butler county farmer, died at his home on route 3 near Hilliard at midnight last night following an illness of about 60 days duration.

REICKEN was born in Mt Vernon, Ind. in 1862, and had resided in Butler county for the past 40 years.

Four children, HENRY of Evansville, IND., LOUIS of Mt. Rainer, Md., Mrs. LOUISE MAYSE of Foster, Ohio, and CLARA MAYSE of Poplar Bluff, and one brother, LOUIS RIECKEN of Evansville, Ind., survive.

Funeral services will be conducted, at the Hillis Cemetery Sunday afternoon with Rev. WOODS officiating. The Greer Croy Undertaking Company will have charge of the funeral.
[Copied as printed - KRS]

More About CHARLES F RIECKEN:

Fact 1: November 06, 1938, Burial: Poplar Bluff, Butler County, Missouri

More About CAROLINE SCHISLER:

Fact 1: aka "Carrie"

Fact 2: 1906, Burial: Poplar Bluff, Butler County, Missouri

This
is my
father

Marriage Notes for CHARLES RIECKEN and CAROLINE SCHISLER:

Two Marriage Returns: 27 July 1889 and 11 August 1889 Black Township, Posey County, Indiana

Children of CHARLES RIECKEN and CAROLINE SCHISLER are:

53. i. HENRY JOHN⁶ RIECKEN, b. October 19, 1890, Indiana; d. October 08, 1950, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
ii. LOUISE RIECKEN, b. August 29, 1892, Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana; d. April 05, 1984, Seneca County, Ohio.
iii. GEORGE M RIECKEN, b. January 02, 1895, Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana; d. May 27, 1895, Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana.

More About GEORGE M RIECKEN:

Fact 1: 1895, Burial: Salem Church Cemetery, Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana

- iv. EMIL EDWARD RIECKEN, b. April 10, 1896, Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana; d. June 07, 1896, Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana.

More About EMIL EDWARD RIECKEN:

Fact 1: 1896, Burial: Salem Church Cemetery, Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana

54. v. CLARA F. RIECKEN, b. November 08, 1898, Missouri; d. April 26, 1946, Butler County, Missouri.
55. vi. LOUIS AUGUST RIECKEN, b. October 17, 1905, Butler County, Missouri; d. June 02, 1965, St Louis, Missouri.

22. ANNA H² RIECKEN (*HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH¹, CLAU² HINRICH³, CLAU², JURGEN¹*) was born January 06, 1871 in Indiana, and died October 06, 1930. She married FREDERICK WILLIAM VOSLOH August 29, 1900 in Posey County Indiana, son of WILLIAM VOSLOH and HELEN. He was born October 1867 in Indiana.

Notes for ANNA H RIECKEN:

FROM: WPA Marriage Index, Posey County, Indiana Reel Z121-48 C12 - 491

Married: 29 August 1900

More About ANNA H RIECKEN:

Burial: Poplar Bluff, Indiana

Notes for FREDERICK WILLIAM VOSLOH:

William Vosloh Will/Heirs

FROM: Probate Record Book 32 Page 148 (March 4, 1914)

In the Matter of the Estate of
William Vosloh deceased

Now at this time comes Emil A Vosloh and files his duly verified application showing to the court that William Vosloh a resident of this County departed this life testate in Posey County Indiana on the 15th day of February 1914 leaving a personal estate to be administered of the probable value of \$2200.00 and real estate estimated to be worth the sum of \$5000.00, that he left surviving him as his only heirs at law his sons Frederick Vosloh age 46 years, residence Carmi, Illinois, William F Vosloh age 39 years, residence Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, Carl F Vosloh age 34 years, residence Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, Emil A Vosloh age 30 years, Residence Mount Vernon Indiana, and prays the Court that letters of Administration Cum Testamento Annexo be issued to him the said Emil A Vosloh upon said estate, which is by the Court granted. Whereupon the said Emil A Vosloh tenders his bond as such Administrator in the sum of \$4500.00 conditioned according to law with Southern Surety Company as surety thereon, which bond is by the Court approved. It is therefore ordered that letters Cum Testamento Annexo be issued by the Clerk of

this Court to said Emil A Vosloh upon said authorizing him to take upon himself the duties of said trust which is now here done.

More About FREDERICK WILLIAM VOSLOH:
Residence: Abt. 1914, Carmi, Illinois

Children of ANNA RIECKEN and FREDERICK VOSLOH are:

- i. HERMAN⁶ VOSLOH, b. May 26, 1901, Carmi, White County, Illinois; d. March 1987, Missouri.
- ii. LILLIAN VOSLOH, b. May 18, 1903, Carmi, White County, Illinois; d. March 16, 1974, California.
- iii. FRED VOSLOH, b. September 26, 1905, Carmi, White County, Illinois; d. May 08, 1965.

23. LOUIS A⁵ RIECKEN (*HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born December 1873. He married MAGGIE SCHISLER September 29, 1897 in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, daughter of ADAM SCHISLER and ELIZABETH STALLMAN. She was born November 1874 in Indiana.

Children of LOUIS RIECKEN and MAGGIE SCHISLER are:

- i. ELFRIEDA K⁶ RIECKEN, b. July 1898; d. September 01, 1898.
- ii. EMMA L RIECKEN, b. August 23, 1899; d. October 21, 1899.

More About EMMA L RIECKEN:

Fact 1: 1899, Burial: Upton Cemetery, Posey County, Indiana

- iii. LYDIA E PHELPS RIECKEN, b. Abt. 1902.
- iv. GEORGE L RIECKEN, b. Abt. 1905.
- v. WILMA CHEATHAM RIECKEN.

24. PHILLIP⁵ RIECKEN (*HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born May 18, 1875 in Hamburg, Germany, and died 1951 in Indiana. He married IDA L WELBORN November 21, 1900 in Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana, daughter of GEORGE WELBORN and AMELIA CURTIS. She was born February 16, 1881 in Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana, and died 1955 in Indiana.

Notes for PHILLIP RIECKEN:

FROM: GENEALOGY LISTS OF POSEY COUNTY, IN VOLUME I NATURALIZATIONS BY DARLENE MCCONNELL pages 194-195
RIECKEN, PHILLIP, BORN 5-18-1875, HAMBURG, GERMANY, DEPARTED HAMBURG, GERMANY 2-1-1881. HE ARRIVED IN NY 3-2-1881 ON THE SHIP CLEVELAND. INTENT FILED: 2-28-1917, WIFE: IDA RIECKEN, BORN 2-16-1881, IN MT VERNON, IN, CHILDREN: HELEN, BORN 12-3-1902, IN MT VERNON, IN, MURIEL, BORN 5-31-1908, IN MT VERNON, IN, EARL RIECKEN, BORN 5-31-1908, IN MT VERNON, IN. PAULINE RIECKEN, BORN 9-6-1913, IN MT VERNON, IN DATED 1-25-1923; BOOK 1917-1929 P. 37

More About PHILLIP RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: Bellefontaine Cemetery, Posey County, Indiana

More About IDA L WELBORN:

Fact 1: Burial: Bellefontaine Cemetery, Posey County, Indiana

Children of PHILLIP RIECKEN and IDA WELBORN are:

- i. HELEN⁶ RIECKEN, b. December 03, 1902, Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana; m. /// WARREN.
- ii. MURIEL RIECKEN, b. May 31, 1908, Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana; d. November 30, 2000, Chelsea Retirement Community, Chelsea, Michigan.

Notes for MURIEL RIECKEN:

Obituary provided by Ilse Horacek:

Murial Riecken, 92, of Chelsea, Mich., died Thursday, November 30, 2000 at the Chelsea Retirement Community. She was born on May 31, 1908 in Mount Vernon, Ind. the daughter of Philip and Ida (Welbourn) Riecken.

Murial was a member of the First United Methodist Church of Ann Arbor, and retired from the University of Michigan where she had been a housekeeping supervisor.

Surviving are a niece, Jo Ann Hellmansperger of Wabash, Ind.; and two nephews, Paul D. Koerner and Earl Hamman, both of Wabash, Ind. She was preceded in death by two sisters, Helen Warren and Pauline Koerner, and two brothers, Paul Riecken and Earl Riecken.

A graveside service was held at 1 p.m. Tuesday, December 5, 2000 at the Winchester Cemetery in Winchester, Ind. with the Rev. David Hummel officiating. Arrangements were made by Cole Funeral Chapel, Chelsea, Mich. Memorial contributions may be made to the First United Methodist Church of Ann Arbor, 120 S. State St., Ann Arbor Mich. 48104.

iii. EARL RIECKEN, b. May 31, 1908, Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana.

iv. PAULINE RIECKEN, b. September 06, 1913, Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana; m. /// KOERNER.

25. HERMAN JOHN⁵ RIECKEN (*HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born November 06, 1889 in Indiana, and died January 1969 in Indiana. He married NANCY L WORKS May 04, 1910, daughter of JAMES WORKS and OLLIE ZENOR. She was born 1890 in Indiana, and died 1983.

Child of HERMAN RIECKEN and NANCY WORKS is:

i. ELIZABETH O⁶ RIECKEN, b. September 17, 1912, Posey County, Indiana.

26. CHARLES A⁵ RIECKEN (*ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 07, 1868 in Indiana, and died November 19, 1910 in Black Township, Posey County, Indiana. He married MARY A SCHISLER October 25, 1890 in Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana, daughter of JOHN SCHISLER and ELIZABETH KUEBER. She was born October 17, 1870 in Indiana, and died December 24, 1948 in Warland, Wyoming.

Notes for CHARLES A RIECKEN:

From: WPA Marriage Index Posey County Indiana, Ri[e]cken Charles A. Mary Schisler Oct 26 1890
Reel Z121 - 48 Book - Page C10 - 408

From: WPA Death Index Posey County, Indiana, Riecken Charles A, M W 42 Nov 19, 1910 Mt Vernon, Indiana Reel Z121 - 48 Book - Page CH2 - 48

From: Census Black Township, Posey County, Indiana

Reel: T623-398

4 June 1900

SD-1 ED41 Sht #2B

24-24

Riecken

Charles A. Head W M Born February 1868 32 yrs of age Married 9 years Born Indiana - both parents born Germany

Mary Wife W F Born October 1870 29 yrs of age 4 children - 3 living Born Indiana - Father born Germany, Mother born Indiana

Thomas A. Son W M Born July 1891 8 yrs of age Born in Indiana - both parents born Indiana
Kate U[A] Daughter W F Born December 1894 5 yrs of age Born Indiana - both parents born Indiana

Elizabeth A. Daughter W F Born November 1899 6/12 yrs of age Born Indiana - both parents born Indiana

More About CHARLES A RIECKEN:

Cause of Death: Softening of the brain

Fact 1: 1910, Burial: Bellefontaine Cemetery, Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana
Medical Information: Extracted from Death Certificate

KATHERINE & NANCY

Notes for MARY A SCHISLER:

From: WPA Marriage Index Posey County, Indiana Reel: Z121 - 48 C10 - 408

Mary A SCHISLER Obituary:

From: Local Newspaper Indiana (Mt Vernon?) Dated December 27, 1948

Native Of Posey Dies In Wyoming

Mrs. Mary A. Riecken, 78, widow of Charles Riecken and a native Posey county resident for many years died on Christmas Eve at her home in Warland, Wyo., relatives here have been advised.

Mrs. Riecken was a sister of Mrs. John E. Starken and Mrs. Tobias Hausmann, of near Mt. Vernon. She visited here a year ago last summer, flying in with her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dye. Mr. Dye is now deceased.

Local Funeral Rites

The body is due to reach the Short Funeral Home in Mt. Vernon early Wednesday night. Definite funeral arrangements have not been made today. Burial will be in Bellefontaine cemetery.

Mrs. Riecken was a native of Marrs township, the daughter of John and Elizabeth Schisler. Her husband, Charles Riecken, a farmer and logger, was injured by a train at the Hagemann crossing near Mt. Vernon many years ago. They resided in the Upton vicinity for a number of years and later in Mt. Vernon, occupying what is now the residence of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Williams, 331 Vine street.

Surviving, in addition to the two sisters in Posey county, are three daughters, Mrs. Floyd Sisco and Mrs. Elizabeth Dye, Warland, Wyo., and Mrs. George LaMar, Evansville; three sons, Curbye Riecken, Warland, Wyo., Thomas Riecken, Evansville, and Neil Riecken, Grass Creek, Wyo., and 22 grandchildren.

Children of CHARLES RIECKEN and MARY SCHISLER are:

56. i. THOMAS A⁶ RIECKEN, b. July 24, 1891, Indiana; d. May 28, 1965.
57. ii. KATHERINE A RIECKEN, b. December 11, 1894, Posey County, Indiana.
58. iii. ELIZABETH A RIECKEN, b. November 1899, Indiana.
59. iv. NEAL (CORNELIUS?) RIECKEN, b. Abt. 1902, Indiana.
60. v. CLARA MARIE RIECKEN, b. Abt. 1906.
- vi. CURBYE RIECKEN.

27. ELIZABETH HENRIETTA⁵ RIECKEN (*ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born December 16, 1869 in Black Township, Posey County, Indiana, and died July 02, 1913 in Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. She married CORNELIUS ROEDER March 28, 1894 in Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana, son of FREDERICK ROEDER and MARGARETHA SCHUESSLER. He was born May 10, 1864 in German Township, Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and died January 11, 1952 in Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Notes for ELIZABETH HENRIETTA RIECKEN:

From: WPA Marriage Index, Posey County, Indiana Reel: Z121 - 48 C11 - 279

More About ELIZABETH HENRIETTA RIECKEN:

Fact 3: Burial: St Paul's United Church of Christ Cemetery, Evansville, Vanderburgh Co, IN

More About CORNELIUS ROEDER:

Fact 3: 1952, Burial: St Paul's United Church of Christ Cemetery, Evansville, Vanderburgh Co, IN

Children of ELIZABETH RIECKEN and CORNELIUS ROEDER are:

- 61. i. ALVINA⁶ ROEDER, b. 1895, Indiana; d. 1975.
- 62. ii. MATILDA ROEDER, b. Abt. 1897, Indiana.
- 63. iii. LORENA ROEDER, b. Abt. 1899, Indiana.
- 64. iv. ALMA ROEDER, b. Abt. 1900, Indiana.
- 65. v. ASMUS ROEDER, b. September 01, 1901, Indiana; d. January 1987, Indiana.
- vi. MARGARET ROEDER, b. Abt. 1904, Indiana; m. IVAN DOWNEN.
- 66. vii. EDNA ROEDER, b. Abt. 1906, Indiana.
- 67. viii. FRED ROEDER, b. Abt. 1908, Indiana.
- 68. ix. AUGUSTA ROEDER, b. Abt. 1911, Indiana.
- 69. x. ELOISE ROEDER, b. November 02, 1912, German Township, Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

28. LOUISA M⁵ RIECKEN (*ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born Abt. 1872 in Posey County, Indiana. She married HENRY C RETHWISCH October 12, 1893 in Mt. Vernon, Posey County, Indiana. He was born Abt. 1868 in Germany.

Notes for LOUISA M RIECKEN:

From: WPA Marriage Index Posey County, Indiana Reel 121 - 48 C11 - 215

Notes for HENRY C RETHWISCH:

FROM: GENEALOGY LISTS OF POSEY COUNTY, IN VOLUME I NATURALIZATIONS BY DARLENE MCCONNELL page 194
 RETHWISCH, HENRY, AGE 26, FROM GERMANY, DEPARTED HAMBURG. HE ARRIVED IN NY 5-1-1892. DATED 11-1-1894; BOOK 1877-1904 P, 77

More About HENRY C RETHWISCH:

Fact 1: May 01, 1892, Immigrated (New York) From Germany

Children of LOUISA RIECKEN and HENRY RETHWISCH are:

- 70. i. KARL A H⁶ RETHWISCH, b. Abt. 1895.
- ii. WILLIAM L RETHWISCH, b. Abt. 1896, Indiana; m. DOROTHY ?.
- iii. HENRY C RETHWISCH, b. Abt. 1898, Indiana; m. EDITH LOETA.

29. CHRISTIAN L⁵ RIECKEN (*ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born 1875 in Indiana, and died 1956. He married ALMA D UHDE October 04, 1900 in Posey County, Indiana, daughter of LOUIS UHDE and DORA RIECKEN. She was born November 1872 in Indiana, and died 1937.

More About CHRISTIAN L RIECKEN:

Fact 3: 1956, Burial: Tupman Cemetery, Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

More About ALMA D UHDE:

Fact 3: 1937, Burial: Tupman Cemetery, Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

Children of CHRISTIAN RIECKEN and ALMA UHDE are:

- i. MARTIN A⁶ RIECKEN, b. November 29, 1901.
- 71. ii. EMMA LOUISE RIECKEN, b. Abt. 1903, Indiana.
- 72. iii. ASMUS L RIECKEN, b. March 13, 1905, Indiana; d. September 1968, Indiana.
- 73. iv. EDNA RIECKEN, b. Abt. 1907, Indiana.
- 74. v. PAULINE RIECKEN, b. Abt. 1909, Indiana.
- 75. vi. SYVILLA RIECKEN, b. July 05, 1911, Black Township, Posey County, Indiana.
- vii. THEODORE W RIECKEN, b. June 07, 1916, Black Township, Posey County, Indiana; d. 1963.

More About THEODORE W RIECKEN:

Fact 3: 1963, Burial: Tupman Cemetery, Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

30. JOHN PHILLIP⁵ RIECKEN (*ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born February 1883 in Indiana. He married LOUISE WILHELMINA BERKEMEIER Abt. 1907, daughter of HERMAN BERKEMEIER and MARIE KNOOP. She was born Abt. 1886 in Indiana.

Children of JOHN RIECKEN and LOUISE BERKEMEIER are:

76. i. LILLIAN L⁶ RIECKEN, b. October 30, 1907, Black Township, Posey County, Indiana.
77. ii. WERNER RIECKEN.
78. iii. JOHN RIECKEN.
79. iv. SELMA CATHERINE RIECKEN, b. December 15, 1916.
80. v. MARJORIE RIECKEN.

31. OSCAR⁵ RIECKEN (*ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born January 25, 1888 in Posey County, Indiana, and died August 1962 in Indiana. He married EDNA M KING August 31, 1909 in Black Township, Posey County, Indiana.

More About OSCAR RIECKEN:

Fact 2: Social Security #306-07-0169

Children of OSCAR RIECKEN and EDNA KING are:

81. i. ALFRED⁶ RIECKEN, b. Indiana.
- ii. MARY KATHERINE RIECKEN.
82. iii. MARY ALICE RIECKEN.
- iv. BEULAH C RIECKEN, b. December 23, 1913.

Generation No. 6

32. MAX⁶ RIECKEN (*JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born July 30, 1888 in Stolpe, Germany, and died June 22, 1964 in Girvin Saskatchewan. He married RENA WITTE August 14, 1917 in Nebraska. She was born March 28, 1895 in Elkhorn, Nebraska.

More About MAX RIECKEN:

Fact 1: Burial: at Girvin, Saskatchewan, Canada

Children of MAX RIECKEN and RENA WITTE are:

83. i. CHESTER (CHET) MAX⁷ RIECKEN, b. June 18, 1918, Girvin Saskatchewan.
84. ii. IRMA MAXINE RIECKEN, b. February 13, 1922, Girvin Saskatchewan.
85. iii. ROMA ROSE RIECKEN, b. June 02, 1925, Girvin Saskatchewan.
86. iv. DOROTHEA MINNIE RIECKEN, b. December 14, 1928, Girvin Saskatchewan.

33. WILLIAM⁶ RIECKEN (*JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵, JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born February 27, 1891 in Stolpe, Germany, and died May 24, 1925 in Girvin Saskatchewan. He married ELIZABETH HAMANN February 02, 1914 in Nebraska. She was born November 29, 1894 in Butte, Montana.

Notes for WILLIAM RIECKEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

1925 - On May 24th, Bill Riecken, youngest son of Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken, died at the age of 34 years and was buried in the Girvin cemetery. The ages of his five children ranged from one to ten years. After a year of hiring farm workers, Elizabeth Riecken rented her land to Elmer Mason and moved with her family to Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, in 1927. She sold the land a few years later and on Feb. 22, 1933, she married Tom McCarlie in Saskatoon.

More About WILLIAM RIECKEN:

49. LAURA MARIE CHRISTINA⁶ BRAUER (ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹) was born February 25, 1894 in Stolpe, and died in Neumünster. She married CHRISTIAN HANS HINRICH TAMM April 24, 1920 in Wankendorf.

Child of LAURA BRAUER and CHRISTIAN TAMM is:

138. i. LISA ANTONIE IDA⁷ TAMM, b. February 11, 1922, Kiel.

50. WILLY ANTON CHRISTIAN⁶ BRAUER (ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹) was born January 02, 1897 in Stolpe, and died November 05, 1972 in Stolpe. He married EMMI JOHANNA HAMM.

Children of WILLY BRAUER and EMMI HAMM are:

139. i. WERNER JOHANN FRIEDRICH⁷ BRAUER, b. March 05, 1923, Stolpe.
ii. HELMUT BRAUER, b. April 10, 1927, Stolpe; d. 1945, Ostfront.

51. RICHARD AUGUST HERMANN⁶ BRAUER (ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA⁵ RIECKEN, JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹) was born February 08, 1899 in Stolpe, and died March 25, 1977 in Kiel. He married (1) ERNA BLÖCKER May 26, 1923 in Wankendorf. He married (2) ANNE SIGRID HENRIETTE DOROTHEA MEYER-LEXOW December 12, 1929 in Kiel.

Children of RICHARD BRAUER and ANNE MEYER-LEXOW are:

140. i. UWE-JENS FRIEDRICH⁷ BRAUER, b. May 23, 1930, Kiel.
ii. KARIN THORA BRAUER, b. January 28, 1933, Kiel; d. April 08, 1962, Kiel/Raisdorf; m. DR. HATTO JACOB SHAGEN.
141. iii. GERT-SIEGFRIED BRAUER, b. December 22, 1937, Kiel; d. January 10, 1992, Stolpe.
142. iv. INGEBORG GISELS ANTONIE BRAUER, b. March 20, 1939, Kiel.

52. HENRY JOHN⁶ RIECKEN (CHARLES F⁵, HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH⁴, CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹) was born October 19, 1890 in Indiana, and died October 08, 1950 in Vanderburgh County, Indiana. He married (1) LORAL MAY RHEINHARDT September 05, 1914 in Indiana, daughter of FREDERICK RHEINHARDT and MINNIE GROSE. She was born November 21, 1892 in Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana, and died October 12, 1960 in Hillsboro Hospital, Montgomery County, Illinois. He married (2) ROSE Bet. 1927 - 1935 in Indiana.

Notes for HENRY JOHN RIECKEN:

FROM:
APPLICATION for MARRIAGE LICENSE--MALE

Application is hereby made for a license for the marriage of HENRY J RIECKEN to LORA MAY REINHART upon the following statement of facts relative to said parties.

1. The full christian and surname of the man is HENRY J. RIECKEN
2. Color WHITE 3. Where born INDIANA
4. When born OCT 19 - 1890
5. Present Residence EVANSVILLE, IND. 108 E. IND. ST.
6. Present Occupation PAINTER
7. If no occupation, what means has the male contracting party to support a family?
8. Is the male contracting party of nearer blood kin to the female contracting party than second cousin?
NO
9. Full christian and surname of father CHAS RIECKEN
10. His color WHITE 11. His birthplace IND.
12. His occupation FARMER 13. POPLAR BLUFF, MO.
14. Full christian and maiden name of mother CARRIE SCHISLER

15. Her color WHITE 16. Her occupation -----
17. Her Birthplace IND. 18. Her residence DEAD
19. Has the male contracting party been an inmate of any county asylum or
home for indigent persons within the last five years NO
20. If so, is he now able to support a family and likely to so continue? -----
21. Is this his first marriage? YES 22. If not how often has he been
married? -----
23. Has such prior marriage or marriages been dissolved -----
24. If so, how? ----- 25. When -----
26. Is the male contracting party afflicted with epilepsy, tuberculosis, venereal,
or any other contagious or transmissible disease? NO
27. Is he an imbecile, feeble-minded, idiotic or insane, or is he under
guardianship as a person of unsound mind? NO

Signature of Applicant [HENRY J RIECKEN] _____

State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County, ss:

KATHERINE RIECKEN deposes and says that she has personal knowledge of the facts above stated
and that each of them are true.

[Signature] [KATHERINE RIECKEN]

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the 5 day of SEPT 1914

Wm WILSON Clerk
VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT CLERK

Indiana, To-wit: Vanderburgh County, ss:

To All Who Shall See These Presents, Greeting:

KNOW YE, That any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriage, is hereby authorized to join
together as Husband and Wife HENRY J RIECKEN and LORA MAY REINHART and for so doing this
shall be his sufficient authority.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I WILLIAM E. WILSON, Clerk of Vanderburgh Circuit Court,
hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court, at Evansville,
this 5 day of SEPT. A.D. 1914

[Signature] Wm E Wilson Clerk

Indiana, To-wit: Vanderburgh County, ss

THIS CERTIFIES, That I joined in marriage, as Husband and Wife HENRY RIECKEN and
LORA MAY REINHART ON THE 5 DAY OF SEPTEMBER A.D. 1914
Filed OCTOBER 1 1914 [Signed] [HENRY W ELMENDORF J.P.]

From: Death Certificate

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
Division of Vital Statistics

No. 264

Death No. 32862

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. PLACE OF DEATH:
 - a. COUNTY Vanderburgh
 - b. CITY OR TOWN (If outside of corporate limits, write RURAL) Rural
 - c. LENGTH OF STAY (In this place) 45 days
 - d. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION Boehne Hospital
2. USUAL RESIDENCE
 - a. STATE Indiana b. COUNTY Vanderburgh
 - c. CITY OR TOWN Evansville d. STREET ADDRESS 208 N 3rd Ave

3. NAME OF DECEASED HENRY J RIECKEN
4. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year) 10 - 8 - 1950
5. SEX M 6. COLOR OR RACE White
7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED Married
8. DATE OF BIRTH 10 - 28 - 1890
9. AGE (years, months days) 59 - 11 - 10
10. a. USUAL OCUPATION Shoe Repairman
b. KIND OF BUSINESS Shoe Repairing
11. BIRTHPLACE Posey County, Indiana
12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? U S A
13. FATHER'S NAME CHARLES RIECKEN
14. MOTHER'S (Maiden) NAME CARRIE SCHUSLER
15. WAS THE DECEASED EVER IN US ARMED FORCES? No
16. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER _____
17. INFORMANT (NAME AND ADDRESS) Deceased

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. 1. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH Pulmonary TB
INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH 2 years 2. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS ---
19. ---- 20. AUTOPSY Yes 21. ----
22. ATTENDING PHYSICIAN I certify that I attended the deceased from July 5, 1950 to Oct 8, 1950 and that death occurred at 8:45 AM from causes stated and on above date
23. a. SIGNATURE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN [] M D
b. ADDRESS Boehne Hospital
c. DATE SIGNED 10 - 8 - 50
24. a. BURIAL b. October 11 1950 c. CEMETERY Memorial Park
d. LOCATION Evansville, Indiana
Date received by local Health Officer 10 - 9 - 1950
Signature of Health Officer [] M D
25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR Ziemes Funeral Home ADDRESS Evansville, Indiana

More About HENRY JOHN RIECKEN:

Fact 3: July 22, 1927, Divorce (Loral MAY Rheinhardt) Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

Notes for LORAL MAY RHEINHARDT:

APPLICATION for MARRIAGE LICENSE--FEMALE

Application is hereby made for a license for the marriage of LORA MAY REINHART to HENRY J RIECKEN upon the following statement of facts relative to said parties.

1. The full christian and surname of the woman is LORA MAY REINHART
2. Color WHITE 3. Where born MT. VERNON, IND.
4. When born NOV 21 1892
5. Present residence MT. VERNON, IND.
6. Present occupation -----
7. Full christian and surname of father FRED REINHART
8. His color WHITE 9. His birthplace GERMANY
10. His occupation ----- 11. His residence DEAD
12. Full christian and surname of mother MINNIE GROSS
13. Her color WHITE 14. Her occupation -----
15. Her birthplace CORYDON, IND. 16. Her residence MT. VERNON, IND.
17. Has the female contracting party been an inmate of any county asylum or home for indigent persons within the last five years? NO

18. Is this her first marriage? YES
19. If not, how often has she been married? -----
20. Has such prior marriage or marriages been dissolved? -----
21. If so, how and when?-----
22. Is the female contracting party afflicted with epilepsy, tuberculosis, venereal or any other contagious or transmissible disease? NO
23. Is she an imbecile, feeble-minded, idiotic or insane, or is she under guardianship as a person of unsound mind? NO

Signature of Applicant [LORAL MAY REINHARDT]

State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County:ss

KATHERINE RIECKEN deposes and says that she has personal knowledge of the facts above stated and that they and each of them are true.

[Signature] [KATHERINE RIECKEN]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 day of SEPT 1914

Wm WILSON Clerk

VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT

Indiana, To-wit: Vanderburgh County, ss:

To All Who Shall See These Presents, Greeting:

KNOW YE, That any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriage, is hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife HENRY J RIECKEN and LORA MAY REINHART and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I WILLIAM E. WILSON, Clerk of Vanderburgh Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court, at Evansville,

this 5 day of SEPT. A.D. 1914

[Signature] Wm E Wilson Clerk

Indiana, To-wit: Vanderburgh County, ss

THIS CERTIFIES, That I joined in marriage, as Husband and Wife HENRY RIECKEN and LORA MAY REINHART ON THE 5 DAY OF SEPTEMBER A.D. 1914

Filed OCTOBER 1 1914 [Signed] [HENRY W ELMENDORF J P.]

Loral May (RHEINHARDT) RIECKEN DIVORCE

CIRCUIT COURT [page 57]
41st Judicial Day June Term 1927

Friday morning July 22nd 1927 court met pursuant to adjournment.
8494

[Loral May RIECKEN vs John Henry RIECKEN] ss

Comes now plaintiff and by counsel W O Bohannon and comes defendant in person by his counsel Lorin Kiley and defendant having been duly served with process herein according to law and by reading of summons to him and having a true copy of the same with him more than ten (10) days before the return day endorsed on back of plaintiff's complaint, and the cause being at issue, and more than sixty (60) days having elapsed since the issue of summons which was served on defendant herein, comes for trial before the court, and the court having heard the evidence and being duly advised in the premises finds for plaintiff, that the allegations of plaintiff's complaint are true and the plaintiff ought to be granted an absolute divorce from defendant, care, custody and control of their minor children Thelma age 11 years, Ruth age 10 years and Kathryn age 5 years, and ten (10) dollars per week for their support.

It is therefore considered, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the court that plaintiff be and she is hereby granted an absolute divorce from defendant. And it is further ordered that she be and is hereby granted the

From: Death Certificate
STATE FILE NUMBER 49124

REGISTRATION NO. 68.0
REGISTERED NO. 232

State of Illinois

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. PLACE OF DEATH: a. COUNTY: MONTGOMERY b. INSIDE city/town limits c. CITY/TOWN: HILLSBORO d. LENGTH OF STAY: (in 1b or 1c) 6 days e. HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION: HILLSBORO HOSPITAL f. LENGTH OF STAY (in 1e): 6 days
2. USUAL RESIDENCE a. STATE: ILLINOIS b. COUNTY: MONTGOMERY c. CITY/TOWN: WAGGONER e. LENGTH OF RESIDENCE 20 YEARS * f. ----- g. DID DECEDENT RESIDE ON A FARM? NO
3. NAME OF DECEASED: LORAL MAE REHWALDT
4. DATE OF DEATH: OCT 12, 1960
5. SEX: FEMALE 6. RACE: WHITE 7. WIDOWED
8. DATE OF BIRTH: NOV 21, 1892 9. AGE LAST B'DAY: 67
10. USUAL OCCUPATION a. HOUSEWIFE b. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY HOUSEWIFE
11. BIRTHPLACE: MT VERNON, IND. 12. USA
13. FATHER'S FULL NAME: FRITZ REINHARDT
14. MOTHER'S FULL NAME: MINNIE GROSE 15. ----- 16. -----
17. INFORMANT: a. SIGNATURE [TED REHWALDT] b. ADDRESS: SPRINGFIELD, ILL c. RELATIONSHIP TO DECEASED: SON

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. CAUSE OF DEATH: IMMEDIATE CAUSE CORONARY THROMBOSIS
INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH 9 WEEKS
 19. AUTOPSY? NO 20. -----
 21. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from 7-20, 1960, to 10-12, 1960, that I last saw the deceased alive on 10-12-1960 and death occurred at 11:45 M., from the causes and on the date stated above.
DATE: 10-12-60 [Signed] NICHOLAS DUB M.D. ADDRESS: RAYMOND, ILL PHONE: 1217 22.
DISPOSITION: BURIAL (DATE) OCTOBER 15, 1960 BURIAL PLACE CEMETRY
LOCATION: SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
 23. FUNERAL DIRECTOR: FIRM NAME CHAS T BISCH & SON, INC ADDRESS: 505 E ALLEN
SPRINGFIELD, ILL [SIGNATURE] R I MEREDITH LICENSE NUMBER 5892
 24. RECEIVED FOR FILING ON 10-13-60 [SIGNED] M J HANTOVEN, M.D. LOCAL REGISTRAR
- *NOTE: #2e = 2 years? #13 - Father's name was FRED RHEINHARDT
#14 - Mother's maiden name was MINNIE BELLE GROSE -----

More About LORAL MAY RHEINHARDT:
Fact 3: 1960, Burial: Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

Children of HENRY RIECKEN and LORAL RHEINHARDT are:

- i. THELMA ROSAMOND⁷ RIECKEN, b. June 26, 1915, Point Township, Posey County, Indiana; d. July 09, 1984, Columbus Hospital, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois; m. (1) HARLEY BROWN, April 1941, St Louis County, Missouri; m. (2) JOHN MACK, Abt. 1944, San Diego California; m. (3) SALVATORE PRENZIO, June 23, 1949, Cook County, Illinois; b. January 01, 1913; d. August 1984, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

Notes for THELMA ROSAMOND RIECKEN:
Thelma Rosamond RIECKEN Birth Certificate

From: Birth Certificate

COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

MT. VERNON, INDIANA

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that our records show:

Name THELMA ROSMOND RIECKEN Was born in POINT TOWNSHIP Indiana, on JUNE 26
1915 Child of LORAL MAY AND HENRY RIECKEN
Birthplace of father INDIANA Birthplace of mother INDIANA
Record was filed JULY 20, 1915 Book No. H08 Page No. 079

[Seal]

Issued on March 20, 1995

[Signed] Herman Hirsch M.D.
Posey County Health Officer

[On reverse side]

MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME - Reinhart

AGE AT TIME OF BIRTH - 22

NUMBER OF CHILDREN - 1

BIRTHPLACE - Indiana

FATHER'S AGE AT TIME OF BIRTH - 24

BIRTHPLACE - Indiana

[MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME - LORAL MAY RHEINHARDT - KRS]

Thelma Rosamond (RIECKEN) BROWN MACK PRENZIO DEATH CERTIFICATE

From: Death Certificate

Registration
District No. 16.10

State File Number
613666

State of Illinois
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DECEASED

1. Name Thelma Rosamond PRENZIO
2. Sex Female
3. Date of Death July 9, 1984
4. a. Race White b. Descent German
5. a. Age Last Birthday 69 years b. -- c. --
6. Date of Birth June 26, 1915
7. a. County of Death Cook b. City Chicago
c. Hospital Columbus Hospital
d. Inpatient
8. State of Birth Indiana
9. Citizen USA
10. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced Married
11. Name of Surviving Spouse Salvatore PRENZIO
12. Social Security Number 332-10-7010
13. a. Usual Occupation Homemaker b. Kind of Business or industry Own home
c. Was Deceased Ever in US Armed Service? Yes d. War or Dates of
Service WW II
14. a. Residence 2732 N. Hampden b. City Chicago c. Inside City? Yes
d. County Cook e. State Illinois

PARENTS

15. Father - Name Henry J. RIECKEN
16. Mother - Maiden Name Loral May RHEINHARDT
17. a. Informant - Name Fayedria D. Gray FDD b. Relationship Records
c. Mailing Address 2520 N Lakeview Chicago, IL 60614
18. Death Was Caused By: a. Metastatic Carcinoma of lung b. -- c. --
19. a. Autopsy Yes b. --
20. a. -- b. -- c. If female, was there a pregnancy in last three months? No

CERTIFIER

- 21 a. I did attend the deceased and last saw her alive on July 9, 1984 b. Was Coroner or Medical
Examiner notified? No c. Hour of Death 9:38 AM

HENRY F. RIECKEN / ANNA MADELINE
THIELMANN

Need 1900 Census for Henry F. Reichen
died 1901

Henry F. Reichen arrived from Germany 16 Aug 1854
entered where?
left Germany 28 May 1

Family Group Record

Page of

LDS ORDINANCE DATA
B = Baptized E = Endowed
S = Sealed to spouse P = Sealed to parents

Husband's name HENRY F. RIECKEN				Date		Temple	
Born	11 May 1833	Place	Germany	B			
Chr.		Place		E			
Mar.	16 Aug 1860	Place		S			
Died	3 Nov 1901	Place	Posey Co., IND	P			
Bur.		Place					
Father CLAUD RIECKEN				Mother HENRIETTA HEMMES			
Husband's other wives Elizabeth Gephardt							
Wife's name ANNA MADELINE THIELMAN				Date		Temple	
Born	1835	Place	Germany	B			
Chr.		Place		E			
Died	23 July 1884	Place	Posey Co., IND	P			
Bur.		Place					
Father JOHN THIELMAN				Mother ELIZABETH HANSEN			
Wife's other husbands							
Children List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth				Date		Temple	
1 Sex	Name	Spouse					
	CHARLES F.	CAROLINA SCHISLER					
Born	1 Oct 1862	Place	IND	B			
Chr.		Place		E			
Mar.	27 July 1889	Place	Posey County, IND	S			
Died	4 Nov 1938	Place	Butler Co., MO	P			
2 Sex	Name	Spouse					
	ANNA	FREDERICK W. VOSLOH					
Born	Jan 1871	Place	IND	B			
Chr.		Place		E			
Mar.	29 Aug 1900	Place	Posey Co., IND	S			
Died		Place		P			
3 Sex	Name	Spouse					
	LOUIS A.	MAGGIE SCHISLER					
Born	1873	Place		B			
Chr.		Place		E			
Mar.		Place		S			
Died		Place		P			
4 Sex	Name	Spouse					
	AUGUST D.	FANNY R. ISHAM					
Born	26 Mar 1877	Place	IND	B			
Chr.		Place		E			
Mar.	22 July 1900	Place		S			
Died	6 Jan 1901	Place		P			
<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if additional children are listed on reverse side.							
Additional Information							
Record on the back: • Sources of information • Other marriages, sealings, and explanations				Name and address of person submitting form _____ _____ _____			
Check the box for one of the following options (applies to all names submitted on this form): <input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 1 — FAMILY FILE Send all names to my family file at the _____ Temple. I will provide proxies for: <input type="checkbox"/> Baptism <input type="checkbox"/> Endowment <input type="checkbox"/> Sealing I understand that ordinances not checked will have proxies assigned by the temple. <input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 2 — TEMPLE FILE Send all names to any temple and assign proxies for all approved ordinances. <input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 3 — ANCESTRAL FILE Send all names to the Ancestral File. (You must include a pedigree chart or required form.) No ordinances will be done.				Phone () _____ Date prepared _____ Stake/Mission _____ Stake/Mission unit no. _____ Relationship of above to: Husband _____ Wife _____			

Write places as:
Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write date as: 4 Oct 1986

Family Group Record

Page of

LDS ORDINANCE DATA
B = Baptized E = Endowed
S = Sealed to spouse P = Sealed to parents

Husband's name <i>Henry F. Riecken</i>				Date		Temple	
Born	<i>11 May 1833</i>	Place	<i>Germany</i>	B			
Chr.		Place		E			
Mar.	<i>16 Aug 1860</i>	Place		S			
Died	<i>3 Nov 1901</i>	Place	<i>Posey County Ind.</i>	P			
Bur.		Place					
Father <i>Claus Riecken</i>		Mother <i>Henrietta Hermanns</i>					
Husband's other wives <i>Elizabeth Sephardt 1852-1938</i>							
Wife's name <i>Anna Madeline Thielman</i>				Date		Temple	
Born	<i>1835</i>	Place	<i>Germany</i>	B			
Chr.		Place		E			
Died	<i>23 July 1884</i>	Place	<i>Posey County Ind.</i>	P			
Bur.		Place					
Father <i>John Thielman (Thielman)</i>		Mother <i>Elizabeth Hansen</i>					
Wife's other husbands							
Children List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth				Date		Temple	
1 Sex	Name <i>Charles F.</i>			Spouse <i>Caroline Schuler</i>			
	Born	<i>10 Oct 1862</i>	Place <i>Ind.</i>	B			
	Chr.		Place	E			
	Mar.	<i>27 July 1889</i>	Place <i>Posey County Ind.</i>	S			
	Died	<i>4 Nov 1938</i>	Place <i>Butler County Mo</i>	P			
2 Sex	Name <i>Anna</i>			Spouse <i>Frederech W. Vosloh</i>			
	Born	<i>Jan 1871</i>	Place <i>Ind.</i>	B			
	Chr.		Place	E			
	Mar.	<i>29 Aug 1900</i>	Place <i>Posey Co Ind.</i>	S			
	Died		Place	P			
3 Sex	Name <i>Louis R.</i>			Spouse <i>Maggie Schuler</i>			
	Born	<i>1873</i>	Place	B			
	Chr.		Place	E			
	Mar.		Place	S			
	Died		Place	P			
4 Sex	Name <i>August D.</i>			Spouse <i>Fanny B. Isaham</i>			
	Born	<i>26 Mar 1877</i>	Place <i>Ind.</i>	B			
	Chr.		Place	E			
	Mar.	<i>22 July 1900</i>	Place	S			
	Died	<i>6 Jan 1901</i>	Place <i>buried Posey Co Ind.</i>	P			
<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if additional children are listed on reverse side.							
Additional Information							
Record on the back:				Name and address of person submitting form			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sources of information Other marriages, sealings, and explanations 							
Check the box for one of the following options (applies to all names submitted on this form):							
<input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 1 — FAMILY FILE Send all names to my family file at the _____ Temple. I will provide proxies for: <input type="checkbox"/> Baptism <input type="checkbox"/> Endowment <input type="checkbox"/> Sealing I understand that ordinances not checked will have proxies assigned by the temple.				Phone () Date prepared			
<input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 2 — TEMPLE FILE Send all names to any temple and assign proxies for all approved ordinances.				Stake/Mission Stake/Mission unit no.			
<input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 3 — ANCESTRAL FILE Send all names to the Ancestral File. (You must include a pedigree chart or required form.) No ordinances will be done.				Relationship of above to: _____ Husband _____ Wife _____			

Write places as: or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.
Tryon, Polk, NC

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write date as: 4 Oct 1986

Henry Rader
Laurie Allen

581

Be it Remembered, That on this 14th day of
May 1860 the following marriage
license was issued to wit: Henry Rader

Indiana County
County

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS—GREETING:

Know Ye, That any person empowered by law to solemnize marriage is hereby authorized to join
together as husband and wife, Melany Rader and
Laurie Allen and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority

In Testimony Whereof I, Vincent A. Allen, Clerk of the
County Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and after the Seal
of said Court this 14th day of August 1860
Vincent A. Allen

Be it further Remembered, That on this 28th day of September
1860 the following certificate was filed in my office to wit:

Indiana County
County

This certifies that I, joined in marriage as husband and wife, Henry Rader
Laurie Allen and Melany Rader on the 14th day
of August 1860

James A. Sprunt
Justice of the Peace

Family Group Record

Page of

LDS ORDINANCE D.
B = Baptized E = Endow
S = Sealed to spouse P = Sealed

Husband's name <i>John Thielman (Thilman)</i>		Date
Born	Place <i>Germany</i>	B
Chr.	Place	E
Mar.	Place	S
Died	Place	P
Bur.	Place	

Father	Mother
--------	--------

Husband's other wives

Wife's name <i>Elizabeth Hansen</i>		Date
Born	Place <i>Germany</i>	B
Chr.	Place	E
Died	Place	P
Bur.	Place	

Father	Mother
--------	--------

Wife's other husbands

Children List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth

1 Sex	Name <i>Anna Madeline Thielman</i>	Spouse <i>Henry F. Reekie</i>	Date
	Born <i>1835</i>	Place <i>Germany</i>	B
	Chr.	Place	E
	Mar.	Place	S
	Died <i>23 June 1884</i>	Place <i>Posey County Ind</i>	P

2 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
	Born	Place	B
	Chr.	Place	E
	Mar.	Place	S
	Died	Place	P

3 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
	Born	Place	B
	Chr.	Place	E
	Mar.	Place	S
	Died	Place	P

4 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date
	Born	Place	B
	Chr.	Place	E
	Mar.	Place	S
	Died	Place	P

☐ Check here if additional children are listed on reverse side.

Additional Information

<p>Record on the back:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sources of information Other marriages, sealings, and explanations <p>Check the box for one of the following options (applies to all names submitted on this form):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 1 — FAMILY FILE Send all names to my family file at the Temple. I will provide proxies for: <input type="checkbox"/> Baptism <input type="checkbox"/> Endowment <input type="checkbox"/> Sealing I understand that ordinances not checked will have proxies assigned by the temple.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 2 — TEMPLE FILE Send all names to any temple and assign proxies for all approved ordinances.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 3 — ANCESTRAL FILE Send all names to the Ancestral File. (You must include a pedigree chart or required form.) No ordinances will be done.</p>	<p>Name and address of person submitting form</p> <p>Phone () Date prepared</p> <p>Stake/Mission Stake/Missi</p> <p>Relationship of above to:</p> <p>Husband _____ Wife _____</p>
--	--

Write places as:
Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write date as: 4 Oct 1986

8	8		George "	14	M	181
9	9		Sarah "	10	F	5
10	10	239	239 Henry Pellard	26	m	
11	11		Orena "	26	F	
12	12		Laura "	2	F	
13	13		Ozora "	6 1/2	F	
14	14		Louis. Bertoni	75	m	5
15	15		Joseph Slick	30	m	
16	16	240	240 Fanny Embree	28	F	
17	17		Rachel P "	6	F	
18	18		Robert S "	4	m	
19	19		Mary Overton "	46	F	
20	20	241	241 Jas Westfall	48	m	
21	21		Mary S "	29	F	
22	22		Martha C "	11	F	
23	23		Perry A "	9	m	
24	24		Ann M "	7	F	
25	25		Chas. R "	4	m	
26	26		Jas P "	1	m	
27	27		Henry Rickin	24	m	F
28	28		Wm. Gaddy	19	m	
29	29	242	242 Wm Gatto	34	m	
30	30		Elizabeth "	25	F	
31	31		Mary "	8	F	
32	32		Bergil. A "	4	F	

new			"	1		8
County			"	1		9
Indiana			"			10
in	4600	800	"			11
			"			12
			"			13
			"			14
Hand			"			15
"			Prance			16
			Ill			17
			"			18
			"			19
			Incl			20
new	2600	1000	"			21
			"			22
			"	1		23
			"	1		24
			"	1		25
			"			26
			"			27
Hand			Germany			28
"			"			29
new		250	Incl			30
			"			31
			"	1		32
			"			33

Post Office: Mount Vernon

Dwelling houses, numbered in the order of valuation.		The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Insurance.				Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate.		Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S., or the Country, if of foreign birth.	FARMERS.			
1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8		9	10	11	12
		Block Christine	10	F	W						Indiana			
		- Martha	5	F	W						"			
		- Emma	6	F	W						"			
		- Margaret	4	F	W						"			
4-14		Victor M. Brown	30	M	W	Farmer	\$5000	\$800						
		- Elizabeth	28	F	W	Keeping House					Ohio			
		- George	16	M	W						Indiana			
		- Ellen	15	M	W						"			
		- Mary	13	F	W									
		- John	11	M	W						"			
		- Thomas	8	M	W						"			
		- Julia	6	F	W						"			
		- Charles	3	M	W						"			
		- Ollie	1/2	F	W								4	
		- Anne	1/2	F	W								4	
471471		Klein Henry	30	M	W	Farmer	\$4000	\$400			Prussia	1	1	
		- Mary	35	F	W	Keeping House						1	1	
		- Carl	7	M	W						Indiana	1	1	
472472		Thompson David	28	M	W	Farmer					Prussia	1	1	
		- Elizabeth	20	F	W	Keeping House						1	1	
		- Frederick	4	M	W							1	1	
		- John	12	F	W						Indiana	1	1	
473473		Thomas William	45	M	W	Farmer	\$1000				Virginia			
		- Susan	44	F	W	Keeping House					E. Germany			
		- Anne	20	F	W						Indiana			
		Brachman Laura	10	F	W									
		Lucretia Emma	12	F	W						Illinois			
474474		James William	40	F	W	Keeping House	\$600	\$200			Indiana			
		- Sarah	19	F	W	Farmer					"			
		- B. W.	17	F	W						"			
		- Margaret	7	F	W						"			
475475		James William	38	F	W	Keeping House	\$600	\$200			"			
		- John	12	M	W						"			
		William Thomas	50	F	W	Keeping House	\$250	\$200			"			
		- James	22	F	W						"			
		- Elizabeth	20	F	W						"			
476476		William David	40	M	W	Farmer	\$2750	\$500						

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Black Town
 of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 31st
 Post Office Mount Vernon 1870

1	2	3	4			7	8
			Age and Sex of each person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870 was in this family.	Age and Sex of each person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870 was in this family.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.		
1			Martha Christina	10 F W			
2			— Martha	8 F W			
3			— Emma	6 F W			
4			— Missouri	4 F W			
5	476 477		William	39 m W	Farmer		15000
6			— Eliza	16 38 F W	Keeping House		
7			— George W	10 m W			
8			— Elihu	15 m W			
9			— Barbara	13 F W			
10			— John	11 m W			
11			— Thomas	8 m W			
12			— Sally	6 F W			
13			— Charles	3 m W			
14			— Ollie	12 F W			
15			— Annie	12 F W			
16	478 479		Henry	37 m W	Farmer		14000
17			— Margaret	35 F W	Keeping House		
18			— Carl	7 m W			
19	479 480		David	28 m W	Farmer		1
20			— Christina	29 F W	Keeping House		
21			— Nedra	4 m W			

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

D.

Page No. 13

Supervisor's Dist. No. 1

Enumeration Dist. No. 46

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and at

Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration June 1, 1880. Will be OMITTED. Member

Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in 22nd St. Township
1880
enumerated by me on the

In Office		Personal Description		Civil Condition		Profession, each per
Name	Home Address	Sex	Age	Single	Married	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
The Name of each Person whose place of abode on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family						
Relationship of each person to the head of this family: Son, Daughter, Wife, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Grandchild, Nephew, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Niece, Nephew, Other, or other.						
1	111	William Henry	W	47	Husband	
2		Phyllis	F	15	Wife	
3		Charles	M	11	Son	
4		Anna	F	8	Daughter	
5		John	M	6	Son	
6		Robert	M	3	Son	
7		Elizabeth	F	24	Servant	
8	115 118	William	M	44	Husband	
9		Phyllis	F	34	Wife	
10		Charles	M	12	Son	
11		Anna	F	11	Daughter	
12		John	M	9	Son	

who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.

, in the County of Lacey, State of Indiana
24 day of June, 1880.

James B. Ferguson

Enumerator

[illegible]

enumerated by me on the

[illegible]

POSEY COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

Mount Vernon, Indiana

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, that according to the records of the Posey County Health Department

Name of Deceased Henry Ricken

Date of Death November 3, 1901 at Black Township, Posey County, Indiana
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Street, hospital or rural)

SEX	COLOR OR RACE	MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify)	AGE (in years)	If under 1 yr. MO. DAYS	If under 24 hrs. HOURS MIN.
male	white	married	68	5	23

Primary cause of death given was Apoplexy

Certified by T. C. Emmick, M.D. Mt. Vernon, Indiana
(PHYSICIAN OR CORONER) (Address)

Place of burial or removal Tillman Cemetery Posey County, Indiana
(CEMETERY) (Address)

Date of burial November 5, 1901 Funeral Director A. C. Newmann and Son

Record was filed not shown on record Book No. 1-3 Page No. 45

SEAL

Issued On February 2, 1901

Thomas J. Smith M.D.
LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER, POSEY COUNTY

HENRY RICKEN

Place of Birth: Germany
Father: Claus Ricken - birthplace: Germany
Mother: Jetta Hemmes - birthplace: Germany

POSEY COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

Mount Vernon, Indiana

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

is Certifies, that according to the records of the Posey County Health Department

Name of Deceased Henry Ricken

Date of Death November 3, 1901 at Black Township, Posey County, Indiana
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Street, hospital or rural)

SEX	COLOR OR RACE	MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify)	AGE (in years)	If under 1 yr.		If under 24 hrs.	
				MO.	DAYS	HOURS	MIN.
male	white	married	68	5	23		

Primary cause of death given was Apoplexy

Certified by T. C. Emmick, M.D. Mt. Vernon, Indiana
(PHYSICIAN OR CORONER) (ADDRESS)

Place of burial or removal Tillman Cemetery Posey County, Indiana
(CEMETERY) (ADDRESS)

Date of burial November 5, 1901 Funeral Director A. C. Newmann and Son

Record was filed not shown on record Book No. b-3 Page No. 45

Herman Hirsch M.D.
LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER, POSEY COUNTY
Issued On February 2, 1901

SEAL

COX COLLECTION
REGIONAL & FAMILY HISTORY
WILLARD LIBRARY
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

Ricken / Ricken (see charts)

FORM PRESCRIBED BY STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS

RECEIPT

GENERAL FORM No. 352

COX COLLECTION
REGIONAL & FAMILY HISTORY
WILLARD LIBRARY
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

Vital Records
Posey County Health Dept.
NAME OF UNIT, AGENCY, BOARD OR DEPARTMENT
FUND

No. 4119

Mount Vernon, IND. February 2, 1901

RECEIVED FROM Gloria Cox \$ 2.00
THE SUM OF Two Dollars and DOLLARS
ON ACCOUNT OF 1- death certificate

Henry Ricken
Reuben H. Adams, Clerk
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

VARIOUS SPELLINGS
COULD ONE BE THE OTHER (??)
AS IN THE MOTHER
OF JOHN B. SEIDLER'S WIFE - (ELIZABETH STALLMAN SEIDLER)

POSEY COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH
Mount Vernon, Indiana

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, that according to the records of the Posey County Health Department

Name of Deceased Magdalena Ricken

Date of Death July 23, 1884 at Black Township, Posey County, Indiana
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Street, hospital or rural)

SEX	COLOR OR RACE	MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify)	AGE (In years)	If under 1 yr. MO. DAYS	If under 24 hrs. HOURS MIN.
female	white	married	49		

Immediate cause of death Meno Pause

Certified by not shown on record (ADDRESS)

Place of burial or removal not shown on record (ADDRESS)

Date of burial not shown on record Funeral Director not shown on record

Record was filed July 23, 1884 Book No. h-1 Page No. 78

Thomas J. Finch M.D.
LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER, POSEY COUNTY

SEAL

Issued On February 16, 19 83

MAGDELENA RICKEN

Place of Birth: Germany
Father: John Theilman - birthplace: Germany
Mother: Record shows: not known

9. HANS CHRISTIAN⁴ RIECKEN (*JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 10, 1818 in Stolpe, Germany, and died May 01, 1856. He married ANNA MARGARETHA CAROLINE SCHULZ November 24, 1842. She was born February 11, 1817 in Wahrstor/Mecklenburg, and died in Bornhöved.

Children of HANS RIECKEN and ANNA SCHULZ are:

19. i. DANIEL JOH. FRIEDRICH⁵ RIECKEN, b. November 24, 1843, Stolpe, Germany; d. September 02, 1895, Neumunster.
- ii. SOPHIA CHRISTIANA CATHERINA RIECKEN.
- iii. JÜRGEN HEINRICH RIECKEN.
- iv. DOROTHEA LOUISE CATHARINA RIECKEN.
- v. ELISA CATHARINAMARGARETHA RIECKEN.
- vi. HANS HEINRICH ASMUS RIECKEN, m. ANNA MARG. SCHEEL, 1880.
- vii. AUGUST FRIEDRICH WILHELM RIECKEN.

10. DOROTHEA⁴ RIECKEN (*CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born July 04, 1815 in Stolpe Holstein, Denmark/Germany. She married HANS LÜTJOHANN in Ochsenkoppel/Depenau.

Child of DOROTHEA RIECKEN and HANS LÜTJOHANN is:

- i. ANNA⁵ LÜTJOHANN, m. ASMUS GRAAP, Ochsenkoppel/Depenau.

11. JUERGEN CHRISTIAN⁴ RIECKEN (*CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 12, 1820 in Stolpe, Germany, and died January 08, 1892 in Stolpe Holstein. He married CHRISTINA MAGDALENA SCHRÖDER December 21, 1860 in Bornhöved, daughter of AUGUST SCHROEDER and JOHANNA LIMBURG. She was born May 09, 1838.

Children of JUERGEN RIECKEN and CHRISTINA SCHRÖDER are:

- i. REGINA CHARLOTTE CATHARINA⁵ RIECKEN, b. 1863, Stolpe, Germany; d. 1863, Stolpe.
- ii. ROSA ELISE SEVERINE MARIE RIECKEN, b. 1866, Heiligenhafen; d. 1866.
- iii. AUGUST HINRICH FRIEDRICH RIECKEN, b. December 18, 1868, Stolpe; d. 1888, Stolpe.
20. iv. ANTONIE ELISE JOHANNA RIECKEN, b. October 14, 1870, Stolpe; d. May 16, 1955, Stolpe.

I believe
this is our
great
grand
father

HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH RIECKEN (*CLAUS HINRICH³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born May 10, 1818 in Stolpe, Holstein, Denmark/Germany, and died November 01, 1856 in Berg Township, Posey County, Indiana. He married ANNA MARGARETHA CAROLINE SCHULZ November 24, 1842 in Wahrstor, Mecklenburg, Germany. She was born February 11, 1817 in Wahrstor, Mecklenburg, Germany, and died in Bornhöved, Germany. They had 7 children: DANIEL JOH. FRIEDRICH⁵ RIECKEN, b. November 24, 1843, Stolpe, Germany; d. September 02, 1895, Neumunster, Germany; SOPHIA CHRISTIANA CATHERINA RIECKEN, b. 1844, Stolpe, Germany; d. 1895, Neumunster, Germany; JÜRGEN HEINRICH RIECKEN, b. 1845, Stolpe, Germany; d. 1895, Neumunster, Germany; DOROTHEA LOUISE CATHARINA RIECKEN, b. 1846, Stolpe, Germany; d. 1895, Neumunster, Germany; ELISA CATHARINAMARGARETHA RIECKEN, b. 1847, Stolpe, Germany; d. 1895, Neumunster, Germany; HANS HEINRICH ASMUS RIECKEN, b. 1848, Stolpe, Germany; d. 1895, Neumunster, Germany; AUGUST FRIEDRICH WILHELM RIECKEN, b. 1849, Stolpe, Germany; d. 1895, Neumunster, Germany.

Notes for HANS HINRICH FRIEDRICH RIECKEN:

From: Marriage Index, Posey County, Indiana. Ref: Z121-48-239

Married: Elizabeth Gebhardt, 2 September 1884

From: Death Index, Posey County, Indiana. Riecken, Henry F. M.W. 68, Nov. 4, 1901, Point Township, Mt. Vernon, Posey County, Indiana. Ref: Z121-48-45

FROM THE WESTERN STAR - MOUNT VERNON, POSEY COUNTY, IN
Thursday, November 7, 1901

SUDDEN DEATH

Mr. HENRY RIECKEN, a prominent German farmer near Union, died very suddenly at 8:30 o'clock Sunday evening, aged 76 years.

Deceased had been suffering for years with asthma, on the day of his death ate a hearty supper, and after playing with his children, retired early, but shortly called his wife, who was requested to bring the camphor ointment. Upon her return Mrs. RIECKEN found her husband dead.

The deceased leaves his second wife and eight children to mourn his death. Interment took place in the Bellefontaine Cemetery, Tuesday at 2 p.m.

HENRY RIECKEN b. 1 May 1833 Stolpe, Holstein (Ger.) d. 3 Nov 1901 Posey Co., IN, age 68 yrs 5 mos 24 days according to his death certificate. Cause of death: apoplexy. place of death: Black Township. date of burial: Nov. 5, 1901, place of burial: Tillman Cemetery, signature of undertaker: [A. W. Neumann & Son, Mt. Vernon, IN]

[Age and place of burial given in article do not agree with records]

FROM GERMAN EVANGELICAL CHURCH - DEATH RECORD

TRANSLATION BY ILSE HORACEK

HANS HEINRICH RIECKEN was born May 11, 1833, at Stolpe, Church District Lœrnshovel, Holstein. He came to America in 1860, married twice. The first time in 1860 to MAGDALENA THIELMAN. In his first marriage came 10 children. His wife died in 1884; the same year he married ELIZABETH GERHARDT. In his second marriage came 6 children. Of his 16 children 8 preceded him in death. The other 8 and his wife survive. Cause of death: stroke.

Bureau of Census, 1892

WILLIAM MEHL, Pastor

Died Nov. 3

Buried Nov. 5

More About HANS HEINRICH FRIEDRICH RIECKEN:

Burial: Mt. Vernon, Posey County, Indiana

Notes for ANNA MAGDALENA THIELMAN:

FROM: WPA Marriage Index, Posey County, Indiana, Reel 7121-48, C4, 332

Marriage: Lana Tillman, Henry Riecken - 16 August 1860

FROM: THE WESTERN STAR, Mt. Vernon, Posey County, IN [July 24, 1884]

Mrs. Riecken [sic] living three miles west of this city, after a lingering illness of nine months, died yesterday. She leaves a husband and several children to mourn her death.

[Mrs. Henry F. Riecken, nee Magdalena Thielman b 1835, d 22 July 1884. Cause of death given on death certificate: Meno Pause (sic)]

FROM: DEATH RECORD, GERMAN EVANGELICAL CHURCH [1884]

TRANSLATION BY ILSE HORACEK

Anna Magdalena Riecken died July 22, 1884. Wife of Heinrich Riecken, born in Stolpe, Holstein, was buried July 23, 1884 in the graveyard of the Thielman farm, was age 49 years, 1 month, 15 days.

Sermon Text Math 5:4 by C. Gebauer, Pastor

More About ANNA MAGDALENA THIELMAN:

Fact 1: July 23, 1884, Burial: Black Township, Mt. Vernon, Posey County, Indiana

Notes for ELIZABETH GERHARDT:

ELIZABETH GERHARDT RIECKEN b. 3 October 1852, Germany, d/o ELIZABETH HOEHNER and PHILIP GERHARDT. She was born in Germany, IN, buried Bellefontaine Cemetery, Posey County, IN. She was married to HENRIETTA ELITA HELMERS and CLAUD RIECKEN - 2 September 1884 - Mt. Vernon, Posey County, IN]

From Death Index Posey County, Indiana: Riecken, August Male, White 23, Jan 5, 1901, Marrs Township, Posey County, Indiana Reel Z121 - 48 H3 - 26

Children of HANS RIECKEN and ELIZABETH GEBHARDT are:

24. PHILLIP RIECKEN, b. May 18, 1875, Hamburg, Germany; d. 1951, Indiana.
25. FRED C. RIECKEN, b. Abt. 1885, Indiana; m. MINNIE CATHERINE DEPPENMIRE, October 20, 1912, White County, Illinois; b. Abt. 1885.
vii. HERMAN JOHN RIECKEN, b. November 06, 1889, Indiana; d. January 1969, Indiana.
viii. WILLIAM EMIL RIECKEN, b. January 23, 1892, Indiana.

Notes for WILLIAM EMIL RIECKEN:

From German Evangelical Church records:

William Emil Riecken, son of Heinrich Riecken and Elisabeth, nee Gebhart was born January 23, 1892 in Posey County, Indiana. Baptized March 6 1892 at home of parents. Godparents: William Unde and Elise Riecken.

- ix. LENA K RIECKEN, b. 1894, Indiana; d. 1969.

More About LENA K RIECKEN:

Fact 3: 1969, Burial: Bellefontaine Cemetery, Mount Vernon, Posey County, Indiana

Germany
to Indiana

13. ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH RIECKEN (CLAUS HINRICH, CLAUS, JURGEN) was born November 28, 1835 in Stolpe, Holstein/Germany, and died October 18, 1919 in Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana. He married KATHERINE GEBHARDT March 12, 1867, daughter of PHILLIP GEBHARDT and ELIZABETH HGEHNER. She was born March 09, 1845 in Kreweller, Germany, and died June 02, 1935 in Mt Vernon, Posey County, Indiana.

Notes for ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH RIECKEN:

From: WPA Marriage Index Posey County, Indiana Reel Z121 - 48 C5 - 440

From: Death Index Posey County, Indiana, Riecken, Asmus. M W 83 Oct 18 1919, Mt Vernon, Indiana Reel Z121 - 48 CH2 - 188

FROM: THE MOUNT VERNON DEMOCRAT [POSEY COUNTY, IN]
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1988 One Hundred Years Ago by Ilse Horacek
... 75 years ago...

Asmus Riecken celebrated his 78th birthday last Tuesday. He served over three years in the Civil War and since then, on the bench in front of Kann's Hotel with Leroy Jones, John G. Herrmann and the late Bill Lupton, he has fought the war over a thousand times.

FROM: Will Record Book 4 page 414

Last Will and Testament of ASMUS RIECKEN, Deceased

In the name of the benevolent Father, Ruler of the Universe,
I, Asmus Riecken of Posey County, and State of Indiana, being old of age and in only moderate health, but of sound memory and mind, calling to mind the Mortality of all human kind,
do make, constitute and Ordain this my last Will and testament, revoking all former wills, that may have been made heretofore, and herein declaring this to be my last will and testament, in way and manner as follows to wit:

From: The MOUNT VERNON DEMOCRAT Friday, June, 1938

[Posey County, IN]

50 Years Ago

[by Ilse Horacek]

June 23, 1938

ELIZABETH GEBHARDT RIECKEN, 85, widow of HENRY RIECKEN and one of this city's oldest residents, died Monday at her home, 803 East Fourth Street. A native of Gaugrehweiler, Germany, she came to this country in 1880. She is survived by one daughter, LENA, and five sons, WILLIAM, ERNED, HERMAN, PHILIP and LOUIS.

From: Death Certificate

1282

POSEY COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Coliseum Building

Mount Vernon, Indiana 47620

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This certifies that according to the records of the Posey County Health Department

Name: ELIZABETH GEBHARDT RIECKEN

Died in: POSEY COUNTY, INDIANA on JUNE 20, 1938

Time of Death: 12:00 P.M. Marital Status: W. Sex: F. Age: 85

Place of Death: Address: 803 EAST FOURTH STREET, City: MOUNT VERNON, State: INDIANA

Summary Cause of Death: Given: MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION - CHRONIC

Physician or Coroner: W. E. JENKINSON, M.D.

Place of Burial or Removal: Name: BELLEFONTAINE CEMETERY, City: MOUNT VERNON, State: IN

Date of Burial: JUNE 23, 1938 Mortuary: SHORTS

Book No.: C-41 Page No.: 40 Record was filed: JUNE 21, 1938

Date Issued: MARCH 20, 1995

Not Valid Unless Signed & Sealed

[Signature]

(HERMAN HIRSCH, M. D.)

Posey County Health Officer

[SEAL]

OVERVERSE:

DATE OF BIRTH: OCTOBER 3, 1852

PLACE OF BIRTH: GERMANY [GAUGREHWEILER]

SPOUSE: HENRY [T] RIECKEN

MOTHER: ELIZABETH HUBNER [HOEHNER?HOEHNEN]

FATHER: PHILIP GEBHARDT

More About ELIZABETH GEBHARDT:

Died June 20, 1938. Burial: Bellefontaine Cemetery, Mount Vernon, Posey County, Indiana

Children of HANS RIECKEN and ANNA DEITZMAN are:

i. CHARLES E. RIECKEN, b. October 01, 1862, Mays Township, Posey County, Indiana; d. November

1918; Burial: Posey County, Indiana

ii. ANNA E. RIECKEN, d. March 06, 1871, Indiana; d. October 06, 1930

iii. LOUIS A. RIECKEN, d. February 1873

iv. FANNIE D. RIECKEN, b. March 16, 1874; d. January 06, 1901; m. FANNIE B. ISHAM, July 22, 1900

Notes for AUGUST D RIECKEN:

From: WPA Marriage Index Posey County, Indiana Reel Z121 - 48 C12 - 473

Married Fannie B. Isham 22 July 1900

Louis A. is
your grand
father and
Charles F.
is my
grandfather

I desire to bequeath, will and devise, to my beloved wife Catherine Ricken, all my belonging, or am possessed of at my death, both real and personal property, to be hers in fee simple, to have and to hold as her own to keep or dispose of. As she sees fit after my death,
In testimony I hereunto set my hand, and seal this 18th day of November 1901.

Asmus Riecken

Margaret Walter
V.M. Cartwright.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presense of these subscribing witness.

STATE OF INDIANA, POSEY COUNTY, ss:

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 27th day of October, 1919 Margaret Walter one of the subscribing witnesses to the within and foregoing Will and Testament of Asmus Riecken late of said County, deceased, personally appeared before Kelly DeFur, Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for Posey County, in the State of Indiana, and being duly sworn by the Clerk of said Court, upon her oath declared and testified as follows, that is to say: That on the 18th day of November, 1901 she saw the said Asmus Riecken sign his name to said instrument in writing as and for his last Will and Testament, and that this deponent at the same time heard the said Asmus Riecken declare the said instrument in writing to be his last Will and Testament and that the said instrument in writing was at the same time, at the request of the said Asmus Riecken and with his consent attested and subscribed, by the said Margaret Walter and V.M. Cartwright in the presence of said testator and in the presence of each other, as subscribing witnesses thereto, and that the said Asmus Riecken was at the time of the signing and subscribing of said instrument in writing aforesaid, of full age (that is more than twenty-one years of age), and of sound and disposing mind and memory, and not under any coercion or restraint, and that said Asmus Riecken departed this life on the 13th day of October 1919 in this County, as the said deponent verily believes, and further says not.

Margaret Walter

Sworn to and subscribed by the said witness before me Kelly DeFur, Clerk of said Court, at Mt. Vernon, Indiana, this 27th day of Oct. 1919. In attestation whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed the seal of said Court

Kelly DeFur Clerk
By Dale DeFur Deputy

STATE OF INDIANA, POSEY COUNTY, ss:

I, Kelly DeFur, Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for Posey County, Indiana, do hereby certify that the within annexed Will and Testament of Asmus Riecken has been duly admitted to probate, and been duly proved by the testimony of Margaret Walter one of the subscribing witnesses thereto that a complete record of said Will and of the testimony of the said Margaret Walter in proof thereof, has been by me duly made and recorded in Book 4 Page 414 of the Record of Wills of said County.

In attestation whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed the seal of said Court, at Mt. Vernon, Ind.

More About ASMUS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH RIECKEN:

Burial: Mt. Vernon, Posey County, Indiana

Fact 1: 1919, Burial: Bellefontaine Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Posey County, Indiana

Fact 2: 1852, Immigrated

Fact 3: Civil War - Union Army

Notes for KATHERINE GEBHARDT:

Katherine (GEBHART) RIECKEN (9 March 1845-2 June 1935) Will/Estate
FROM: Will Record 5, page 504

Last will of Katherine Riecken

I, Katherine Riecken, at this time a resident of Posey County, in the State of Indiana, and being of sound and disposing mind and memory, do make, publish and declare this to be my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made.

KATHERINE
NANCY

Item 1. It is my will and pleasure that all my just debts, including my last sickness and funeral expenses, be paid as soon as practicable after my decease.

Item 2. It is my will and desire and I hereby direct and empower the executors named herein, to sell all real estate owned by me at the time of my decease, at private sale and for cash and for the best price obtainable and without having to give notice of such sale.

Item 3. I give and bequeath all the residue of my estate, both real and personal, after all the above requirements have been fulfilled, as follows: To each of my children Lousa Rethwisch, Christian J. N. Riecken, John P. Riecken and Oscar Riecken each one sixth (1/6) thereof; to Mary Riecken, widow of my son Charles Riecken, deceased, one sixth (1/6) thereof; and to Cornelius Roeder, husband of my deceased daughter Elizabeth Roeder, one sixth (1/6) thereof.

Item 4. I constitute and appoint John P. Riecken and Silas G. Howard, Executors of this my last will and testament.

Witness my hand and seal this 31st day of May, 1927.

[Signed] Katherine Riecken, Seal

The above instrument signed sealed and acknowledged by said Katherine Riecken, as and for her last will and testament in our presence, who, at her request, in her presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto this 31st day of May, 1927.

[Signed] Fred Fuellin Alvin E. Gempler

{Note added to Will} See Prob. O. Book 37, page 491. Both witnesses deceased.

FROM Probate Order Book 37, page 491

In the matter of the Probate of
the last will and Testament of
Katherine Reicken, dec'd.

{June 1935}

John Gempler being first duly sworn upon his oath deposes and says that he has carefully examined the instrument of writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Katherine Reicken, deceased, late of said County, bearing date of May, 31st, 1927, and this day produced for probate before the Clerk of the Posey Circuit Court.

That he was acquainted with Alvin E. Gempler, who appeared to be a subscribing witness thereto, and that he was competent at the date of attesting the same so to do, and that he is now dead. He was also acquainted with Fred Fuellin, the other subscribing witness and that he is now dead.

This deponent further says that he was well acquainted with the handwriting of Katherine Reicken, testatrix, and with the handwriting of said Alvin E. Gempler, and that the signature to said instrument purporting to be that of said testatrix and of said Alvin E. Gempler are true and genuine; that at the date aforesaid, when said instrument appears to have been executed, said testatrix was of the age of twenty-one years, and as affiant believes, competent to devise her property. That said Katherine Reicken departed this life on June 2, 1935, and further deponent sayeth not.

Ordered court adjourned until to-morrow morning at 9 o'clock.

[Signed]

{Herdis F. Clements} Judge.

FROM Probate Record Book 38, Page 208

No. 1289

In the matter of the estate
of Katherine Riecken dec'd.
John P. Riecken & Silas G.
Howard, Executors.

1000
Katherine Riecken
Come now John P. Riecken and Silas G Howard, executors of the estate of Katherine Riecken, deceased, and submits to the court the account and vouchers by them filed in final settlement thereof, on the 16th day of May, 1936, and also files and submits proofs of the posting and publication of notices to the creditors, legatees and devisees and all others interested in said estate, of the filing of said account and vouchers and when and where the same would be heard, which notices and proofs the court on examination holds to be sufficient, and that said account and matters connected therewith are now properly before the court for final action thereon that said executors over and above, all credits by them claimed, are chargeable with a balance of \$1291.10 as representing the surplus of said estate remaining in their hands for distribution, that they have paid the debts and liabilities of said estate and fully administered the same, save and except to the distribution balance as charged against them.

And the court now allows the claims and credits by said executors in their said account including therein the amount claimed for their own services and in payment of attorney's fees.

Said decedent left surviving her, the following legatees and devisees, who are entitled to share in the surplus remaining for distribution in the following proportions to-wit:

Louise E. Rethwisch	daughter	\$215.20 *
Christian L. N. Riecken	son	215.18
John P. Riecken	son	215.18
Oscar Riecken	son	215.18
Mary Riecken	daughter-in-law	215.18
Cornelius Roeder	son-in-law	215.18

And the court further finds that said executors have filed with said court a schedule of all property in said estate for inheritance tax purposes and that said tax has been determined by the court and that said tax has been determined by the court and said estate is not subject to the tax.

And now said executors file herewith the vouchers of the said legatees, showing the distribution of said balance so chargeable against them, to those who were entitled to receive the same.

It is further and finally ordered by the court that said executors be and they are now released and discharged from their said trust and said estate be and the same is hereby adjudged fully and finally settled and determined.

[*Some records show Louisa M instead of Louise E]

FROM: Probate Order Book No. 40 Posey Circuit Court page 185 12 January 1945
8th Judicial Day January 16, 1945

In the matter of the Probate
of the last Will and Testament
of Katherine Riecken, dec'd
(Nunc Pro Tunc)

Come now John P. Riecken, one of the executors of the last will of Katherine Riecken, deceased, by James H. Blackburn, attorney and presents and files motion to amend and correct, nunc pro tunc the record made upon the presenting and filing of the will of said Katherine Riecken, deceased, for probate, heretofore made, which motion is in words and figures as follows, to-wit (Here Insert) and said motion is now submitted to the court for hearing and determination, and the court having examined said motion and being fully advised in the premises, and it sufficiently appearing that said will was duly presented for probate in this court on June 8, 1935, together with good and sufficient proof of the execution thereof and that said decedent at the time of the execution of said will was competent all as shown by and entry of record in Probate Order Book No. 37 at page 491 of the records in the Clerk's office of this court, and that the order of court admitting said will to probate was through mistake, neglect or inadvertence not entered of record, said record does not show the complete proceeding of this court on said day, and the court now sustains and grants said motion.

It is therefore, ordered that the Clerk now make the following entry amending the record made on June 8, 1935 in Probate Order Book 37 at page 491 reading as follows.

And the Court being sufficiently advised now finds that said instrument has been duly proven and established as the last will and testament of Katherine Riecken, deceased, and orders that the same as such

be now admitted to probate and record in this court and the Clerk thereof is ordered to endorse on the record of said will a certificate of such probate, which is accordingly now done.

KATHERINE
GEBHARDT
INDIANA

More About KATHERINE GEBHARDT:

Burial: Mt. Vernon, Posey County, Indiana

Fact 1: 1867, Immigrated

Fact 2: 1935, Burial: Bellefontaine Cemetery, Posey County, Indiana

Children of ASMUS RIECKEN and KATHERINE GEBHARDT are:

26. I. CHARLES A. RIECKEN, b. February 07, 1868, Indiana; d. November 19, 1910, Black Township, Posey County, Indiana.
27. II. ELIZABETH HENRIETTA RIECKEN, b. December 16, 1869, Black Township, Posey County, Indiana; d. July 02, 1910, Nashville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
28. III. JAMES V. RIECKEN, b. Aug. 1872, Posey County, Indiana.
29. IV. CHRISTIAN RIECKEN, b. 1875, Indiana; d. 1956.
30. V. CHRISTOPHER RIECKEN, b. February 1877, Indiana.
31. VI. JOHN PHILIP RIECKEN, b. February 1881, Indiana.
32. VII. EDGAR RIECKEN, b. January 25, 1888, Posey County, Indiana; d. August 1962, Indiana.

Generation No. 5

14. JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵ RIECKEN (*JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JURGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born June 25, 1836 in Pfeifenkopf, and died June 24, 1916 in Girvin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) LISETTE HELENE HEDWIG WENNECKE 1870. He married (2) DOROTHEA ELISABETH THEDEN March 23, 1888 in Wankendorf, Germany. She was born July 17, 1850 in Wankendorf, Germany, and died January 12, 1929 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

GERMANY
TO NEB 1894
TO SASK. 1906

Notes for JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

Heinrich Riecken, oldest son of Johann and Christiana Riecken, married Dorothea, the widow of his younger brother, on March 23, 1888, at Wankendorf, Germany. They lived at first at Stolpe and then in July 1894 or early 1895 they migrated to Nebraska. They moved to Saskatchewan in 1906 and Heinrich Riecken died there on June 24, 1916, almost 80 years of age. Dorothea Riecken died in Saskatchewan on Jan. 12, 1929, at the age of 78 years. Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken were buried in the cemetery west of Girvin, Saskatchewan.

1894 - Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken and their family, Otto, Marie, Ida, John, Frieda, Max, and Bill, migrated from Germany to Elkhorn, Nebraska. The exact time of their arrival is not known, but Alice Reber Hill, born in January of 1894, was told that she was a baby when her mother's family arrived in Nebraska. A receipt, signed by Henry Riecken in Nebraska, bears the date of March 1, 1895. *His family came (He must have returned to Germany.) in July 1895.*

1906 - In April, Heinrich and Dorothea Riecken and their sons, Max and Bill, moved from Nebraska to the Girvin district in Saskatchewan, buying land west of the Reber farm. Otto and Mary Riecken and their children, Hans, John and Louise, also moved to the same district, living the first year in a small building on the Reber farm and later buying land nearby. Frank Reber then replaced their first home with a two-storey white house and he later sold this home and land to Ed and Frieda Riecken of Elkhorn. Frank Reber bought new land west of Reber School from the Hudson Bay Company.

More About JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN RIECKEN:

Fact 1: 1894, Migrated to Nebraska

Children of JOHANN RIECKEN and DOROTHEA THEDEN are:

17. CARL CHRISTIAN ^{NICOLAUS} RIECKEN (*JOHANN HEINRICH^A, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) GERMAN
was born December 26, 1842 in Stolpe, Germany, and died March 14, 1932. He married KATHRINE
TIETGEN December 12, 1868 in Omaha, Nebraska, daughter of KLAUS TIETGEN and CATHARINA GRIES. NEBRASKA
She was born June 26, 1845 in Ruhwinkel, Germany, and died February 13, 1919.

Notes for CARL CHRISTIAN ^{NICOLAUS} RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

Nickolaus Riecken migrated to Douglas County, Nebraska, in 1868 and made his home there. He married Kathrine Tietgen in Omaha on Dec. 12, 1868, and they farmed near Elkhorn. Katherine Tietgen was born in Ruhwinkel, Germany, on June 26, 1845. It is not known whether they knew each other in Germany, whether they met on the boat, or whether they met in the United States. There is also doubt as to the father of Kathrine's first son, Edward, who was born in Omaha on Nov. 8, 1868. Kathrine Riecken died on Feb. 13, 1919, at the age of 73 years. Nickolaus Riecken died on March 14, 1932, at the age of 89 years. Katherine and Nicklaus Riecken were buried in Mount Auburn cemetery near Millard, Nebraska.

More About CARL CHRISTIAN ^{NICOLAUS} RIECKEN:

Fact 1: 1868, Migrated to Douglas County, Nebraska

Fact 2: Burial: Mount Auburn cemetery near Millard, Nebraska

Notes for KATHRINE TIETGEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

MARGARETHA CATHRINA TIETGEN, daughter of farmer Klaus Friedrich Tietgen of Ruhwinkel and of his wife Kathrina, was born June 26th and baptized July 6, 1845. She was the sixth of thirteen children born to Klaus and Kathrina Tietgen.

More About KATHRINE TIETGEN:

Fact 1: Buried: Mount Auburn cemetery near Millard, Nebraska

Children of CARL ^{NICOLAUS} RIECKEN and KATHRINE TIETGEN are:

43. i. EDWARD⁶ RIECKEN, b. November 08, 1868, Omaha Nebraska; d. March 18, 1937.
44. ii. JULIUS RIECKEN, b. December 13, 1871, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. June 05, 1958, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
45. iii. HARRY RIECKEN, b. January 17, 1874, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. December 09, 1940.
46. iv. WILLIAM RIECKEN, b. August 28, 1877, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. July 03, 1958, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
47. v. ANNA RIECKEN, b. April 22, 1879, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. November 21, 1951.
48. vi. LENA RIECKEN, b. November 26, 1881, Elkhorn, Nebraska; d. September 11, 1930.

18. ANTOINETTE CAROLINE DOROTHEA⁵ RIECKEN (*JOHANN HEINRICH^A, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born January 17, 1844 in Pfeifenkopf. She married HELMUTH KÄHLER.

Notes for ANTOINETTE CAROLINE DOROTHEA RIECKEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Shoenroth

Antoinette Riecken, the only daughter of Johann and Christiana Riecken, married Helmuth Kähler. They were both murdered one night; Helmuth in the house and Antoinette as she ran for help. The crime remained unsolved and it was believed to have been a case of mistaken identity. Their only child, Max, was asleep in his crib at the time and was not harmed. He was raised by his uncle and aunt, Albrecht and Anna Riecken of Germany.

Child of ANTOINETTE RIECKEN and HELMUTH KÄHLER is:

- i. MAX⁶ KÄHLER.

32. i. MAX⁶ RIECKEN, b. July 30, 1888, Stolpe, Germany; d. June 22, 1964, Girvin Saskatchewan. *GERMANY to*
 33. ii. WILLIAM RIECKEN, b. February 27, 1891, Stolpe, Germany; d. May 24, 1925, Girvin Saskatchewan. *NEBRASKA 1891*
a S. 4950. in 1904

15. CARL ALBRECHT JÜRGEN THEODOR⁵ RIECKEN (*JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born February 18, 1839 in Pfeifenkopf, and died August 26, 1911 in Germany. He married ANNA CHRISTINA ELISABETH THEDEN November 08, 1870 in Bornhoved. She was born Abt. 1848.

Notes for CARL ALBRECHT JÜRGEN THEODOR RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

Albrecht Riecken, second son of Johann and Christiana Riecken, remained in Germany. He purchased his father's small restaurant in Stolpe in 1882 but sold it a few years later. He married Anna Christina Elisabeth Theden on November 8, 1870, and their children were Johann, Regina, Rita, Bertha, and Hans, as well as Max, the orphaned son of Albrecht's sister, Antoinette Kahler. Albrecht Riecken died August 26, 1911, in Germany at age 72.

ALBRECHT

Children of CARL⁵ RIECKEN and ANNA THEDEN are:

34. i. JOHANN HEINRICH MARTIN⁶ RIECKEN, b. April 20, 1871, Stolpe, Germany; d. January 23, 1955, - *Grandfather of Klaus*
 Bordesholm.
 ii. REGINA RIECKEN, m. VIERTH.
 iii. RITA RIECKEN, m. SCHUTT.
 iv. BERTHA RIECKEN, m. HINTZE.
 35. v. HANS RIECKEN, b. May 13, 1881; d. September 22, 1945.

16. HANS ANDREAS THEODOR⁵ RIECKEN (*JOHANN HEINRICH⁴, JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born September 26, 1840 in The Pfeifenkopf, Stolpe, and died April 01, 1886 in Stolpe. He married DOROTHEA ELISABETH THEDEN March 04, 1870 in Depenau, Germany. She was born July 17, 1850 in Wankendorf, Germany, and died January 12, 1929 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Notes for HANS ANDREAS THEODOR RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

Andreas Riecken was a miller in Germany. He married Dorothea Elisabeth Theden on March 4, 1870, at Depenau, Germany. Dorothea Theden was born on July 17, 1850, at Wankendorf, Germany. Their first home was the cottage on the family home site at Stolpe and Otilie was born there. Their other children were Otto, Ella, Marie, Ida, John, and Frieda. Frieda Riecken was born at Flensburg near the Denmark border, but it is not known when the family moved there. Frieda was one and a half years old when her father died on April 1, 1886, at Stolpe at the age of 45 years. It is believed that he had consumption. His widow and her family returned to the cottage at Stolpe to live.

1887 - Otilie Riecken, oldest daughter of Andreas and Dorothea Riecken of Germany, came alone to Elkhorn, Nebraska, having received the fare from her uncle, August Riecken. Ella Riecken, their second daughter, also travelled alone to Elkhorn, Nebraska.

HANS ANDREAS

Children of HANS⁵ RIECKEN and DOROTHEA THEDEN are:

36. i. OTTILIA⁶ RIECKEN, b. July 09, 1870, Stolpe, Germany; d. August 11, 1963, Girvin Saskatchewan.
 ii. ANNA ELISABETH HENRIETTE RIECKEN, b. September 29, 1871; d. January 14, 1872.
 37. iii. OTTO RIECKEN, b. December 16, 1872, Stolpe, Germany; d. March 07, 1942.
 38. iv. ELLA RIECKEN, b. February 13, 1875, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany; d. April 04, 1963, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 39. v. MARIE RIECKEN, b. March 31, 1877, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany; d. January 22, 1933.
 40. vi. IDA RIECKEN, b. January 10, 1879, Wankendorf, Germany; d. July 13, 1963, Elkhorn, Nebraska.
 41. vii. JOHN RIECKEN, b. February 19, 1881, Wankendorf, Germany; d. March 11, 1965.
 42. viii. FRIEDA RIECKEN, b. November 01, 1884, Flensburg, Germany; d. March 22, 1971.

GRANDMOTHER of LENORA

⑦ Anna Charlotte Hewitt Wellman
Claus Kieker / ~~My~~ ~~Station~~
Sack

Family Group Record

Page of

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

B = Baptized E = Endowed
S = Sealed to spouse P = Sealed to parents

Husband's name <i>Clara Henrich Recker</i>		Date		Temple
Born	<i>1784</i>	Place	B	
Chr.		Place	E	
Mar.	<i>1814</i>	Place	S	
Died	<i>1873</i>	Place	P	
Bur.		Place		
Father		Mother		
Husband's other wives				
Wife's name <i>Magdalena Recker</i>		Date		Temple
Born		Place	B	
Chr.		Place	E	
Died		Place	P	
Bur.		Place		
Father		Mother		
Wife's other husbands				
Children List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth				
1 Sex	Name	Spouse	Date	Temple
	<i>Dorothea</i>	<i>Hans</i>		
	Born <i>1815</i>	Place	B	
	Chr.	Place	E	
	Mar.	Place	S	
	Died	Place	P	
2 Sex	Name	Spouse		
	<i>Magdalena</i>			
	Born <i>1818</i>	Place	B	
	Chr.	Place	E	
	Mar.	Place	S	
	Died	Place	P	
3 Sex	Name	Spouse		
	<i>Jürgen C.</i>	<i>Christina Schroder</i>		
	Born <i>1820</i>	Place	B	
	Chr.	Place	E	
	Mar. <i>21121860</i>	Place	S	
	Died <i>1892</i>	Place	P	
4 Sex	Name	Spouse		
	<i>Johann August</i>			
	Born <i>1823</i>	Place	B	
	Chr.	Place	E	
	Mar.	Place	S	
	Died	Place	P	
5 Sex	Name	Spouse		
	<i>Maria Magdalena</i>	<i>Henrich Rethwisch</i>		
	Born <i>1825</i>	Place	B	
	Chr.	Place	E	
	Mar.	Place	S	
	Died	Place	P	
<input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 2 — TEMPLE FILE Send all names to any temple and assign proxies for all approved ordinances.		Stake/Mission _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> OPTION 3 — ANCESTRAL FILE Send all names to the Ancestral File. (You must include a pedigree chart or required form.) No ordinances will be done.		Relationship of above to: _____ Husband _____ Wife _____		

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.

Name as: Robert Thomas name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Date as: 4 Oct 1986

Family Group Record

Page of

LDS ORDINANCE DATA
B = Baptized E = Endowed
S = Sealed to spouse P = Sealed to parents

Husband's name		<i>Claus Henrich Reicher</i>		Date	Temple
Born	Place	B			
Chr.	Place	E			
Mar.	Place	S			
Died	Place	P			
Bur.	Place				
Father		Mother			
Husband's other wives					
Wife's name		<i>Anna Charlotte Henriette Hellmers</i>		Date	Temple
Born	Place	B			
Chr.	Place	E			
Died	Place	P			
Bur.	Place				
Father		Mother			
Wife's other husbands					
Children List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth				Date	Temple
1 Sex	Name	Spouse			
	<i>Anna Sophia</i>	<i>Claus Linxan</i>			
Born	Place	B			
Chr.	Place	E			
Mar.	Place	S			
Died	Place	P			
2 Sex	Name	Spouse			
	<i>Hans Henrich Friedrich</i>	<i>Magdalena Thielman</i>			
Born	Place	B			
Chr.	Place	E			
Mar.	Place	S			
Died	Place	P			
3 Sex	Name	Spouse			
	<i>Asmus Christian Friedrich</i>	<i>Katherine Gebhardt</i>			
Born	Place	B			
Chr.	Place	E			
Mar.	Place	S			
Died	Place	P			
4 Sex	Name	Spouse			
	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>Christian Lienkrecht</i>			
Born	Place	B			
Chr.	Place	E			
Mar.	Place	S			
Died	Place	P			
5 Sex	Name	Spouse			
	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Stark</i>			
Born	Place	B			
Chr.	Place	E			
Mar.	Place	S			
Died	Place	P			

I understand that ordinances not checked will have proxies assigned by the temple.

☐ **OPTION 2 — TEMPLE FILE** Send all names to any temple and assign proxies for all approved ordinances.

☐ **OPTION 3 — ANCESTRAL FILE** Send all names to the Ancestral File. (You must include a pedigree chart or required form.) No ordinances will be done.

Stake/Mission

Stake/Mission unit no.

Relationship of above to:

Husband _____ Wife _____

SOME OF "RIECKEN" TREE FAMILY TREE
April 1979

Claus Riecken married Hennetta Hennes, both living in Germany.

One child was Henry Fredrick Riecken born in Germany on May 11, 1833. He died on Nov. 3, 1901 and is buried in Mt. Vernon, Indiana.

He was married to Magdelene Thilmen, who also was born in Germany in 1835. She died on July 23, 1884 in Mt. Vernon, Indiana. Magdelene's father was John Thilmen, who lived in Germany. His wife's name is not known.

To the marriage of Henry and Magdelene four children were born, namely, Charles, Louis, Anna (Vosloh) and August. All four are deceased.

Charles was the father of four children, namely, Henry, Louise, Louis and Clara. Louise is the only one now living.

Louis (now deceased) is the father of three children, namely, Lydia Phelps now living in Florida; George who was burned to death; and Wilma Cheatham now living in Florida.

Anna Riecken Vosloh is the mother of three children, namely, Herman now living in Poplar Bluff, Mo., Lillian, born 5-8-1903, died 3-16-1974; and Fred born 9-26-1905, died 5-8-1965. Herman was born 5-26-1901. All three children were born in Carmi, Illinois. Anna Vosloh (1-6-71---10-8-1930) buried in P. Bluff.

We have no record of August, better known as Gus.

You have all the information on Charles Riecken.

wife

Henry Riecken's second/was Elizabeth, to which four children were born; namely, Fred, Herman, William and Lena. All four of the children are deceased. The mother, Elizabeth died in 1938.

Henry Hennes, believed to be a brother of Hennetta Hennes Riecken, was a sea captain and owned his own ship, the "Morning Star". He with his ship disappeared at sea, with no trace ever heard of them. His wife is believed to have been Marie LaFrenz.

Henry Fredrick Riecken sailed from Germany on May 28, 1854, and arrived in United States on August 16, 1854. All survived for last two weeks on grease from soap. The normal ocean crossing was eight weeks, whereas their trip lasted eleven weeks.

The written records are not available, verbal records have been passed from generation to generation that the Riecken family is related to the VonBora family---a daughter Catherine VonBora having married MARTIN LUTHER on June 13, 1525. Mr. & Mrs. Martin Luther had no children.

(The above information was secured by my sister and brother when in Mount Vernon, Indiana, getting the information from RIECKEN relatives.)

By Herman F. Vosloh
Poplar Bluff, Mo. 63901

Copies to:
Mary Simmons
Lillie Belle Soens
Louise Mayse

Riecken's Service Dept. celebrates 76th year of serving Tri-State feet

Since its origin in 1910, Riecken's has grown into the most complete shoe facility in the Tri-State. Riecken's offers a complete line of regular or orthopedic quality family shoes, a complete line of shoe rebuilding, a service facility, and custom made prescription footwear of all types.

To help celebrate Riecken's 76th year in business, Riecken's is offering a special for the ladies. Ladies dress shoe replacement heel caps which are regularly \$3.95, are now only \$1.95.

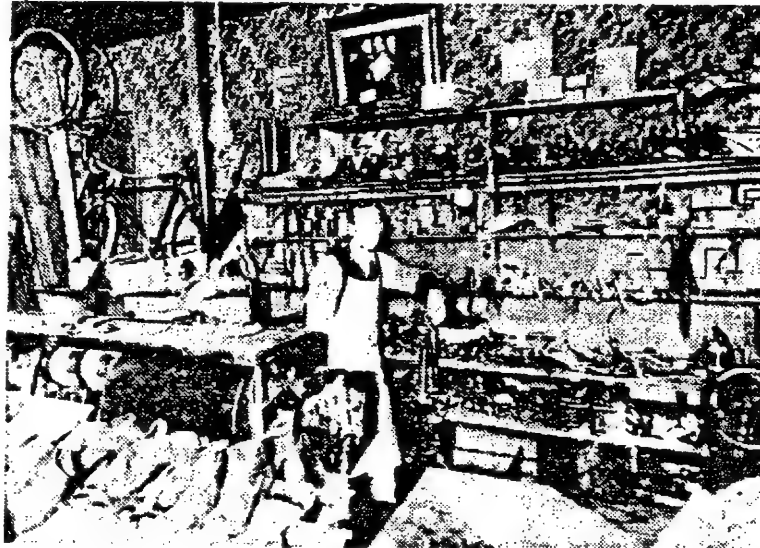
Through three generations, Riecken's has always maintained the highest quality standards and products in both shoe repair, and quality leather shoe sales. The Tri-State has responded to that philosophy. In this day and age of "disposables" it is comforting to know that shoes purchased at Riecken's will last.

Riecken's customers will find a comfortable blending of the past with the high technology of the future in family footwear needs. Riecken's, which is locally owned and operated, has been a leader in the industry for many years.

Riecken's is nationally recognized for its expertise in the field. A recent example would be the election of Carl Riecken to the national office of president to the Prescription Footwear Association, headquartered in New York City. Riecken also teaches a class in Orthopedic Shoe Technology at Ball State University, as well as presiding as president of Riecken's shoe stores.

Riecken's has always carried the most innovative products through the years, such as the California Pow-R-Peds, a special European Treatment for winter shoe protection, PQ — a line of footwear pads that makes shock waves and pressure points disappear, Foot-So-Port shoes, Thermolds — heat moldable custom-fit shoes, corrective children's shoes, Child Life #401, Birkenstock, and many more fine products.

Riecken's is also your pharmacy for footwear. Whatever your doctor prescribes for your foot comfort from custom-made



Riecken's is celebrating its 76th year! Pictured here is the original Johnny Cobbler himself — Grandpaw Riecken in his Mt. Vernon store.

comfort shoes to Eggshell Orthotics from Riecken's laboratory, Riecken's can accommodate you. And Riecken's professional service gives you a secure feeling of

confidence.

For your quality shoe needs, Riecken's has it all. Stop by the 401 N. Greenriver Rd. location or call 476-8006.

1882. Albrecht Riecken bought the farm from his father, Johann Riecken, and he assumed the debts of his father. Albrecht Riecken sold the Pfeifenkopf in the 1890's.

From: Datei Riecken 4 (Provided by Klaus Riecken)

Census

Volkszählung 1803 - Stolpe - 71 Household

Claus Riecken	Man	60 yrs old	laborer with land
Magdalena Elisabeth	Wife	57 yrs old	married 1 time
Anna Riecken	Mother of the Wife	9 yrs old	widowed
Claus Riecken	Brother of the Wife	50 yrs old	unmarried

More About CLAUS RIECKEN

Baptism Sponsors: Claus Lütjohann, Stolpe, Paul Riecken, Stolpe, Margr. Lütjohann, Stolpe

Children of CLAUS RIECKEN and MAGDALENA RIECKEN

i. ANNA RIECKEN, b. August 03, 1772, Stolpe, Germany; d. August 31, 1826; m. JOH. RIECKEN, November 10, 1791

More About ANNA RIECKEN

Baptism: 6 August 1772, Stolpe

4. ii. JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN RIECKEN, b. April 23, 1776, Stolpe; d. December 22, 1832, Stolpe
- iii. SIMEON RIECKEN, b. September 24, 1778, Stolpe
- iv. MAGDALENA ELISABETH RIECKEN, b. March 22, 1782; m. HINRICH TIETGEN, November 01, 1799, Stolpe
5. v. CLAUS HINRICH RIECKEN, b. September 02, 1784, Stolpe, Holstein; d. December 05, 1873, Stolpe, Germany
- vi. HANS CHRISTIAN RIECKEN, b. July 05, 1787, Stolpe; d. March 21, 1788
- vii. JOHANN RIECKEN, b. August 20, 1789; d. April 03, 1793, Stolpe
- viii. CATHERINE DOROTHEA RIECKEN, b. August 25, 1789, Stolpe

Generation No. 3

4. JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³ RIECKEN (*CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born April 23, 1776 in Stolpe, and died December 22, 1832 in Stolpe. He married DOROTHEA HELMERS May 18, 1800 in Bornhöved, daughter of NICOLAUS HELMERS and ANNA LUTHER. She was born Abt. 1779, and died June 21, 1845 in Stolpe.

Notes for JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN RIECKEN:

From: Datei Riecken 4

Census

(Volkszählung) 1803 Stolpe - 83. Familie

Jürgen Riecken	Mann,	27 J.	Nationalsoldat
Dorothea Elisabeth	Frau,	24 J.	beide zum 1. Mal verheiratet
Johanna Henriette	Tochter	3 J.	

Census

(Volkszählung) 1835 Stolpe - Hüfengebäude Nr. 46
Pfeifenkopf.. Stolper Krug

Dorothea Riecken,	55 J.	Witwe, Besitzerin, Erbpächter
Johann Riecken,	15 J.	unverh.
Dorothea Riecken,	20 J.	unverh.
Hans Riecken,	17 J.	unverh.
Matthias Helmer,	45 J.	Bruder der Witwe
Johann Mannsfeld,	61 J.	Kostgänger
Hans Schlüter,	29 J.	Knecht

Census

(Volkszählung) 1. Febr. 1845 Stolpe Wirtshaus

Dorothea Riecken 65 J. Wittwe Mecklenburg Altenteilerin

More About DOROTHEA HELMERS:

Confirmation: 1796, Oldesloe

Children of JÜRGEN RIECKEN and DOROTHEA HELMERS are:

6. i. JOHANN HEINRICH¹ RIECKEN, b. June 15, 1800, Stolpe, Holstein; d. December 23, 1887, Stolpe, *KLAUS*
Holstein. *LENOX*
7. ii. ASMUS FRIEDRICH RIECKEN, d. Bef. 1845.
8. iii. MAGDALENA CATHERINA RIECKEN, b. 1806; d. July 19, 1863.
- iv. DOROTHEA ELISABETH RIECKEN, m. HINRICH IVENS.
9. v. HANS CHRISTIAN RIECKEN, b. July 10, 1818, Stolpe, Germany; d. May 01, 1856.

5. CLAUD HINRICH³ RIECKEN (*CLAUS², JURGEN¹*) was born September 02, 1784 in Stolpe, Holstein, and died December 05, 1873 in Stolpe, Germany. He married (1) MAGDALENA DOROTHEA RIECKEN October 14, 1814 in Bornhöved, daughter of HANS RIECKEN and MAGDALENA THEDEN. She was born July 29, 1792, and died August 25, 1826 in Stolpe, Germany. He married (2) ANNA CHARLOTTE HENRIETTE HELMERS December 01, 1826 in Bornhöved, daughter of NICOLAUS HELMERS and ANNA LUTHER. She was born in Stolpe, Holstein, and died August 15, 1867. *ANCESTORS KATHRYN IVENS*

Notes for CLAUD HINRICH RIECKEN:

The father-in-law of Claus Hinrich, Hans-Jürgen Riecken, leased the Insten-Stelle which later on Claus Hinrich took over. (Info-per Uwe-Jens Brauer)

From: Datei Riecken 4 (Provided by Klaus Riecken *2 May 1950, Ger)

Census

(VOLKSZÄHLUNG) 1835 - Stolpe - Kathe Nr. 11

Claus Riecken	52 J.	Tagelöhner
Anna Helmers	32 J.	Ehefrau
Jürgen Riecken	15 J.	
Johann Riecken	12 J.	

Maria Riecken 10 J.
 Anna Riecken 7 J.
 Hans Riecken 4 J.

in Germany
 (Klaus & Lenora)

Census 1 Febr. 1845 14 Kathengebäude

Claus Riecken 61 J. verh. Stolpe Landinse
 Heinrich Hellmer 42 J. verh. Fresenburg seine Frau
 Hans Riecken 31 J. unverh. Stolpe Kind
 Simon Riecken 29 J. unverh. Stolpe Kind
 Paul Riecken 27 J. unverh. Stolpe Kind
 Christian Riecken 25 J. unverh. Stolpe Kind
 Christiana Riecken 4 J. unverh. Stolpe Kind

Census 1864 Stolpe Kathe Nr. 81

Claus Riecken 80 J. verh. Stolpe Landsmann, Hausvater
 Jette Riecken 61 J. verh. Fresenburg seine Ehefrau
 Doris Busch 49 J. unverh. Tochter Kind, Naheim

Children of CLAUS RIECKEN and MAGDALENA RIECKEN are:

10. i. DOROTHEA⁴ RIECKEN, b. July 04, 1815, Stolpe Holstein, Denmark/Germany.
- ii. MAGDALENA RIECKEN, b. February 27, 1818, Stolpe; m. // STAHLMAN, Mt. Vernon, Posey County, Indiana.
11. iii. JUERGEN CHRISTIAN RIECKEN, b. September 12, 1820, Stolpe, Germany; d. January 08, 1892, Stolpe Holstein.
- iv. JOHANN AUGUST FRIEDRICH RIECKEN, b. March 21, 1823, Stolpe; d. Kopenhagen.
- v. MARIA MAGDALENA CATHARINA RIECKEN, b. December 28, 1825, Stolpe; m. HEINRICH RETHWISCH, Hohn/Rendsburg.

Children of CLAUS RIECKEN and ANNA HELMERS are:

- i. ANNE DOROTHEA FREDERIKE RIECKEN, b. September 11, 1827, Stolpe; m. CLAUD ANNALL, Indiana.
- ii. ANNE MARGARETHA RIECKEN, b. May 18, 1831, Stolpe Holstein, Denmark/Germany; d. [illegible].
- iii. ANNE CHRISTINE RIECKEN, b. September 28, 1835, Stolpe Holstein/Germany; d. [illegible].
- iv. MARIA MAGDALENA CATHARINA RIECKEN, b. August 08, 1838, m. CHRISTIAN [illegible].
- v. PAUL RIECKEN, b. [illegible].
- vi. CHRISTIANE MARGARETHE DOROTHEA RIECKEN, b. July 16, 1841, Stolpe; m. STARKEN.

Generation No. 4

6. JOHANN HEINRICH⁴ RIECKEN (JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹) was born June 15, 1800 in Stolpe, Holstein, and died December 23, 1887 in Stolpe, Holstein. He married MARGARETHA MAGDALENA CHRISTIANA HAAK June 11, 1836 in Plön, daughter of CASPER HAAK and CHRISTINE KLÜVER. She was born February 08, 1804 in Plön, and died July 28, 1846 in Stolpe Holstein.

Notes for JOHANN HEINRICH RIECKEN:

From: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

Otilie Riecken Reber [Granddaughter of Johann Riecken (1800-1870) and Christiana (1804-1846) - daughter of Hans Andreas Theodor Riecken] gave the following information to her daughter, Alice Hill: "Grandfather raised the children with the help of a housekeeper and private tutor. The children all received musical education as well. Johann Riecken was a well-educated man and among other subjects he had studied English. The lovely ancestral home was burnt during the lifetime of Johann Riecken. A sister lived across the street and was the first to see the fire. She gave warning, entered the house to help save contents, and was burnt to death. Grandfather was badly burned about the face and this later affected his eye sight. While the home was being rebuilt, the family lived in a cottage on the premises. This cottage had been built and kept to shelter any member of the family in need of a home. Grandfather kept a store in Stolpe. Before the time of railways, he carted his supplies many miles from points such as Plön, Kiel, and Neuminster, using a team of heavy horses."

by
LEWIS
GARDNER
AUG
GERMAN
TONEB.
4598

CENSUS 1 February 1845 Stolpe Inn

Johann Riecken	age 45	married	Stolpe	Innkeeper
Christiane Haack	age 40	married	Plön	His wife
Hinrich Riecken	age 9	unmarried	Stolpe	
Albrecht Riecken	age 6	unmarried	Stolpe	
Andreas Riecken	age 5	unmarried	Stolpe	
Nicolaus Riecken	age 3	unmarried	Stolpe	
Antoinette Riecken	age 2	unmarried	Stolpe	
Dorothea Riecken	age 65	widow	Mecklenburg	Retired woman on life estate
Claus Schlüter	age 26	unmarried	Stolpe	Helper/Errand boy
Sophia Duggen	age 37	widow	Ascheberg	
Friederica Müller	age 23	unmarried	Ascheberg	Servant girl/Maid
Sophia Hansen	age 22	unmarried	Perdöl	

Notes for MARGARETHA MAGDALENA CHRISTIANA HAAK:

Christiana Riecken died on July 28, the day after her son, August, was born.

Children of JOHANN RIECKEN and MARGARETHA HAAK are:

14. i. JOHANN HEINRICH CHRISTIAN⁵ RIECKEN, b. June 25, 1836, Pfeifenkopf; d. June 24, 1916, Girvin, *Mc & Wm*
Saskatchewan, Canada. *TO NEB & SASK*
15. ii. CARL ALBRECHT JÜRGEN THEODOR RIECKEN, b. February 18, 1839, Pfeifenkopf; d. August 26, 1911, Germany. *KLAS*
16. iii. HANS ANDREAS THEODOR RIECKEN, b. September 26, 1840, The Pfeifenkopf, Stolpe; d. April 01, 1886, Stolpe. *LEWIS*
17. iv. CARL CHRISTIAN NICOLAUS RIECKEN, b. December 26, 1842, Stolpe, Germany; d. March 14, 1932. - family in Neb.
- v. GEORGE EMIL JOHANNES RIECKEN, b. December 26, 1842, Pfeifenkopf. *in Nebraska*
18. vi. ANTOINETTE CAROLINE DOROTHEA RIECKEN, b. January 17, 1844, Pfeifenkopf.
- vii. HANS FRIEDRICH AUGUST RIECKEN, b. July 27, 1846, Stolpe, Germany; d. July 26, 1940; m. in Neb, UNMARRIED.

Notes for HANS FRIEDRICH AUGUST RIECKEN:

FROM: THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

August Riecken, youngest son of Johann and Christiana Riecken, served in the Franco-Prussian war in 1871. He migrated to Douglas County, Nebraska, in 1880, and at one time was in the mercantile business in Elkhorn. He did not marry and he died in a Masonic home at Plattsmouth, Nebraska, on July 26, 1940, one day before his 94th birthday.

7. ASMUS FRIEDRICH⁴ RIECKEN (*JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) died Bef. 1845. He married CHRISTINA HAAK 1824.

Children of ASMUS RIECKEN and CHRISTINA HAAK are:

- i. CARL⁵ RIECKEN, b. 1826.
- ii. JOHANN RIECKEN, b. 1827.
- iii. HINRICH RIECKEN, b. 1830.
- iv. CARL CHRISTIAN RIECKEN, b. 1831.

8. MAGDALENA CATHERINA⁴ RIECKEN (*JÜRGEN CHRISTIAN³, CLAUS², JÜRGEN¹*) was born 1806, and died July 19, 1863. She married (1) CLAUS SUHR. She married (2) NICOLAUS FRIEDRICH HANSEN.

More About MAGDALENA CATHERINA RIECKEN:

Burial: 23 July 1863

Notes for CLAUS SUHR:

From: Datei 4 Riecken

Census

(Volkszählung) 1835 - Stolpe - Kathe Nr. 1

Claus Suhr,	39 J.,	Schmied
Magdalena Riecken,	29 J.,	Ehefrau
Johann Suhr,	10 J.	
Claus Jürgen Suhr,		7 J.
Carl Suhr,	4 J.	
Christian Suhr,	2 J.	
Carl Hansen,	22 J.,	Gesell
Johann Lange,	19 J.,	Gesell
Magdalena Riecken	17 J.,	Mädchen

More About CLAUS SUHR:

Occupation: Smith - Stolpe

Children of MAGDALENA RIECKEN and CLAUS SUHR are:

- i. KLAUS JÜRGEN HEINRICH⁵ SUHR, m. JOHANNA DOROTHEA CHRISTINA SCHLÖTER.

More About KLAUS JÜRGEN HEINRICH SUHR:

Occupation: 1863, Smith - Pfeifenkopf

- ii. KARL FRIEDRICH ULRICH SUHR, m. CAROLINE SCHULZ.
- iii. HANS KARL CHRISTIAN SUHR, m. MARIA KUMMERFELD.

More About HANS KARL CHRISTIAN SUHR:

Occupation: 1863, Farmer - Stolpe

Children of MAGDALENA RIECKEN and NICOLAUS HANSEN are:

- iv. HANS WILHELM⁵ HANSEN.

More About HANS WILHELM HANSEN:

Occupation: 1863, Musician in Berlin - unmarried

- v. KATHARINA ELISABETH HANSEN.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Black Township, in the County of Black of Indiana, enumerated by me or the 31st day of August, 1870.

Post Office: Mount Vernon

James F. King

Dwelling-house, numbered in the order of valuation.	Family, numbered in the order of valuation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description.				Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate owned.		Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage.			
			Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give month in fraction, thus, 1/2.	Sex—Male (M), Female (F).	Color—White (W.), Black (B.), Chinese (C.), Other (O).	Value of Real Estate.		Value of Personal Estate.	Father of foreign birth.		Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.).	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
		McDaniel Walter	6	M	W				Indiana					
		— Laura M	3	F	W				"					
457	455	Lowie George D	38	M	W		4800	2000	"					
		— American	31	F	W				"					
		— Charles	14	M	W				"					
		— George W	12	M	W				"					
		— John L	6	M	W				"					
		— Mattie	4	F	W				"					
		Wright William	11	M	W				"					
		Wright Mary	12	F	W				"					
		Wright Laura	17	F	W				"					
456	456	Wright John	29	M	W				"					
		— Loretta E	26	F	W				"					
		— Willy	3	F	W				"					
		— Allen	2	M	W				"					
		Hall Edward	23	M	W				"					
		— Marshall	11	M	W	Laborer			"					
457	457	Wright George	35	M	W	Laborer			"					
		— Edith	25	F	W	Keeping House			"					
		— Willy	12	M	W				"				See	
458	458	Wright Charles	30	M	W	Laborer			"					
		— Ann	35	F	W	Keeping House			"					
		— Alice	1	F	W				"					
		— Frank	25	M	W	Laborer			"					
		Wright Robt	23	M	W				"					
459	459	Wright Lavinia	41	M	W	Keeping House			Tennessee					
		— Lavinia	19	F	W	"			Illinois					
		— Mary J	15	F	W									
		— William J P	12	M	W									
		— Missouri	6	F	W									
		— John A	8	M	W									
		— Nancy E	6	F	W									
460	460	Kiehn Herman	33	M	W	Farmer	2000	400	Prussia	1	1			
		— John	20	F	W	Keeping House			Prussia	1	1			
		— Mary	2	F	W				Ireland	1	1			
		— Elizabeth	12	F	W				"	1	1	See		
461	461	Wright James	22	M	W	Laborer			Virginia					

Quinn Keenan / Elizabeth
Zella

Descendants of Jürgen Riecken

Generation No. 1

1. JÜRGEN RIECKEN was born Abt. 1702 in Denmark and died March 29, 1764 in Denmark. 2. Stolpe Holstein. He married ELISABETH LILJE December 22, 1737 in Bornhöved. She was born Abt. 1705, and died April 06, 1764 in Stolpe, Holstein 59 years old.

Our
ANCESTORS

Children of JÜRGEN RIECKEN and ELISABETH LILJE are:

1. HANS RIECKEN, b. July 21, 1738, Stolpe, Holstein.
2. CLAUS RIECKEN, b. April 02, 1744, Stolpe, Holstein; d. June 29, 1824, Stolpe. -- see below

Generation No. 2

2. HANS² RIECKEN (JÜRGEN¹) was born July 21, 1738 in Stolpe Holstein. He married ANNA MARGARETHE SCHLÜTER October 13, 1765 in Bornhöved, daughter of JOCHEN SCHLÜTER and MARGARETHE LEBERENZ. She was born June 15, 1736 in Kielerkamp, and died June 25, 1776 in Stolpe Holstein 43 years old.

More About HANS RIECKEN:

Baptism: Sponsors: Paul Riecken, Stolpe; Christian Schlüter, Stolpe; Antje Lütjohann, Stolpe

Children of HANS RIECKEN and ANNA SCHLÜTER are:

- i. MARG. HEDWIG³ RIECKEN.
- ii. MAGDALENA ELISABETH RIECKEN, b. December 25, 1766; d. November 03, 1778.
- iii. CATHERINA DOROTHEA RIECKEN, b. 1768; m. HANS CHRISTIAN SCHLÜTER, December 08, 1794.
- iv. HANS CHRISTIAN RIECKEN, b. August 02, 1773; d. April 19, 1784.
- v. MARIA SOPHIA RIECKEN, b. September 20, 1775.

3. CLAUS² RIECKEN (JÜRGEN¹) was born April 02, 1744 in Stolpe, Holstein, and died June 29, 1824 in Stolpe. He married ANNA SCHLÜTER November 03, 1776 in Bornhöved, daughter of RAJHE RIECKEN and ANNA SCHLÜTER. She was born June 26, 1747 in Stolpe, Holstein, and died September 19, 1834 in Pfeifenkopf, Stolpe, Holstein.

Our
ANCESTORS

Notes for CLAUS RIECKEN:

From THE RIECKENS by Lenora Mason Schoenroth

The Rieckens ancestors came from the area around Stolpe in the Duchy or State of Holstein which is north of the city of Hamburg. Schleswig and Holstein later became the single state of Schleswig-Holstein. In early times, Stolpe was owned by a nobleman who employed people to work on his estate while serving the landowner. The Rieckens did this for the nobleman until about 1800. Farmers could also pay the nobleman for the use of his land and both Jürgen and Johann Riecken became landholders. The farm near Stolpe where the Rieckens lived was called The Pfeifenkopf and this was also the name of the home and small restaurant on this property.

Some dates found in the Archives regarding The Pfeifenkopf are as follows:

- 1801 - Census stated that Claus Riecken age 60 was a farmer.
- 1822 - Jürgen Riecken registered as the landholder of the farm and the farm.
- 1841 - Johann Hinrich Riecken son of Jürgen Riecken was the landholder.
- 1860 - Census stated Johann Riecken's profession was innkeeper and baker, and Johann Riecken and three of his children were living at the Pfeifenkopf.
- 1871 - The Pfeifenkopf was an inn and a farm and the owner was Johann Riecken. There was a dwelling house with a garden, a small house for washing, a carriage with a garden, and a house with a bowling alley. There was also a salon for dancing in the dwelling house.